Eastham Historical Society
Attn: Archive
P.O. Box 8
Eastham MA 02642

5

National®
Brand

Dennison National Company
Holyoke, MA. 01041

68-889 Made in U.S.A.
Patent Pending

D Index

Name	Pages
Dane	1-2
Darling	3-11
Davies	12-15
Davis	16-27
Dawson	28-29
Deacon	30-31
Dean(e)	32-88
Dearborn	89
Deering	91
De-la-noye	93-95
Delano	96-99
Deming	101
Denison	103
Dennet (Dennett)	105-114
Dewey	115-118
Dexter	119-136
Diamond	137-139
Dibble	141
Dickinson	143-144
Dillingham	145-156
Dimmick(Dymoke, Dimmock)	Insert 3 pages
Dingley	157-160
Divoll	161-164
Doane(insert on divider, 10 pages)	165-189
Dogget	190
Doty	192-193
Douglas-Shepherd	194
Dow	196
Downam(Downham, Dunham)	197
Dowman	199
Downes	Insert 100-104
Dowus(Downes)	105
Downs	107-115
Dreper(Dreeper)	117-122
Dudley	Insert 123-135
Dutcher	Insert, will 137-158
Dyer(Dyre)l)	159-160

5

Insert, Hartford Sellers-First picture, 4 pages
Eaton……………………………………………161-168
Eddy………………………………………………169
Elmer……………………………………………171-172
Eldred (Eldridge, Eldritch, Aldredge)………173-178
Ellis………………………………………………179-184
Insert, Hartford Sellers monument…………185-186
Elmer (Elmore)…………………………………187-191
Emerson…………………………………………193-194
Emery……………………………………………195-108
Enos………………………………………………109-110
Evans……………………………………………111-115
Everett……………………………………………117
Everts, Back cover

DANE

JOHN^1 DANE - b. - England
d. - bur. 14 Sept. 1658
m.(1) -
b. ; d.
m.(2) 2 July 1643, Roxbury, Mass. - widow Annis(Alcock)
Chandler; b. abt. 1617 Eng.;d. 15/17 Mar. 1682/3 Roxb.
0 in the "Abigail" 1 July 1635, ae 18 ("Annis Aldcock")
dau. of
wid. of William^1 Chandler - his 3rd wife
m.(3) 9 Aug. 1660 - Deacon John^2 Parmenter, of Sudbury
as his 2nd wife

John^1 Dane was a tailor, of Berkhamstead & Bishop's Stortford, England; 0 and res. Roxbury, Ipswich & Rowley, Mass.; Freeman 2 June 1641; after d. of 1st wife, rem. to Ipswich; proprietor in 1635 but ret'd. to Roxbury after some yrs., leaving son John^2 in Ipswich. His will names wife"Annice" sons John & Francis, and dau. Elizabeth How. 17 Oct. 1649?, the house & land of Wm.^{1} Chandler was given by the General Court to John^1 Dane for his payment on behalf of the wife and children of the deceased husband's debts and for bringing up the children. Annis' will, dated 1 Nov. 1672, probated 15 Nov. 1683 bequeathed to stepson John^2 Chandler, the est. left to her by her husb. John Dane - the said John Chandler to pay John Dane Jr. and to Thomas^2 & William^2 Chandler certain sums; to her daughters Hannah Abbot & Sarah Cleaves; Cousin Elizabeth Denison, Anna Stebbins and sister Wise to aid in division of estate. Sons - Thomas & John Chandler, executors; sons- William Chandler, George Abbot & William Cleaves, Timothy Stevens and Mary Wise - overseers.

? CHILDREN:

John^{2}Jr. - b. ; d.
m. - Elinor Clark, dau.of
b. ; d.
? Children: (by 1st wife?)
Mary^3 - b. 1638; d. 10 May 1679, Andover
m. 5/24 Aug. 1658, Andover - Wm.^{2} Chandler

(Rev.)Francis^2 - b. abt. 1616 ; d. 17 Feb. 1697, ae 81
m.(1) - [illegible]
b. ; d.
m.(2) -
b. ; d.
m.(3) 1690 - widow Hannah^2 (Chandler) Abbot,
dau.of Wm.^{1} & Annis(Agnes)(Bayford) Chandler
and widow of George^1 Abbot
b. abt. 1629, Eng.
bap. 22 May 1630 Bishop's Stortford,co.Herts
d. 11 June 1711, ae 82
Rev. Dane was 2nd minister of Andover.
? Children:
[illegible]

Elizabeth^2 - b. ; d.
m. - ? How, s.of
b. ; d.
? Children:

DANE

Darling –

MD 78/35 Lazarus Harlow & Sarah Darling m. (both of Plym.)

Hist. of the Town of Middleborough 1669-1905 Thomas Weston } page 123
Privates in company sent to Roxbury some time in the month of April 1776 for 8 mo's service

list – Nathan Darling,

Other Darlings listed in Index

P.118 – Ens. Benjamin Darling
Comm. officer – of Second company of local militia

P 198 – Corp. Thomas Darling – listed in the earliest record of the 1st military company of Middleboro taken Jan. 19, 1710-11,

P.358 – Thomas Darling The Lowlands This place in the extreme northeastern portion of the town bordering upon Taunton River, including River Street and the northern portion of Thompson Street was never thickly settled. It was the home of Thomas Darling, one of the early settlers & for many generations his desc. have been found there as well as some of the desc. of John Tomson.

MD 5/40 Middleborough Mass. V. R.
John Darling, son of John & Elisabeth Darling
b. 26 May 1722 (M. V. R.)

MD 6/226 Thomas Darling, son of John & Elisabeth Darling
b. 1 Dec. 1723

MD 6/229 Rebeckah Darling, dau. of Thomas Darling & Rebeckah his wife,
b. 21 June 1726

MD 7/241 Sarah Darling, dau. of Thomas Darling & Rebeckah his wife,
b. 21 July, 1728

MD 15/24 Peter Darling, son of John Darling by Elisabeth his wife, d. 23 Jan [1726/7] 1727/8 XX aged 1 yr. 9 mos. 1 day
MD 15/121 " " , " " " " " " " , b. 22 Apr. 1726
" George " , " " " " " " " " , b. 25 May 1728
" Jedediah " , " " " " " " " " , b. 11 Apr. 1730
" Mary " , dau. " " " " " " " , b. 23 Apr. 1732
" Nathan " , son " " " " " " " , b. 2 Mar. 1733/4
" Joseph " , " " " " " " " " , b. 27 Jan. 1735/6
" Elisabeth " , dau. " " " " " " " , b. 8 Feb. 1737/8
" Abner " , son " " " " " " " , b. 10 Sept. 1739

Darling

MD 15/122 Lucia Darling, dau of John + Elizabeth Darling, b. 15 July 1741
MD 22/151 Zillah " " " Benjamin + Hannah Darling, b. 2 June 1760
" Luraney " " " Thomas Jr. + Ruth Darling, b 30 May 1759
" Hannah " " " Benjamin + Hannah Darling, b. 24 Aug. 1762
" Seth " Son " Thomas Jr. + Ruth Darling, b. 7 June 1762
" Joseph " Son " Benjamin + Hannah " , b. 22 Sept. 1764
MD 2/104 Thomas Darling " " Thomas Darling b. 7 Sept. 1704
MD 24/132 Joseph Darling + Huldah Thomas (b of M) m. 10 Jan. 1760
" Amos Wood ~~& Mary Thomas (b of M) m. 23 Apr. 1761~~
MD 25/87 Simeon Wood ~~& Sarah Weston (b of M) m. 12 Dec. 1765~~
" Abiel Wood + ~~Betty Tinkham (b of M) m. 19 Dec. 1765~~
" Mrs Patience Wood ~~& Mr James Smith (b of M) m. 2^{d} Jan. 1766~~
MD 25/108 Abner Wood ~~son of Lemuel + Rebekah Wood b. 8~~ Oct. 1766
" Timothy Wood " " ~~Silas + Priscilla Wood b. 25 June 1766~~
" Lucia Wood dau. of En^{sn} ~~Nathaniel + Mary Wood b. 5 June 1768~~
" Jacob Wood ~~son of Ephraim + Mary Wood b. 29 April 1768~~
MD 26/25 ~~Seth Wood~~ " " ~~En^{sn} Nathaniel & Mary~~ Wood
deceased 12 May 1770 ~~aged 25 yrs. 1 month & 15~~ days.

MD 29/183 Joanna Darling m. Benni Teague of Hanover [M.V.R.]
(see below) of [worn] [date worn off]
MD 29/184 Nathan Darling + Martha Bennet (b of M.) m. 9 June 1768
MD 29/188 Zenas Darling Son of Thomas Darling Jun^{r} b. 24 Apr. 1766
" Elisabeth " dau. of Nathan + Martha Darling b. 7 May 1769
" Marcy " dau. of " " " " b. 1 Sept. 1770
" Betty " " " Benjamin + Hannah Darling b. 19 Oct. 1766
" Selah " " " " + " " b. 10 Dec. 1768
" Lydia " " " " " " " b. 8 Mar. 1771
" Nathan " ~~Son~~ Son of Nathan + Martha " b. 11 Apr. 1772
29/189 [—] ~~Wood Son of Moses + Lydia Wood b. 3 March 1765~~
" [—]ence Wood dau. of " " " " b. 28 Aug. 1769

29/190 Ch. of Benni Teague + wife Joanna (Darling) Teague
" Mary Teague b. 13 Sept. 1770
" dau. Judah Teague b. 4 Sept. 1771

"Ancst the Descendants of Artemus Darling"
Compiled by Elena J. Darling

Denice Darling b. abt. 1640; d. Mendon, Mass. Jan. 25, 1717, aged 77 yrs. (the earliest anc. of whom we have proof

V.R. of Braintree mass

m. 11th mo., 3rd, 1662 by Peter Brackat to Hannah Francis, dau. of John Francis who settled in Braintree in 1650, dying there Sept. 17, 1688, and his wife Rose — who d. Feb. 28, 1659

[Ballou writes "Two brothers, John & Dennis Darling from Braintree, settled in old Mendon soon after King Philip's war, when the fugitives began to return. Dennis located at 1st nr. the town seat, but his ch. more largely in the South Parish" "Denice Darling had an older brother George, George, who settled in Salem, Mass., about 1647. Resided also ~~Lynn~~ and Marblehead." "The Stone House on the Providence and Worcester Highway in Mendon, is the old place owned by Denice Darling." Old Record Rehoboth Road

Children

1. Cornelius - b. Braintree 4 Jan. 1663; d. there 11 Mar 1663
2. John (Capt.) b. " 2 Sept. 1664 (O.S.) d. Bellingham, Mass. 20 May 1753 in his 90th yr. [m. 3 times]
3. Aaron b. Braintree 18 Aug. 1667; d. there 19 Aug. 1667
4. Sarah b. " 26 Nov. 1669
5. Cornelius b. " 23 Mch. 1675; m. Mary Frebray
6. Hannah b. " 14 June 1677; m. John Martin
7. Ebenezer b. Mendon, Mass. 8 Jan. 1679; d. bef. 1731 m. Mary (Wheaton) Mann.

★ 8. Daniel b. Mendon 23 Apr. 1682; d. Mendon 26 Feb. 1745 in his 64th y.
9. Elizabeth b. " 2 July 1685; m. Obadiah Wheelock
10. Benjamin b. " 11 Feb. 1687; d. Millville, Mass. 18 May 1772 in his 80th y. [sic] m. 1) Mehitable White m. 2) Susannah White

1772-5-18
1687-2-11
85-3-7

★ 18 Daniel Darling - m. ^late^ unkn Lydia ——

His will made in Mendon - Jan. 15, 1745-6 Mentions wife Lydia, sons Daniel, Samuel, Peter, William and daus. Abigail Thayer, Lydia Boyce, Susannah Thompson and Kezia Hunt. Witnesses to will - Benjamin Darling (a brother), Samuel Hunt, Joseph Marshall. Benj. Darling also signed a bond of guardianship for Wm. age 15, son of Daniel, late of Mendon Mch 29, 1746

Ch, all b. Mendon

1. Abigail - 11 Oct, 1706; m. 27 July 1727 John Thayer of Mendon
2. Daniel - 25 Mar. 1709; d. Mendon 1778
3. Lydia - 5 Jan. 1711, m. —— Boyce + perh. Newell H. Thomas
★ 4. Samuel - 18 Mar. 1714/15; d. 1795
5. Susannah - 2 Aug. 1717; m. Smithfield, R.I., 11 Oct. 1737
   David Thompson b. 2 Dec. 1711, d. 1757
   Grandson of John Thompson of Mendon & his wife Lydia Darling of Salem
6. Kezia - 30 Nov. 1719; m. Smithfield, R.I. 6 June 1738 John Hunt
7. Peter - 12 Aug. 1722; m. Sarah Thompson (No ch)
8. William - 15 Jan. 1730/1; d. Sutton, Mass. 26 July 1819
   m. Rachel White by whom he had a lg. family.

★ 1-8-4 Samuel³ Darling m. ~~Smithfield~~, R.I. ~~16 Sept. 1730~~ by Wm. Arnold, J.P.
5 Mar. 1746/7 to Sarah Benson, b. Smithfield R.I.
26 Sep. 1730 dau. of Job + Miriam ~~Benson~~

His will dated 24 Jan. 1793 mentions sons. Job, David, Benson and daughters, Susannah Fairbanks, Rachel Shepard, Leah Owens, Abigail Aldrich and Sarah Darling. Inv. taken 1 Apr. 1795
His wife was prob. dead as she was not mentioned, also Anna, tho she may not belong to this line.

Ch, order uncertain

1. Sarah - m. Mendon, Mass. 15 June 1793, Joseph Southwick
2. Rachel - m. Daniel Shepard 15 Nov. 1772
3. Susannah - m. 26 Sept. 1775 Amos Fairbanks of Douglas, Mass
4. Leah - m. Benjamin Owen 10 Nov. 1776
5. Job - b. Mendon 1749, d. Sutton, Mass. 27 Nov. 1836 aged 87 yrs
   m. Abigail Pegsley 16 July 1775
6.

sibs Edward
John
Mary
Emily

gr gr gr. fa
Richard Darling
b. 1768
d. 8 Mar 1845

gr gr. fa.
Nathan Darling
b. 1802

gr fa
Charles Henry Darling
b. 18--

uncle Geo. Elmer
~~[illegible]~~

Father
Nathan Chester Darling
b. 18--

Ella B. Darling

ORLEANS — Mrs. Ella Bertha (Childs) Darling, 89, of Monument Road died Sunday in Hyannis.

She was born in Medway, daughter of the late Solonois and Hattie E. (Farnsworth) Childs.

She was the widow of Nathan Darling.

She is survived by three sons, Warren Darling of Danbury, Conn., Chester Darling of Plainville, Conn., and the Rev. Franklin Darling of Chicopee.

A funeral service will be held 2 p.m., Wednesday, at the Orleans Methodist Church.

A burial will follow in the Orleans Cemetery, Orleans.

Warren Stanton
Darling
b. 1 Sept. 1910
Rock Harbor
Rd.,
Orleans
Mass

gr gr gr fa
Childs
b. 17--
d.

gr gr fa
Childs
b.
d

~~[illegible]~~ Childs
b. 18--
d.

mother
Ella Bertha Childs
b. 18--
d. Sunday 19--

✓ Child, Elias – "Geneal of the Child, Childs & Childe Famil from 1630–1881
(1881) G/CHI

✓ Darling, Charles W. – Mem. to My Honored Kindred (1888) G/DAR

✓ Darling Elena J. – Anc. & desc. of Artemus Darling (1932) G/DAR

✓ Clemens, Wm. M. – The Darling Famil, in America (1913) G/DAR

✓ Pierce Frederick C – History of Grafton Worcest Co. Mass
1879 F/74/G7P6

Thomas Darling
b. 17--
d
bur. Chestnut Hill cemetery Millville, formerly part of Mendon
? ?

John Darling –
b. 1747
d 1800

Nathan Darling
b. 1768
d. 1845

m. (2?) 1791

Hezekiah Taylor
b. 17--
Abigail ?

~~Warfield~~
Elizabeth (Taylor) Warfield
widow of Paul Warfield
who d 22 June 1789

ch by 1st husb.
Leonard Warfield
adopted by step fa.
Elizabeth
Alinda

Eliz – b. 1763 (2)
d. 29 Aug 1848
aged 85 yrs
She m 1) Paul Warfield 11 Dec 1783 1782
Grafton, Worcester Co. Mass.
She m. 3d – 18--
Amos Fairbanks(s)

DANE

7.

JAMES^{2} DEAN = the son of Walter^{1} & Eleanor ( ) Deane

b. 1648-9, ?Taunton, Mass.
m. ~~1673~~ 4 Sarah^{2} Tisdale
d. 29 May 1725, ae 76, Plainfield, Conn.
bur. "White Hall Cemetery" or "Whitehall Yard", Mystic, Conn.

Settled at Stonington 1677 rem. to Plainfield 1696 lg. landowner at Plainfield & Voluntown

SARAH^{2} TISDALE = dau. of Capt. John^{1} & Sarah (Walker) Tisdale

b. 1648-9, Taunton, Mass.; d. 26 Apr. 1726, ae 77, Plainfield, Conn.
bur. "White Hall Cemetery" or "Whitehall Yard", Mystic, Conn.

(see [illegible]

CHILDREN:

Rec. in Births of Stonington, Ct.
1. *James^{3} - b. 31 Oct. 1674, Scituate, Mass. (q.v.)

Rec. in Births of Stonington
2. Sarah^{3} ---- b. 4 Sept. 1676; bap. 6 Apr. 1684; d.

Stonington
3. John^{3} - b. 15 May 1678; bap. 6 Apr. 1684; d.
m. 10 June 1708, Stonington - Lydia^{3} Thatcher, dau. of Rev. Ralph^{2} & Ruth^{2} (George^{1} * Partridge) Thatcher;
b. 24 Jan. 1680 ; d.
? Children: 1 son

Twins

Stonington
4. Mary^{3} - b. 28 Mar. 1680; bap. ?16 Apr. 1684; d.
m. 16 Nov. 1704 - Thomas^{3} Thatcher, of Lebanon, Conn., son of ?Rev. Ralph^{2} & Ruth^{2} (George^{1} Partridge) Thatcher
Nutmegger Vol. 11 No. 4 Mar. 1979
b. ~~19~~ 29 Oct. ~~1670~~ 1671 ; d.
? Children:
George Partridge sources

5. Onesiphores^{3} -- b. 28 Mar. 1680; d. 19 Apr. 1680

Stonington
6. Frances^{3} --- b. 8 Sept. 1682; bap. 6 Apr. 1684 (Stonington First Church Records)
d. 9 Aug. 1700, ae 17 yrs. 11 mo. 1d. Plainfield V.R. (listed as "Frances, s. of J. & S.)

Stonington
7. William^{3} --- b. ~~24~~ 21 Sept. 1684; d. 7 Oct. 1684

8. Hannah^{3} - b. ap. 4 apr. 1686;

Stonington
9. *William^{3} - b. 12 Sept. 1689; bap. 6 July 1690 (Stonington First Church Records)
(q.v.)

10. Nathan^{3} (Nathaniel) - b. ap. 2 apr. 1693;
m. 17 May 1716, Dorchester - Joanna Fisher, dau. of
b. ; d.
? Children:

11. Jonathan^{3} - b. ap. 22 apr. ~~1694~~ 1695; d. 18 May 1763, Plainfield, Conn.
m. 17 Jan. 1715/6, New London, Conn. - widow Sarah (Alcott) Douglass,
dau. of
widow of
b. ; d.

Prob. moved w/ fa. from St. to Plainfield in 1698

9 Children: b. records all Plainfield V.R.

- Mary^{4} - b. 10 Jan. 1716/7;
- (see p. 11) Ezra^{4} - b. 18 Nov. 1718 ; m. 4 times
- Phineas^{4} - b. 19 July 1720 ; m. 17 Dec. 1742 Abigail Clark Plainfield V.R. [illegible] moved [illegible] Ct.?
- Hannah^{4} - b. 24 Mar. 1722 ; m. 11 Aug. 1748 Thomas Gallup
- ~~Elifelett~~ Phalet^{4} - b. 27 Nov. 1723 ; d. 9 Mar. 1724/5
- Lemuel^{4} - b. 15 Nov. 1725 ; m. 26 June 1746 Mary Lawrence
- Tisdale^{4} - b. 25 Nov. 1729 ;
- Elizabeth^{4} - b. 3 + 5 June 1731 ; ~~d. 5 June 1731~~ m. ? November 1750 Micajah Adams
- Delight^{4} (dau.) - b. 8 Mar. ~~1732~~ 1733 ; ~~d. 8 Mar. 1733~~
b. 2 Mar. both listings

8

DANE

JAMES^3 DEAN = son of James^2 & Sarah^2 (Tisdale) Dean

(will)
(Inv.)

b. 31 Oct. 1674, Scituate, Mass.
m.(1) 2 June 1697, Stonington, Conn. - Sarah^2 Packer dau. of John^1 & Elizabeth (see below)
m.(2) 29 Dec. 1735, Stonington, Conn. - Jerusha (Saxton) Palmer, dau. of
Capt. Joseph & Hannah (Denison) (Chesebrough) Saxton,
& widow of Nehemiah Palmer
b. ; d.
d. 22/27 Oct. 1747, Stonington, Conn., will 16 June 1747 - 25 Dec. 1747
Inventory (n.d.) - £741. 2. 6
bur.

SARAH^2 PACKER = dau. of John^1 & Elizabeth ( ) Packer

b. abt. 1672/3, New London, Conn.
d. 18 Nov. 1734, ae 62 yrs., Stonington, Conn.
bur.

CHILDREN: (by 1st wife)

1. James^4 - b. 18/19 Mar. 1698 Stonington; d. 23 Apr. 1778, ae 80, killed by a fall from a horse.
bur. old Plainfield Cemetery, Plainfield, Conn. (Cemetery Rd., off Rt. 12 + 14A)
m. - Mary ? , dau. of
b. abt. 1723; d. 18 Apr. 1793, ae 70; bur. old Plainfield Cem.
? Children:
Christopher^5 - b. 2 Oct. 1751 Plainfield; d. 6 Sept. 1821 ae 70 y.
m. - Martha ? - 1 son+?

2. Sarah^4 - b. 23 Apr. 1699 Stonington ; d. 20 Dec. 1712 ?

3. Francis^4 - b. 2 July 1701 Stonington ; d. 25 Mar. 1785, Plainfield, Conn.
m.(1)
m.(2) 20 Oct. 1729 - Esther Deane, of Voluntown, Conn.
? Children:

4. Christopher^4 - b. 9 Apr. 1702 Stonington; bap. ?10 Aug. 1702; d. 13/18 15 Dec. 1734, ae 33 Stonington V.R

5. *Elizabeth^4 - b. 5 Oct. 1703 Stonington; bap. 2 Apr. 1704 Stonington First Church
d. 22 Dec. 1766, in 64th yr. of her age, Windsor, Vt.
m. 25 Dec. 1735, Stonington First Church - William Dean Jr.
? Children:

6. Jabez^4 - b. 16 Feb. 1704/5 Stonington V. R.

7. John^4 - b. 14 Apr. 1707 Stonington ; d.
m. - Mrs. Martha (Haley) Black, dau. of
11 Children: inc. son James^5 & Jabez^5

8. Benajah^4 - b. 6 Mar. 1709/10 Stonington; d. 27 Dec. 1734, Stonington in 25th yr.; bur. g.s. White Hall Cemetery

9. David^4 - b. 30 Apr. 1711 Stonington ; d. 24 Sept. 1711 both Stonington V.R.

10. Sarah^4 - b. 20 Dec. 1712 ;

11. Thankful^4 full - b. 13 Jan. 1713/14 Stonington; d. 20 Dec. 1734, in 20th yr.; bur. g.s. White Hall Cemetery

---

James^3 was a fuller and dresser of woolen cloth by trade; erected a dam & fulling mill on Mistuxet brook, abt. ½ of the distance from the old Post road down to the dam of the Dean mill pond. When son John^4 grew up, they built a new dam and mill near his dwelling house. Business continued & expanded & was later carried on by John's son, James^5, who ret. in 1830.

James^3 - will dated 16 June 1747, proved 25 Dec. 1747.

DEAN

In Memory
of the Wise and Prudent
Virtuous and well beloved
Sarah Dean wife to
M^{r} William Dean who
by the Will of God Depar-
ted this life Dec.y^{e}
21 AD 1746 in the
70th yr. of her age

Old Plainfield Cemetery
Cemetery Rd., off Rts. 12 & 14A
Plainfield, Conn. (10/9/71)

In Memory of Mr.
William Dean late
of Plainfield in Con
necticut who died
Dec^{m} 6th 1776
aged 87 years

Old South Cemetery
Windsor, Vermont (8/30/63)

? ae 87 years

WILLIAM^3 DEAN - b. 12 Sept. 1689; d. 6 Dec. 1776, bur. Old South Cem. Windsor, Vt.
bap. 6 July 1690 Stonington First Church, Conn.
m. abt. 1706 - Sarah ? , dau. of
b.
d. 21 Dec. 1746 aged 69 years 10 days ??
bur. Old Plainfield Cemetery, (G.S. see below)
Canterbury Road, Plainfield, Conn.

41

? He m. (age 17) Sarah (age 29) ?

Removed with William Jr. and his family in December 1766, from Plainfield, Conn. to Windsor, Vt.

5 Children:

1. Abijah^4 - b. 7 Oct. 1707, Plainfield, Conn.; d.

2. Elijah^4 - b. 27 May, 1709 Plainfield, Conn.; d.
m. 15 May, 1733 - Abigail Cary, dau. of
b.
d.

3. Easter^4 (a dau.) - b. 7 Feb. 1710/11 Plainfield, Conn.; d.

4. *William^4 - b. 1 Mar. 1712/13 Plainfield, Conn. (q.v.)

5. Seth^4 - b. 7 Aug. 1715 Plainfield, Conn.; d.
m. 6 Oct. 1743 - Mercy Ffenner, dau. of the late John and ? ( ) Ffenner of Providence, R.I.
b.
d.

Old Plainfield Cemetery, Cemetery Rd. off Rts. 12 & 14A Plainfield, Conn.

G.S. In Memory
of the Wise and Prudent
virtuous and well beloved
Sarah Dean wife to
Mr William Dean who
by the will of God Depar-
ted this life Dec. ye
21 AD 1746 in the
70th yr. of her age

One son was inhabitant of Plainfield, Conn. Another son lived at No. Groton (now Ledyard), Conn., who was progenitor of Hon. Silas Deane, 1737-1789, the Ambassador with Franklin in France.

Which Francis Dean - d. 21 Apr. 1746, ae 5 mos. 14 days?

(Capt.) WILLIAM^{4} DEAN, Jr. - b. 1 Mar. 1712/13 Plainfield, Conn.
36
d. 24 May, 1794, in 83rd yr. of his age.
Bur. Old South Cemetery at Windsor, Vt. (next to church in town) beside his wife Elizabeth; father William^{3}; and son & his family; & Wm.^{4}'s 2d wife.

Capt. Wm. Dean & family moved from Plainfield, Conn. 1766. They stopped overnight at Westmoreland, N.H., at the tavern of Aaron^{4} Burt in Dec. 1766, where Aaron's son Jonathan^{5} Burt met and fell in love (at first sight) with William's dau. Thankful^{5} Dean.

he ae 22 ? / she 32 ?

m.(1) 25 Dec. 1735 Stonington, Conn. - Elizabeth^{4} Dean, cousin, dau. of James^{3} and Sarah^{2}(Packer) Dean; m. by the Rev. Ebenezer Rosseter, Stonington First Church. 36
Elizabeth - b. 5 Oct. 1703
bap. 2 Apr. 1704 Stonington First Church
d. 22 Dec. 1766 in the 64th yr. of her age, Windsor, Vt., the morning after arriving at their new home, the 1st death in that town.
bur. old South Cemetery, Windsor, Vt.

m.(2) - widow Abigail (?) ? , dau. of

b. abt. 1727
d. 9 Aug. 1805, ae 78 yrs.; g.s. Windsor, Vt. old South Cemetery

Children: (by 1st wife)

1. Christopher^{5} (Christofee) - b. 30 Apr. 1737; d. 11 Feb. 1739/40; ae 2 yrs. g.s. old Plainfield Cemetery, Plainfield, Conn.
Plainfield V.R.

2. Benjamin^{5} (Benajah) - b. 14 Sept. 1738; d. 9 Jan. 1746/7; ae 8 yrs. 3 mos. 26 days g.s. Old Plainfield Cemetery, Plainfield, Conn.
Plainfield V.R.

3. Willard^{5} - b. 23 Aug. 1739; d. 20 Jan. 1818; in 79th yr. of age g.s. Windsor, Vt. old South Cemetery
Called "William" in Barbour coll. Plainfield V.R.
m. - Parnell ? , dau. of

b. 3 Feb. 1750
d. 18 Mar. 1820, aged 70, Windsor, Vt. bur. old South Cemetery

Ch.: ? bur. old South Cemetery

Lucy^{6} - b.
Ruth^{6} - b.
Esther^{6} - b.
John^{6} - b. 6 June 1787; d. 24 Mar. 1790; 2y.9m.18d.
Nathaniel^{6} - b.

4. William^{5} - b. 4 Nov. 17 Plainfield V.R.

5. *Thankful^{5} - b. 12 June 1742; d. 22 Dec. 1794
36
Plainfield V.R. 36
m. 31 Aug. 1767 - Jonathan^{5} Burt, son of Aaron^{4} and Miriam^{4} (Elmer) Burt; b. 3 Sept. 1742
d. 24/25 Dec. 1825

m.(2) Mrs. Mehetable Phelps,
b.
d. 3 July 1829; bur. Sheddsville Cemetery, beside her 1st husb.

Ch.: David, *Jonathan^{6}, Elizabeth, Noah, Reuben, Sarah, William, Mary, Dean, Nathan.

Ezra^4 Deane (Jonathan^3, James^2, Walter^1) --- A blacksmith, like his gr. fa. James^2

b. 1718 ; d.

m(1) ? 1740 -

dau. of

b. ; d.

m(2)

dau. of

b. ; d.

m(3)

dau. of

b. ; d.

m(4) 20 Apr. 1774 - Phoebe Waterman

dau. of

b. ; d. after husb.

Ezra^4 had one wife named Rebekah; Ezra^4 & w. Rebekah, of East Greenwich, R.I., were named in a joint deed to Henry Tibbits, 13 July 1759, for 4 acres of land in East Greenwich. One wife was from No. Kingston, R.I., and in her honor he gave the name of Kingston to town in Wyoming Valley. Settled at Wyoming Valley in 1769 when 51 yrs. of age. Was probably m. at Plainfield, Conn. as early as 1740.

9 children:

* 1. Jonathan^5 - b. 9 July 1741 ; d. 2 Aug. 1822, Abington, Pa.
2. Anna^5 - bap. 1 May 1748 ;
3. James^5 - bap. 1 May 1748 ;
4. Sibyl^5 - b. 25 Aug. 1747 ; d. 20 Dec. 1829 ; m. 19 Nov. 1775 Joshua Davis
   Ch. Ezra Dean Davis - b. 5 Apr. 1779 ; d. 21 June 1863
   Jeffrey Davis - b. 6 Nov. 1780 ; d. 21 July 1854
   James Davis - b. 8 Aug. 1783 ; d. 19 Jan. 1868
5. Elizabeth^5 - b. 1751 or 2 ; d. 1846 or 7, in 95th yr.
   m. 24 Sept. 1769 - David Martin, of Prov., R.I., d. abt. 1818
   Ch. James - b.
   Joseph - b.
   Sally - b.
   Abigail - b.
   Elizabeth - b. ; d. 20 Dec. 1807 in her 17th yr.
6. Sarah^5 - b. 1757 or 8 ; d. Monday 24 May 1847, in Prov., in 90th yr., unm.
7. Alma^5 - b. 1761-63 ; d. 1846 or 7, in 85th yr. ;
   m. 20 May 1804 - Caleb Williams, of Cranston, R.I. - ? No ch.
8. William^5 - b.
9. Ruth^5 - b.

Jonathan^5 Deane (Ezra^4, Jonathan^3, James^2, Walter^1)
b. 9 July 1741 ; d. 2 Aug. 1822, Abington, Pa.
m.(1) 14 Nov. 1773 - ? Nichols, dau. of Thomas of No. Kingston, R. I.
b. ; d. ?, soon after m.
m.(2) 4 Jan. 1775 - Mary Davis, dau. of Jeffrey & Abigail (Scranton) Davis of No. Kingston, R. I.

moved to West Greenwich in 1772; sold farm at West Greenwich, R. I. and moved to Abington, Pa. Nov. 1800.

5 children:

1. Ezra^6 - b. 15 Feb. 1776 West Greenwich; d. 29 July 1862 (Rem. to Pa.)
(Cont'd. p. 13)
2. Sybil^6 - b. 14 Apr. 1777; d. 10 Feb. 1830 (? rem. to Pa. w/ fa.)
(Cont'd. p. 13)
3. Abigail^6 - b. 28 June 1778 ; d. 21 Jan. 1842
m. 20 Feb. 1800 - George Gardner in Exeter, R. I.
they soon rem. to Penn. & settled nr. her bro. James^6 on the farm, late of D. T. Wilmarth of West Abington.
10 children:
Horace - b.
Asahel - b.
Alfred - b.
Sweet - b.
Abel - b.
Ira - b.
Linus - b.
Joanna - b.
Minerva - b.
Dorcas - b.

4. James^6 - b. 7 May 1780 ; d. 26 Feb. 1844, ae 63 yrs. 9 mos. 19 days
m. 28 Dec. 1803 - Catherine Tripp, dau. of Isaac, of Prov., Pa.
Removed to Pa.
8 children:
Eliza^7 - b.
Ann Maria^7 - b.
Isaac^7 - b.
Nelson^7 - b.
Laura^7 - b.
Amasa^7 - b.
Myron^7 - b.
Mary Anne^7 - b.

5. Jeffrey^6 Deaver – b. 16 Sept. 1781 West Greenwich, R. I.
d. 29 Jan. 1871
m. 2 May 1805 – Sibyl Hall, dau. of Jonathan
of Plainfield, Conn.
b. 30 Jan. 1786 ; d. 10 Dec. 1878

Removed to Penn.

4 children:
Mary^7 – b.
Davis^7 – b.
Sophia Louisa^7 – b.
Monroe B.^{7} – b.

---

1. Ezra^6 – (cont'd.) m. – Amy Gardner, sis. of George
dau. of
b. 14 Aug. 1781 ; d. 20 Apr. 1847

5 children:
William^7 – b.
Cyrus^7 – b.
Ruth^7 – b.
Nancy^7 – b.
Sibyl^7 – b.

2. Sibyl^6 – (cont'd.) m. 11 Nov. 1802 – Robert Stone, son of
b. 9 June 1776 ; d. 8 Mar. 1857

6 children:
Almira – b.
James – b.
Elizabeth – b.
William – b.
Ezra – b.
Lora – b.

14.

"Colver-Culver Genealogy" - (Frederic Lathrop Colver - 1910)

desc. of distinguished & talented fam. of "Dean" coming from a valley called "Taunton Dean" on the river Tone, England - rev. founder of the fam. came to Amer.; John & Walter made the 1st settlement of Taunton, Mass. in 1637 ★

★ Thomas Dean & son from Eng. in "Elizabeth & Ann" 9 May 1635 — & settled at Concord, Mass.

John Dean - b. d. 12 Sept. 1793

m. - Thankful ?Parsons)

dau. of

b.

d. 14 Nov. 1803 Champlain, N.Y. at home of her dau. Esther (Dean) Colver

?4 children: (order?)

Esther Dean - b. ; d. 3 Sept. 1810, Champlain, N.Y.

m. 19 Sept. 1774 - Rev. Nathaniel^5 Colver, at age of 19

son of Rev. Nathaniel^4 & Ruth (Kilbourn) Colver

b. 27 Sept. 1755 Litchfield, Conn.

m. (2) 24 Mar. 1811 - Catherine Baker (4 ch.)

Mar. 7, 1793
they rem. to Orwell, Vt. rem.
Sometime in year 1795
to frontier ~~settle~~ settlements of Champlain
Clinton Co. NY. Rev. res. of his pastorate
there in 1810 + son Rev.
Phineas succeeded him

11 ch.

Electa - b. 19 Oct. 1775

Rev. Phineas - b. 4 Dec. 1777

Thankful - b. 19 Apr. 1780 m. ? Bullard

Esther - b. 19 May 1782 m. ? Thurber

Rhoda - b. 31 May 1784

John Dean - b. 12 Jan. 1787 d. 11 May 1809 at age of 22 at Champlain

Charlotte - b. 4 May 1789

Ruth - b. 24 June 1791 named after her fa's mo. m. ? Munson & she d. in 1881 in 90th yr. at Colchester, Vt.

Nathaniel - b. 10 May 1794 Orwell, Vt.

Abigail - b. 20 Sept. 1796 Champlain, N.Y. m. John Diggens & she d. 1858 Dunham, Ill.

Mathew - b. 27 May 1798 Champlain, N.Y. Kicked by a horse on the farm & died from the effects of the accident in 1806

John Dean - b.

Erastus Dean - b.

Judge James Dean - b.
Missionary among the Indians of the Oneida tribes & lived with them many years; res. for some yrs. at Syracuse, N.Y.

Yankee Magazine Feb, 1975
"Doctor of Duplicity" - Albert Hausmann

Silas) Deane = of the 3 American commissioners Feb. 6, 1778
in Paris for signing of treaty bet France &
America Benj. Franklin + Arthur Lee were the
other 2 + Dr. Edward Bancroft sec. of the
commission.)

Silas Deane - graduated from Yale College -
became tutor of Edward Bancroft at Hartford Conn
In July of 1776, the merchant from Conn., Silas Deane,
arrived in Paris with orders from Congress to arrange
for French assistance in the form of munitions + supplies.
He had with him Franklin's instructions to contact Dr. Bancroft in London.
Franklin apparently realized that Deane was not an experienced
diplomat + would need assistance in his mission

Bancroft kept Deane supplied with information from London +
helped him w/ his correspondence, + Deane app't'd him his
secretary + pd. him w/ funds made available by Congress.
Bancroft, a strong character w/ charm + personality, found he
could easily influence the weaker, inexperienced Deane + soon
had him deeply involved in stock speculation + war profiteering,
for Deane was at least as interested in money as he was in
patriotism. Bancroft was also very fond of money, but he
had another + much more sinister reason for involving Silas
Deane in financial manipulations (which eventually got Silas in
trouble with Congress). Under the cover name of Edward Edwards
Bancroft was already in the employ of the Br. Sec. Service +
by involving Deane he thus recruited a valuable spy.

Arthur Lee became aware of Dr. Bancroft's duplicity + denounced him
to Franklin who indignantly defended Bancroft who cont'd. as
sec. + served as such on the peace mission which negotiated
the Treaty of Paris in 1783, ending Rev. War.

Silas Deane was recalled by Congress in 1778 because of allegations
of embezzlement made by Lee. He ret'd. to France in 1780 to try to straighten
out his confused acct's. + got himself into further difficulties by writing
letters advocating peace without Amer. independence. Deane was
denounced as a traitor + lived his final yrs in embittered exile. In

1779 he made plans to return home to restore his good name & rebuild his fortune, but d. on shipboard just outside Deal, England. There are indications that Silas Deane was murdered by his "friend" Bancroft to insure that his lips would be sealed forever.

Dr. Edward Bancroft was a triple agent - spying not only for America & Great Britain but also for France, whose cunning, duplicity & villainy did not become fully known until 1887 when the scholar Benj. F. Stevens began publishing Bancroft's correspondence in facsimile. Bancroft was surely the most incredible double-dealer in Amer. History. If compared to Benedict Arnold - Arnold comes out a bungling amateur.

"The Universal Standard Encyclopedia" - Volume 7 - 1954
Silas Deane - (1737-89) b. Groton, Conn.
Elected to Colonial legislature of Conn. in 1772
" " Continental Congress in 1774 serving until
Congress sent him to France in 1776; shortly before
Benj. Franklin & Arthur Lee were sent to France
& all 3 were accredited as commissioners.
Deane was largely resp. for recruiting of foreign volunteers
as Lafayette, deKalb & Pulaski & for sending of supplies,
which proved invaluable at the Battle of Saratoga (1777)

His memory was vindicated by the U.S. Congress in 1842 through a resolution which awarded $37,000 to his heirs in payment of a claim.

THE FIRST WIFE OF SHADRACH WILBORE
AND CHILDREN OF WALTER DEANE OF TAUNTON MA

By David Kendall Martin, M.A.

The identity of the first wife of Shadrach Wilbore of Taunton MA has long been hazy. Enough evidence is available to show that she was Mary Deane, the daughter of Walter Deane of Taunton; but, as far as I can determine, that evidence has not been presented in print. For example, Arthur D. Dean's Genealogy of the Dean Family (1903), hereafter Dean Gen., makes no mention of Mary, and Benjamin Franklin Wilbour's accounts of Shadrach simply call her Mary Dean, offering neither documentation nor parentage (John R. Wilbor and Benjamin F. Wilbour, The Wildbores in America [vol. 1, revised 2nd ed., Boston 1933], hereafter Wildbores, pp. 31-4, 36; NEHGR 113:101).

Shadrach[2] Wilbore was baptized at Sible Hedingham, co. Essex, England on 6 Sept. 1631, a son of Samuel[1] and Ann (Smith) Wilbore (NEHGR 112:108-18; 113:100-1). Samuel arrived in Boston with his family in 1633, removed to Portsmouth RI in 1637, subsequently returned to Boston in 1645, was made a Freeman of Portsmouth in 1655, yet made his will in Taunton on 30 April 1656, proved on 6 Nov. 1656, leaving to his son Shadrach the house and land in Taunton where Samuel dwelt (John O. Austin, Genealogical Dictionary of RI... [Albany 1887, rpt. Baltimore 1969], hereafter Austin, pp. 227-8; NEHGR above; MD 14:150-51).

Shadrach Wilbore served for nearly 33 years as town clerk of Taunton. In 1687, during the Andros regime, he was imprisoned in Boston for a time for "scandalous, factious and seditious writing" (Austin p. 228; James Savage, A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers in New England..., 4 vols. [Boston 1860-62, rpt. Baltimore 1965], hereafter Savage, 4:545; George D. Langdon, Jr., Pilgrim Colony, a History of New Plymouth [Yale 1966] p. 215).

That Shadrach's first wife's name was Mary is shown in a deed of 6 June 1670 (not recorded until 22 Apr. 1703) in which Shadrach Wilbore of Taunton and wife Mary (who made her mark) transferred to Robert Sanderson of Boston, eight acres of land which had been given to Shadrach in his father Samuel's will (Bristol Co. LR 4:110). Mary, wife of Shadrach Wilbore, died at Taunton on 27 March 1691 (Taunton VR 3:220). They had married probably about 1658, since their first recorded child, Mary, was born in 1659 (Taunton VR 1:454).

On 13 Sept. 1692 Shadrach married second at Taunton "Hannah Paine of Brantry" [Braintree MA] (Taunton VR 2:521). She was Hannah Bass, daughter of Dea. Samuel and Anne (Savil) Bass of Braintree, who had married in Braintree on 15 of 9 mo. [Nov.] 1651 Stephen, son of Moses Paine (Brain-

tree TR p. 629; TAG 36:138; NEHGR 107:218-20). Stephen Paine died at Braintree on 29 July 1691 (Braintree TR p. 659; Savage 3:335). The identity of Shadrach's second wife is confirmed by the will of Peter Town of Cambridge MA, dated 28 May 1705. Peter had married in Braintree on 8 April 1697 Elizabeth Paine, a daughter of Stephen and Hannah (Bass) Paine, and in his will mentions his wife's mother, Hannah Wilbore (Braintree TR p. 740; TAG 36:138). Shadrach died at Taunton between 12 Sept. 1696 (date of his will) and 23 Feb. 1697/8 (inventory taken). The will was proved on 1 March 1697/8, with sons Joseph and Shadrach Jr. executors. It mentions his wife Hannah, and her [unnamed] children in Braintree; the [unnamed] wife and child of his son Samuel deceased; sons John, Eliezer, and Benjamin; daughters Sarah wife of Nathaniel Hoar, and Rebecca wife of Abraham Hathaway; grandson Samuel Wilbore; and land given to son John by his uncle Joseph (Austin p. 228; Bristol Co. PR 1:213, 215).

Children (WILBORE) b. Taunton to Shadrach (VR 1:451-5):

i MARY^{3} b. 11 Nov. 1659; d. 19 June 1674 (VR 3:220).
ii SARAH b. 18 March 1661[/2?].
iii SAMUEL b. 1 Apr. 1663; d. 16 Dec. 1695 (VR 3:220).
iv REBECCA b. 13 Jan. 1664[/5].
v HANNAH b. 24 Feb. 1667; d. 30 Dec. 1675 (VR 3:219).
vi JOSEPH b. 27 July 1670.
vii SHADRACH b. 5 Sept. 1672.
viii JOHN b. 2 March 1674/5; d. bet. 8 Apr. & 11 July 1718 (see mention of his will below).
ix ELIEZER b. 1 July 1677.
x BENJAMIN b. 23 July 1683.

In the town records the children are uniformly given as born to Shadrach, with no mention of the mother. Because of his care to record the deaths of three of his children, after he became town clerk in March 1664/5, we may reasonably assume that he would similarly have recorded the death of his wife, had it occurred. Because none is indicated, it is safe to assume that Mary was the mother of his children from Hannah on, and that she was the wife who died in 1691. We do not have proof positive that Mary was the mother of his first four children -- he might conceivably have had a wife prior to Mary, who died before he became clerk.

A clue to the maiden name of Shadrach's first wife, Mary, is offered in the will of their son, John Wilbore, who married in Taunton on 20 Apr. 1703 Alice Pitts, daughter of Peter and Mary (Andrews) Pitts (Taunton VR 1:453; 2:518; Wildbores p. 42). In his will, dated 8 Apr. 1718 and proved 11 July 1718, John Wilbore of Taunton appointed his brother Benjamin Wilbore and "cousin Israel Deane" as executors (Bristol Co. PR 3:444; no papers survive).

This Israel Deane was born in Taunton on 2 Feb. 1685/6, a son of Benjamin and Sarah (Williams) Deane (Taunton VR

1:128; 2:139), and a grandson of Walter Deane of Taunton. "Lt." Israel Deane died in Taunton on 23 March 1760 in his 76th year (VR 3:66). He had married in Taunton on 19 Jan. 1709/10 Ruth Jones, who died there "widow of Lt. Israel Dean" on 18 (or 20) Apr. 1769 in her 80th year (Taunton VR 2:145; 3:70).

In a search for the relationship covered by the word "cousin" in John's will, a connection by marriage between John Wilbore and Israel Deane through Ruth Jones, however unlikely, can be ruled out only when she is identified. However, no connection can be established through John Wilbore's wife, Alice Pitts, whose family is identified (Julia Bumpus Berndt and Frances Davis McTeer, *Some Descendants of Peter Pitts of Taunton MA* [1979]); or through Israel's mother, Sarah Williams, whose family also is known (George G. and Geoffrey Gilbert, *Gilberts of New England* part 1 [1959]; TAG 9:136; 27:9; NEHGR 111:234-8; NGSQ 69:40-1); nor is there a Wilbore connection in Israel's background. This leaves, as most likely, a Deane relationship to be established between John's mother and Israel's father.

Because Mary, the mother of John Wilbore, was married about 1658, she was born probably by 1640. As a Deane, this would make her a daughter in one of the two early Deane families in Taunton. The Taunton Deanes were generated by the brothers John Deane and Walter Deane, sons of William Deane of South Chard, co. Somerset, England (NEHGR 3:375-87; 51:432-4). John and Walter Deane came first to Boston, and spent about a year in Dorchester before moving to Taunton (NEHGR 3:379-84). They were admitted freemen on 4 Dec. 1638 (Plymouth Colony Rec. 1:105), and were among the first purchasers of Taunton in 1639, taking "up their farms on the west bank of the river, about one mile from the center of the present village" (Rev. S. Deane mss. papers, in Dean Gen.). John and Walter are included in a list of men of Taunton between 16 and 60, available in 1643 for military duty; and both appear in the list of inhabitants on 28 Dec. 1659, prepared in connection with a division of newly acquired land (Francis Baylies, *An Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth* 2[part II]:267, 270-1). John Deane is listed with eight heads, that is a family consisting of himself, wife and presumably the six children named in his will; Walter is listed also with eight heads, indicating himself, wife and presumably six children. In the same list, Shadrach Wilbore is included with three heads.

John[1] was born about 1600 and died in Taunton MA between 25 April and 7 June 1660 (date and probation of his will). In his will he was "of Taunton...aged sixty yeares or therabouts," and named wife Alice; six children: John, Thomas, Israel, Isaac, Nathaniel, and Elizabeth; and brother Walter Deane (MD 17:158-9). Settlement of the estate of widow Alice, who died intestate, was made 22 Oct. 1677 on John, Thomas and Isaac Dean, and Josiah Edson and wife Elizabeth (Plymouth Colony PR 3:2:96-7). Very clearly then, Mary, the

wife of Shadrach Wilbore, born by 1640, is not a member of this family.

Children (DEANE) b. to John and Alice (m. dates and some d. in Taunton VR):

i JOHN^2 b. ca. 1640; d. 1717 aged 77; m. 1663 SARAH EDSON.
ii THOMAS d. by 1697 (will proved); m. 1669 KATHARINE STEVENS.
iii ISRAEL d. unm. 1677 (will dated and sworn, Plymouth Colony PR 3:2:96).
iv ISAAC d. by 1710 (will proved); m. 1678 HANNAH LEONARD.
v NATHANIEL d.s.p. bet. 25 Apr. 1660 and 22 Oct. 1677 (father's will and mother's estate above).
vi ELIZABETH b. ca. 1650; d. 1734 ae 84; m. JOSIAH EDSON.

WALTER^1 DEANE was baptized at Chard on 13 May 1612. Walter Deane's wife was ELEANOR STRONG, who was born ca. 1613, posthumous daughter of John Strong of Chard (Mary Lovering Holman, *Stevens-Miller Ancestry* [1948] 1:348-9; Nora E. Snow, *The Snow-Estes Ancestry* [1939]; not Eleanor Cogan as indicated by Torrey's Marriages [see NEHGR 110:267]). Apparent confirmation that she was a Strong is found in a 1691 deed in which Walter Deane of Taunton, tanner, as attorney for "my brother" [evidently brother-in-law] John Strong Sr. former proprietor of Taunton, now living in Northampton, Hampshire Co. [MA], sold his rights to land in Taunton (Bristol Co. LR 1:152; 3:390; 7:556). (However, this expressed relationship has also been interpreted to indicate that Eleanor was a Cogan [NEHGR 110:267].)

In the absence of any death or probate record in Bristol Co. for either Walter or Eleanor Deane, we must be satisfied with the information that they are last known to be alive in Taunton on 25 Aug. 1693, when they sold land there to Isaac Deane; witnesses were John Deane, Joseph Deane, and Shadrach Wilbore Sr. In April 1712 the two Deane witnesses attested that they saw the deed signed, and so Walter and his wife were dead by then (Bristol Co. LR 7:350).

The children of Walter have never all been identified. Bristol County deeds name eldest son Ezra, son Joseph, and son-in-law Bartholomew Tipping (accounting for one unnamed daughter) (TAG 23:174-7; Bristol Co. LR 1:62; 6:327; 10:209). Savage (2:31) adds a son Benjamin, and suggests there were others. Benjamin proved himself to be a son by naming "my brother Ezra Dean" in his own will of 1722/3 (Bristol Co. PR 5:62, 71-3). Also on 3 Dec. 1702 Benjamin Dean of Taunton sold land there which formerly belonged to Walter Dean deceased, and was bounded by land of Ezra Dean, but tantalizingly did not state how he had acquired the land (Bristol Co. LR 7:340). Good evidence has been provided that James Deane of Stonington CT, ancestor of the celebrated Revolutionary patriot, Silas Deane, was also a son (Savage 2:31; Dean Gen.). We thus have positive identification of five of the purported six children of Walter Deane living at home in 1659. On first thought, the sixth

might have been a daughter Mary who married Shadrach Wilbore. If so, her son John Wilbore would be a first cousin of Israel Deane, son of her brother Benjamin.

There is little ammunition for an onomastic argument, amounting only to the fact that Shadrach and Mary named a son Benjamin, which might have been for Mary's brother, assuming that her father was Walter. A further hint at supporting evidence is found in the deed indicated above in which Walter Deane of Taunton on 8 July 1686 gave to son-in-law Bartholomew Tipping land in Taunton bounded to the northeast by land of Shadrach Wilbore; and on 11 May 1688 Bartholomew Tipping assigned his right to this land to Samuel Blacke of Taunton, one witness being Shadrach Wilbore (Bristol Co. LR 10:209; TAG 23:175-6). Also Shadrach witnessed the last known deed of Walter in 1693 (as indicated earlier).

The December 1659 list of Taunton proprietors, however, includes Shadrach Wilbore with three heads: himself, his wife, and their daughter Mary, who was born in 1659. Thus if Shadrach's wife was Mary Deane, she would not have been living with her father in 1659. We must then conclude that Walter and Eleanor (Strong) Deane had, in addition to the six children enumerated at home in 1659, another child: Mary, probably the oldest, born ca. 1638. This would place the marriage of Walter and Eleanor about 1637, when Walter was 25 and Eleanor would have been about 24. They could well have been married at Dorchester MA, where both are believed to have lived before removing to Taunton, although no record of such marriage is found in the vital records in Dorchester. Since their eldest son, Ezra, did not marry until 1678, it is likely their older children were girls, indicating that the still unidentified sixth child, at home in 1659, was probably a daughter (unless he was a boy who died unmarried).

~~235~~

Taunton records show that a Mary Deane married on 17 Feb. 1685/6 Henry^3 Andrews, the son of Henry^2 and Mary (Wadsworth) Andrews, who was born ca. 1664 (Taunton VR 2:21; NEHGR 51:455-6; 52:17). She evidently died shortly, leaving a daughter, Yet Mercy Andrews, and Henry married (2) in Taunton on 4 July 1688 Mary Williams, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Gilbert) Williams (Taunton VR 2:21; NEHGR above). Mary Deane, Henry's first wife, has been called a daughter of Walter Deane, with no evidence presented (Genealogy of the Deane Family: Descendants of Walter Deane, compiled by Walter Dean [Dedham MA 1924], typescript, pp. 1, 3; Notes on Walter Deane and the First Five Generations of His Descendants, collected and compiled by Josiah Hayden Drummond of Portland ME, typescript copy by Elizabeth Deane Ramsey, 1903, pp. 1, 6; both at the Old Colony Hist. Soc. in Taunton). However, if she were a daughter of Eleanor (Strong) Deane who was born ca. 1613, she was probably born before 1658, in which case she would have been 28 or older when she married an appreciably younger Henry Andrews.

It seems more likely that Henry's first wife was not so old. A first thought was that she might be an unrecorded daughter of John^{2} Deane Jr. (who was born in Taunton ca. 1640) and his wife Sarah Edson, who were married on 7 Nov. 1663, and whose first recorded child, Samuel, was born in 35 Taunton on 24 Jan. 1666 [prob. 1666/7] (E. Bridgewater VR p. 194; Taunton VR 1:132; 2:146). But this John Deane "Sr. of Taunton" left a will, dated 27 Nov. 1711, codicils dated 6 Jan. 1714/5 and 12 May 1716, naming wife Sarah and his eight children including daughter Mary Williams, wife of Seth Williams; there is no date of probate of this will, but inventory of his estate dated 8 March 1716/7 says he died 18 Feb. 1716/7 (Bristol Co. PR file "John Dean 1716" and 3:340, 344 [the record book shows the will as recorded on an impossible 3 July 1716])(also NEHGR 3:386). John died in Taunton on 18 Feb. 1717 ae 77, and Mary, wife of Hon. Seth Williams Esq., died there on 8 June 1746 in 66th year (VR 3:67, 226). Deacon Samuel Dean of Taunton was on 29 Oct. 1723 appointed administrator of the estate of Mrs. Sarah Dean late of Taunton deceased. He was called her son when swearing to the inventory; no other records are found for her estate (Bristol Co. PR 4:224, 254).

We have so far searched in vain for a Mary Deane to provide a wife for Henry Andrews. A remote possibility is that she might have been a widow of Nathaniel^{2} Deane, son of John Sr., who died without issue between 1660 and 1677, for whom no record of a wife has yet been found. Other possibilities are that she could have been a daughter of Ezra^{2} Deane (Walter^{1}) by an unknown first wife, or of Isaac^{2} Deane or Thomas^{2} Deane (John^{1}) in the same manner. To be married in 1686, this Mary could easily have been born ca. 1666. If Ezra Deane were born between 1641 and 1646, there is no reason why he could not have been her father. The same is true for Isaac and Thomas. Mary (Deane) Andrews had died by 1688. Ezra Deane of Taunton died between 28 Oct. 1727 and 15 Feb. 1731/2 (Bristol Co. PR 7:285-8). While he did not mention a daughter Mary in his will, she had long been dead, so there was no real reason why he should. The same is true for Isaac Deane of Taunton whose will was proved on 11 Apr. 1710, and for Thomas Deane of Taunton whose will was proved on 5 July 1697 (Bristol Co. PR 2:281; 1:183-6). Thus, while we cannot identify the parents of Mary Deane, the wife of Henry Andrews, it is enough for our purposes here to show that there are other possibilities than that she was a daughter of Walter^{1} Deane.

Proposed children (DEANE) of Walter and Eleanor:

i MARY b. prob. Taunton say 1638; d. Taunton 27 March 1691; m. ca. 1658 SHADRACH WILBORE.
ii child b. say 1641; living in 1659 (head count); d.s.p.
iii dau. b. say 1644; m. BARTHOLOMEW TIPPING. He was a creditor in Taunton on 16 1st [Mar.] 1685/6; he d. bef. 20 June 1711. They had one dau., Lydia, who m. Ebenezer Burt (NEHGR 38:270; TAG 23:174-7).

iv EZRA b. say 1646; d. bet. 28 July 1727 (date of will) and 15 Feb. 1731/2 (will proved); m. E. Bridgewater 17 Dec. 1678 BETHIAH EDSON (Taunton VR 2:142; E. Bridgewater VR p. 194). Will of Ezra of Taunton mentions sons Ezra and Ephraim; dau. Margaret Shaw; deceased father Walter Dean; children of deceased son Seth; and grandchildren (Bristol Co. PR 7:286).

v JAMES b. 1648; d. Plainfield CT 29 May 1725; m. by 1674 SARAH TISDALE, dau. of John Tisdale Sr. of Taunton. James Dean was of Taunton in 1677 when he reached an agreement with the four sons of John Tisdale decd. on settlement of the estate (MD 21:29-34).

vi BENJAMIN b. say 1651; d. bet. 2 Feb. 1722/3 (date of will) and 25 March 1725 (inventory); m. Taunton 6 Jan. 1680 SARAH WILLIAMS (Taunton VR 2:139). Will of Benjamin of Taunton, probated 14 Apr. 1725, names sons Israel, Benjamin, and Ebenezer; brother Ezra Deane; daus. Hannah Richmond, Mary Edson, Damaris White, Sarah Danforth, Elizabeth Rich, Mehetibel Richmond, and Lidiah Dean; wife Sarah (Bristol Co. PR 5:62, 71-3).

vii JOSEPH b. say 1654; d. Dighton MA 10 Jan. 1728 ("Deacon"); m. MARY ----- (Dighton TR 1:79). The will of Joseph Dean of Dighton, dated 3 Dec. 1728, probated 11 Feb. 1728/9, mentions wife Mary; sons Joseph, James, and Samuel; and dau. Sarah Read and her children (Bristol Co. PR 6:202).

Mouse Hill, West Chazy NY 12992

CORRECTIONS

TAG 59:29 (Jan. 1983). Robert Wakefield points out that the reference on line 7, MD #:103-4. should be MD 3:103-4.
p. 31 v Jacob. He m. Susanna Pope.
p. 31 viii Hannah Mitchell. Her last child was b. 3 Aug. 1702, not 1782.
Note: The Mayflower Society now accepts only Elizabeth and Thomas as children of Experience and Jane (Cooke) Mitchell, until additional proof is offered (see MQ 49:130-134).

John A. Leppman submits the following corrections and additions to his article "Some Connecticut Descendants of Richard Porter of Weymouth, Massachusetts," in TAG. He thanks Kendall P. Hayward of Glastonbury CT (KPH) and Francis A. Porter of Deerfield Beach FL (FAP) for calling many of these to his attention.

TAG 53:32. Child #v William^5 Porter (son of #1 Thomas^4) did not settle at Lyme NH as stated, though he apparently had an interest in land there. He was living at Coventry CT ca. 1777 when his son William^6, serving in the Revolutionary War, contracted smallpox in camp. The elder William visited his son, developed the disease, and died before he got home. Inventory on his estate was filed 9 March 1778 (CT PR, Hartford District, at State Library, KPH). This family is considered by Hamilton Child (Gazetteer of

WILL OF WILLIAM DEANE OF SOUTHCHARD, SOMERSET, ENGLAND, 1634.

Communicated by William Dean, Esq., of London, England.

In the Name of God Amen. The two and twentieth day of July Anno Dñi One thousand sixe hundred thirtie foure, I William Deane of Southchard within the parish of Chard in the county of Somersett sicke of bodie but of sound and perfect memorie thanks bee given to God doe make & declare this my last Will and Testament in manner and forme following: First with a willing and free heart I render my soule into the hands of God who gave it and my bodie to the Earth out of which it was first framed, trusting assuredly through Christ Jesus my gracious Redeemer to receive them again at the last day, and being clothed with the righteousness of him my Savyour to enioy both soule and bodie the Crown of blessedness and life imortall in the heavens for ever, and as touching my goods wherewith God hath here blessed mee I dispose thereof as followeth: I give to the poore of Chardland twenty shillings to bee distributed by the discrecõn of my Executo^{r} and of my sonne Thomas Deane one of my Overseers. Item to John Deane my Sonne I give and bequeath a chest standing in the hall, a truckle bedsted & bed furnished, wheat sufficient to sowe the upper close of Broadfield, the halfendeale of that hay which is in Colefield, the remaynder of the terme yet to come in Broadfield together with the Lease thereof, The residue of the terme yet to come in Ham Meade and the Lease thereof, yeelding and paying therefore from the Feast daie of St Michaell next after my decease to Susan, Ellianor, Margerie and Elizabeth my daughters foure pounds apeece yearelie during the contynuance of his now estate therein and soe rateably for any lesser terme of his estate therein at any other tyme then at the end of a full yeare happen to take end and determyne, Also I give and bequeath to him in money fortie shillings to bee paid him within three moneths after my decease. Item to my sonne Thomas (for that hee is otherwise in competent manner provided for) I onely give and bequeath to him and to his wife as a remembrance of my fatherly love two silver spoones. Item to Walter Deane my sonne I give a Chest standing in the chamber over the Kitchen, a truckle bedstead and bed furnished, and a bible, also I give vnto him ioyntlie with his brother Isaacke the Lease or Leases of the grounds named Wilbeere and Cantes, and together with his said brother all profitts on the said grounds to bee received and taken during the contynuance of the terme therein yet remayneing. Item to Isaacke Deane my sonne I bequeath and give a Chest and little Foj^{e}lett or box standing in the lower chamber, a truckle bed furnished and the halfendeale of the hay in Colefield, and alsoe together with his brother Walter Deane I give and bequeath the grounds above mencõned named Wilbeere and Cantes, by them ioyntly to bee occupied during the terme therein remayneing together with the lease or leases thereof, also I give him that little woodvine without the vtter kitchen doore, and all tymber felled and all such rafters and boords reede and billies which I have, and also in money tenne pounds to bee paid within two moneths after my decease. Item to my daughter Susan Deane I give that bed and bedstead which is in the inner chamber with its appurtenñces, one Skellett, a posnett, a great barrell, a side saddle, a coffer in the Inner Chamber, a third part of all my wooll, the Chappell and y^{e} writeings for holding thereof, and in money seaventy three pounds six shillings and eight pence to bee paid at the end of six months. Item to my daughter Eleanor Deane I give and bequeath that Cofer which is in the chamber over the kitching, a bed stead also standing there and my best featherbed furnished, a little brasse pott, one of my greater barrells, a piltion and a third part of all my wooll, and seaventie three pounds six shillings and eight pence in money to bee paid at the end of six moneths after my decease. Item to Margerie Strong my daughter I give the least brasse pott of the three, my best cauldron and tenne pounds in money to bee paid within one yeare after my decease, and to her sonne and my grand child John Strong I give five pounds to be paid att the end of two yeares after my decease vpon sufficient discharge given to acquite my Executo^{r} thereof. Item To my youngest daughter Elizabeth I give and bequeath a bedstead in the Low Chamber, a featherbed furnished, a little Table boord over the entire, a coffer in the Inner Chamber, one of the greater barrells, the third part of my wooll and seaventie three pounds six shillings and eight pence in money to bee paid at the end of six moneths after my decease. And if any to whom any porcõn is hereby given chaunce to dye before his her or their porcõn or porcõns bee due to bee paid my will therein is that such their porcõn or porcõns be devyded equallie betweene my three younger sonnes John, Walter and Isaacke and my fower daughters, or betweene such of them as then bee liveing. Lastly I hereby ordeine and appoynt William Deane my eldest sonne to bee Executor of this my last Will and Testament, and Thomas Legg sonne of Thomas Legg the Elder and my sonne Thomas Deane overseers hereof, and in consideracõn thereof doe give to each of them two shillings. By mee William Deane. Read and published as the last Will and Testament of the said William Deane. And as touching the clause in the latter end of the Will that if any Legatee dye before his or her porcõn become due, the Testator shewed that his meaneing therein is That if any of his daughters chaunce to marry and doe happen being married to dye that such her porcõn shall then bee paid to the husband of such daughter. These being Witnesses—William Cogam—Thomas Legge—Thomas Deane—John Gibbs No 1:

Probatum fuit Testamentum supra scriptum apud London coram venerabili viro Dño Henrico Marten milite Legum Doctore Curiæ Prerogativæ Cantuar̃ Magĩo custode sive Commissario ltime constitut vndecimo die mensis Octobris anno dñi millesimo sexcentesimo tricesimo quarto Juramento Willm Deane filij dc̃i defunct et Executoris in huĩoi Testamento nominat cui comissa fuit Administracõ omnium et singulorum bonorum iuriũ et creditorum dict̃ defunct̃ de bene et fideliter Administrand eadem ad sc̃a Dei Evangelia coram Timotheo Hayte Clic̃o vigore commissionis in ea pater als emanat jurat.

Seager, 86.

[The preceding will of William Deane of Southchard was sent to me about twenty years ago by William Dean, Esq., of London. He thought there were strong reasons for believing that the testator was the father of John and Walter Deane who settled at Taunton in New England, in which opinion I concur. The late Charles Deane, LL.D., of Cambridge, Mass., was strongly of this opinion, and, with my consent, had a few copies of this will printed at the University Press, for private distribution.

Rev. Samuel Deane of Scituate, author of the History of Scituate, Mass., left among his manuscripts this memorandum about the Taunton settlers:

"John Deane came into Plymouth colony with his brother Walter A.D. 1638. They took the freeman's oath the same year and settled at Cohannet now Taunton. They came from the town of Chard, near Taunton in Somersetshire, England. They arrived at Boston first, stopped a year or nearly at Dorchester, and then came with others to Taunton."

The Will of WILLIAM DEANE, of Southchard, Somerset, England, 1634

"IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN. The two and twentieth day of July Anno Dñi One thousand sixe hundred thirtie foure, I WILLIAM DEANE of Southchard within the parish of Chard in the county of Somersett sicke of bodie but of sound and perfect memorie thanks bee given to God doe make & declare this my last Will and Testament in manner and forme following: First with a willing and free heart I render my soule into the hands of God who gave it and my bodie to the Earth out of which it was first framed, trusting assuredly through Christ Jesus my gracious Redeemer to receive them again at the last day, and being clothed with the righteousness of him my Savyour to enjoy both soule and bodie the Crown of blessedness and life imortall in the heavens for ever, and as touching my goods wherewith God hath here blessed mee I dispose therof as followeth: I give to the poore of Chardland twenty shillings to bee distributed by the discrec̃on of my Executo^{r} and of my sonne Thomas Deane one of my Overseers. Item to John Deane my Sonne I give and bequeath a chest standing in the hall, a truckle bedsted & bed furnished, wheat sufficient to sowe the upper close of Broadfield, the halfendeale of that hay which is in Colefield, the remaynder of the terme yet to come in Broadfield together with the Lease therof, The residue of the terme yet to come in Ham Meade and the Lease therof, yeelding and paying therefore from the Feast daie of St Michaell next after my decease to Susan, Ellinor, Margerie and Elizabeth my daughters foure pounds apeece yearelie during the contynuance of his now estate therein and soe rateably for any lesser terme of his estate therein at any other tyme then at the end of a full yeare happen to take end and determyne, Also I give and bequeath to him in money fortie shillings to bee paid him within three moneths after my decease. Item to my sonne Thomas (for that hee is otherwise in competent manner provided for) I onely give and bequeath to him and to his wife as remembrance of my fatherly love two silver spoones. Item to Walter Deane my sonne I give a Chest standing in the chamber over the Kitchen, a truckle bedstead and bed furnished, and a bible, also I give vnto him ioyntlie with his brother Isaacke the Lease or Leases of the grounds named Wilbeere and Cantes, and together with his said brother all profitts on the said grounds to bee received and taken during the contynuance of the terme therein yet remayneing. Item to Isaacke Deane my sonne I bequeath and give a Chest and little Foj^{e}lett or box standing in the lower chamber, a truckle bed furnished and the halfendeale of the hay in Colefield, and alsoe together with his brother Walter Deane I give and bequeath the grounds above menc̃oned named Wilbeere and Cantes, by them ioyntly to bee occupied during the terme therein remayneing together with the lease or leases therof, also I give him that little woodvine without the vtter kitchen doore, and all tymber felled and all such rafters and boords reede and billies which I have, and also in money tenne pounds to bee paid within two moneths after my decease. Item to my daughter Susan Deane I give that bed and bedstead which is in the inner chamber with its appurtenn̄ces, one Skellett, a posnett, a great barrell, a side saddle, a coffer in the Inner Chamber, a third part of my wooll, the Chappell and y^{e} writeings for holding thereof, and in money seaventy three pounds six shillings and eight pence to bee paid at the end of six months. Item to my daughter Eleanor Deane I give and bequeath that Cofer which is in the chamber over the kitching, a bed stead also standing there and my best featherbed furnished, a little brasse pott, one of my greater barrells, a piltion and a third part of all my wooll, and seaventie three pounds six shillings and eight pence in money too bee paid at the end of six moneths after my decease. Item to Margerie Strong my daughter I give the least brasse pott of the three, my best cauldron and tenne pounds in money to bee paid within one yeare after my decease, and to her sonne and my grand child John Strong I give five pounds to be paid att the end of two yeares after my decease vpon sufficient discharge given to acquite my Executo^{r} therof. Item To my youngest daughter Elizabeth I give and bequeath a bedstead in the Low Chamber, a featherbed furnished, a little Table boord over the entire, a coffer in the Inner Chamber, one of the greater barrells, the third part of my wooll and seaventie three pounds six shillings and eight pence in money to bee paid at the end of six moneths after my decease. And if any to whom any porc̃on is hereby given chance to dye before his her or their porc̃on or porc̃ons bee due to bee paid my will therein is that then their porc̃on or porc̃ons be devyded equallie betweene my three younger sonnes John, Walter and Isaacke and my fower daughters, or betweene such of them as then bee liveing. Lastly I hereby ordeine and appoynt William Deane my eldest sonne to bee Executor of this my last Will and Testament, and Thomas Legg sonne of Thomas Legg the Elder and my sonne Thomas Deane overseers hereof, and in considerac̃on therof doe give to each of them two shillings. By mee William Deane. Read and published as the last Will and Testament of the said William Deane. And as such touching the clause in the latter end of the Will that if any Legatee dye before his or her porc̃on become due, the Testator showed that his meaneing therein is That if any of his daughters chaunce to marry and doe happen being married to dye that such her porc̃on shall then bee paid to the husband of such daughter. These being Witnesses--WILLIAM COGAM--THOMAS LEGGE--THOMAS DEANE--JOHN GIBBS NO 1:

Probatum fuit Testamentum supra scriptum apud London coram venerabili viro Dño Henrico Marten milite Legum Doctore Curiae Prerogativae Cantuar̃ Mag̃io custode sive Commissario ĩtime constitut vndecimo die mensis Octobris anno dñi millesimo sexcentesimo tricesimo quarto Juramento Willm̃ Deane filij dc̃i defunct et Executoris in hum̃oi Testamento nominat cui comissa fuit Administrac̃o omnium et singulorum bonorum iuriũ et creditorum dict̃ defunct̃ de bene et fideliter Administrand eadem ad scã Dei Evangelia coram Timotheo Hayte Clic̃o vigore commissionis in ea pater at̃s emanat jurat.

Seager, 86."

Ref.: NEHGR - Vol. 51
Snow-Estes Ancestry - Vol. I (Snow - 1939)

DEAN

The Will of WILLIAM DEANE, of Southchard, Somerset, England, 1634

"IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN. The two and twentieth day of July Anno Dñi one thousand sixe hundred thirtie foure, I WILLIAM DEANE of Southchard within the parish of Chard in the county of Somersett sicke of bodie but of sound and perfect memorie thanks bee given to God doe make & declare this my last Will and Testament in manner and forme following: First with a willing and free heart I render my soule into the hands of God who gave it and my bodie to the Earth out of which it was first framed, trusting assuredly through Christ Jesus my gracious Redeemer to receive them again at the last day, and being clothed with the righteousness of him my Savyour to enjoy both soule and bodie the crown of blessedness and life imortall in the heavens for ever, and as touching my goods wherewith God hath here blessed mee I dispose therof as followeth: I give to the poore of Chardland twenty shillings to bee distributed by the discrec̃on of my Executor and of my sonne Thomas Deane one of my Overseers. Item to John Deane my Sonne I give and bequeath a chest standing in the hall, a truckle bedstead & bed furnished, wheat sufficient to sowe the upper close of Broadfield, the halfendeale of that hay which is in Colefield, the remaynder of the terme yet to come in Broadfield together with the Lease therof, The residue of the terme yet to come in Ham Meade and the Lease therof, yeelding and paying therefore from the Feast daie of St Michaell next after my decease to Susan, Ellianor, Margerie and Elizabeth my daughters foure pounds apeece yearelie during the contynuance of his now estate therein and soe rateably for any lesser terme of his estate therein at any other tyme then at the end of a full yeare happen to take end and determyne, Also I give and bequeath to him in money fortie shillings to bee paid him within three moneths after my decease. Item to my sonne Thomas (for that hee is otherwise in competent manner provided for) I onely give and bequeath to him and to his wife as a remembrance of my fatherly love two silver spoones. Item to Walter Deane my sonne I give a Chest standing in the chamber over the Kitchen, a truckle bedstead and bed furnished, and a bible, also I give vnto him ioyntlie with his brother Isaacke the lease or Leases of the grounds named Wilbeere and Cantes, and together with his said brother all profitts on the said grounds to bee received and taken during the contynuance of the terme therein yet remayneing. Item to Isaacke Deane my sonne I bequeath and give a Chest and little Foj^{e}lett or box standing in the lower chamber, a truckle bed furnished and the halfendeale of the hay in Colefield, and alsoe together with his brother Walter Deane I give and bequeath the grounds above mencõned named Wilbeere and Cantes, by them ioyntly to bee occupied during the terme therein remayneing together with the lease or leases therof, also I give him that little woodvine without the vtter kitchen doore, and all tymber felled and all such rafters and boords reede and billies which I have, and also in money tenne pounds to bee paid within two moneths after my decease. Item to my daughter Susan Deane I give that bed and bedstead which is in the inner chamber with its appurteñnces, one Skellett, a posnett, a great barrell, a side saddle, a coffer in the Inner Chamber, a third part of my wooll, the Chappell and y^{e} writeings for holding thereof, and in money seaventy three pounds six shillings and eight pence to bee paid at the end of six months. Item to my daughter Eleanor Deane I give and bequeath that Cofer which is in the Chamber over the kitching, a bed stead also standing there and my best featherbed furnished, a little brasse pott, one of my greater barrells, a piltion and a third part of all my wooll, and seaventie three pounds six shillings and eight pence in money to bee paid at the end of six moneths after my decease. Item to Margerie Strong my daughter I give the least brasse pott of the three, my best cauldron and tenne pounds in money to bee paid within one yeare after my decease, and to her sonne and my grand child John Strong I give five pounds to be paid att the end of two yeares after my decease vpon sufficient discharge given to acquite my Executo^r theref. Item To my youngest daughter Elizabeth I give and bequeath a bedsteed in the Low Chamber, a featherbed furnished, a little Table boord over the entire, a coffer in the Inner Chamber, one of the greater barrells, the third part of my wooll and seaventie three pounds six shillings and eight pence in money to bee paid at the end of six moneths after my decease. And if any to whom any porc̃on is hereby given chance to dye before his her or their porc̃on or porc̃ons bee due to bee paid my will herein is that such their portion or portions be devyded equallie betweene my three younger sonnes John, Walter and Isaacke and my fower daughters, or betweene such of them as then bee liveing. Lastly I hereby ordeine and appoynt William Deane my eldest sonne to bee Executor of this my last Will and Testament, and Thomas Legg sonne of Thomas Legg the Elder and my sonne Thomas Deane overseers hereof, and in consideracon therof doe give to each of them two shillings. By mee William Deane. Read and published as the last Will and Testament of the said William Deane. And as such touching the clause in the latter end of the Will that if any Legatee dye before his or her porc̃on become due, the Testator shewed that his meaneing therein is That if any of his daughters chaunce to marry and doe happen being married to dye that such her porc̃on shall then bee paid to the husband of such daughter. These being Witnesses--WILLIAM COGAN--THOMAS LEGGE--THOMAS DEANE--JOHN GIBBS NO 1:

Probatum fuit Testamentum supra scriptum apud London coram venerabili viro Dño Henrico Marten milite Legum Doctore Curiae Prerogativae Cantuar̃ Mag̃io custode sive Commissario l̃time constitut vndecimo die mensis Octobris anno dñi millesimo sexcentesimo tricesimo quarte Juramento Willm Deane filij dc̃i defunct et Executoris in huiõi Testamento nominat cui comissa fuit administrac̃o omnium et singulorum bonorum iuriũ et creditorum dic̃ defunc̃ de bene et fideliter administrand eadem ad sc̃a Dei Evangelia coram Timotheo Hayte Clic̃o vigore commissionis in ea pater ats emanat jurat.

Seager, 66."

Source - "Snow-Estes ancestry - Vol. 1" (Nora E. Snow - 1939)
NEHGR - Vol. 51, P. 432

The WILL of WILLIAM DEANE, of Southchard, Somerset, England, 1634.

"IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN. The two and twentieth day of July Anno Dñi One thousand six hundred thirtie foure, I WILLIAM DEANE of Southchard within the parish of Chard in the county of Somersett sicke of bodie but of sound and perfect memorie thanks bee given to God doe make & declare this my last Will and Testament in manner and forme following: First with a willing and free heart I render my soule into the hands of God who gave it and my bodie to the Earth out of which it was first framed, trusting assuredly through Christ Jesus my gracious Redeemer to receive them again at the last day, and being clothed with the righteousness of him my Savyour to enjoy both soule and bodie the Crown of blessedness and life imortall in the heavens for ever, and as touching my goods wherewith God hath here blessed mee I dispose ther~~e~~of as followeth: I give to the poore of Chardland twenty shillings to bee distributed by the discrec̃on of my Executo^{r} and of my sonne Thomas Deane one of my Overseers. Item to John Deane my Sonne I give and bequeath a chest standing in the hall, a truckle bedsted & bed furnished, wheat sufficient to sowe the upper close of Broadfield, the halfendeale of that hay which is in Colefield, the remaynder of the terme yet to come in Broadfield together with the Lease therof, The residue of the terme yet to come in Ham Meade and the Lease therof, yeelding and paying therefore from the Feast daie of St Michaell next after my decease to Susan, Ellianor, Margerie and Elizabeth my daughters foure pounds apeece yearelie during the contynuance of his now estate therein and ~~and~~ soe rateably for any lesser terme of his estate therein at any other tyme then at the end of a full yeare happen to take end and determyne, Also I give and bequeath to him in money fortie shillings to bee paid him within three moneths after my decease. Item to my sonne Thomas (for that hee is otherwise im competent manner provided for) I onely give and bequeath to him and to his wife as a remembrance of my fatherly love two silver spoones. Item to Walter Deane my sonne I give a Chest standing in the chamber over the Kitchen, a truckle bedstead and bed furnished, and a bible, also I give vnto him ioyntlie with his brother Isaacke the Lease or Leases of the grounds named Wilbeere and Cantes, and together with his said brother all profitts on the said grounds to bee received and taken during the contynuance of the terme therein yet remayneing. Item to Isaacke Deane my sonne I bequeath and give a Chest and little Foj^{e}lett or box standing in the lower chamber, a truckle bed furnished and the halfendeale of the hay in Colefield, and alsoe together with his brother Walter Deane I give and bequeath the grounds above menc̃oned named Wilbeere and Cantes, by them ioyntly to bee occupied during the terme therein remayneing together with the lease or leases therof, also I give him that litle woodvine without the vtter kitchen doore, and all tymber felled and all such rafters and boords reede and billies which I have, and also in money tenne pounds to bee paid within two moneths after my decease. Item to my daughter Susan Deane I give that bed and bedstead which is in the inner chamber with its appurtenñces, one Skellett, a posnett, a great barrell, a side saddle, a coffer in the Inner Chamber, a third part of my wooll, the Chappell and y^{e} writeings for holding thereof, and in money seaventy three pounds six shillings and eight pence to bee paid at the end of six months. Item to my daughter Eleanor Deane I give and bequeath that Cofer which is in the chamber over the kitching, a bed stead also standing there and my best featherbed furnished, a little brasse pott, one of my greater barrells, a piltion and a third part of all my wooll, and seaventie three pounds six shillings and eight pence in money to bee paid at the end of six moneths after my decease. Item to Margerie Strong my daughter I give the least brasse pott of the three, my best cauldron and tenne pounds in money to bee paid within one yeare after my decease, and to her sonne and my grand child John Strong I give five pounds to be paid att the end of two yeares after my decease vpon sufficient discharge given to acquite my Executo^{r} therof. Item To my youngest daughter Elizabeth I give and bequeath a bedstead in the Low Chamber, a featherbed furnished, a little Table boord over the entire, a coffer in the Inner Chamber, one of the greater barrells, the third part of my wooll and seaventie three pounds six shillings and eight pence in money to bee paid at the end of six moneths after my decease. And if any to whom any porc̃on is hereby given chance to dye before his her or their porc̃on or porc̃ons bee due to bee paid my will therein ~~bee devyded equallie~~ is that such their porc̃on or porc̃ons be devyded equallie betweene my three younger sonnes John, Walter and Isaacke and my fower daughters, or betweene such of them as then bee liveing. Lastly I hereby ordeine and appoynt William Deane my eldest sonne

to bee Executor of this my last Will and Testament, and Thomas Legg sonne of Thomas Legg the Elder and my sonne Thomas Deane overseers thereof, and in considerac͠on therof doe give to each of them two shillings. By mee William Deane. Read and published as the last Will and Testament of the said William Deane. And as such touching the clause in the latter end of the Will that if any Legatee dye before his or her porc͠on become due, the Testator showed that his meaneing therein is That if any of his daughters chaunce to marry and doe happen being married to dye that such her porc͠on shall then bee paid to the husband of such daughter. These being Witnesses--~~William~~ WILLIAM COGAM--THOMAS LEGGE --THOMAS DEANE--JOHN GIBBS NO 1:

Probatum fuit Testamentum supra scriptum apud London coram venerabili viro Dño Henrico Marten milite Legum Doctore Curiæ Prerogativæ Cantuar̃ Mag̃io custode sive Commissario ł̃time constitut vndecimo die mensis Octobris anno dñi millesimo sexcentesimo tricesimo quarte Juramento Wilł̃m Deane filij dc̃i defunct et Executoris in hum̃oi Testamento nominat cui comissa fuit Administrac͠o omnium et singulorum bonorum iuriū et creditorum dict̃ defunct̃ de bene et fideliter Administrand̃ eadem ad sc̃a Dei Evangelia coram Timotheo Hayte Clic͠o vigore commissionis in ea pater ~~at~~ ał̃s emanat jurat.

Seager, Sc."

"Snow-Estes Ancestry - Vol. 1"
(Nora E. Snow - 1939)

NEHGR - Vol. 51 - P.432

James^2 Dean

"At a public town meeting Legally warned and held on February the 28th,1676

"For encouragement of James Dean in order to his settlement in our town, Sundry inhabitants do engage themselves to pay unto the said Dean a certain sum, which, for and in consideration the said Dean promiseth to repay all such persons in smithery work as each person shall have occasion for, and that these presents shall reciprocally be binding each to the other.

"The first, Mr. Stanton Sen. promiseth five pounds, Mr. Amos Richardson & his son Stephen five pounds, Nehemiah Palmer twenty shillings, Nathaniel Miner twenty shillings, Joseph Miner twenty shillings, Goodman Reynolds and his son Thomas four shillings, Thomas Bell twenty shillings, Henry Stephens twenty shillings, Edmund Fanning twenty shillings, Joshua Holmes twenty shillings, Ezekial Main twenty shillings, Samuel Minor twenty shillings, Adam Gallup twenty shillings, Mr. James Noyes ten shillings, Goodman Searles twenty shillings.

"The sum above mentioned is to be payed to James Dean at some place in Stonington where he may or shall dwell, in either pork, butter or wheat at or before the last of November next ensuing after the date hereof; the species mentioned are to be paid at price current.

"The same day was granted to James Dean twenty-four acres of upland which was formerly reserved by the town for the accomodation of a smith, which grant is to him and his heirs or assigns, provided he doth the towns iron work for and during the full term of three years, but if the said Dean shall decease in our town within the terms, then the said grant shall properly appertain to the heirs of the said Dean without molestation by or from the town, and this grant obligeth no further, but that for the future each person payeth honestly for what work they have done."

"At a Town meeting legally warned, Sept. 6, 1677, it was voted for the smith's encouragement, Mr. Richardson promiseth to cart the thatch to cover his house, and to allow him ten days work more.

"Adam Gallup, Thomas Edwards and Thomas Fanning promiseth to cut the thatch for his house.

"Lieutenant Mason and Gershom Palmer each of them one day's work in carting.

"Mr. Wheeler promiseth him two hundred of laths.

"At the same day James Dean had granted him one hundred acres of land where he can find it upon the commons, provided it intrench not upon any former grant i. e.: all former grants being first settled.

"The selectmen vide."

"At a legal town meeting held June 1st, 1682, it was passed by vote that James Dean hath performed his condition made with the town.

"February the 26th, 1676."

The two twenty-four acre lots, or double lots, as they were sometimes called, set apart and designed for the use of a blacksmith, were situated a little way easterly of the quarry ledge at Quiambaug. Here he erected his home and shop, and commenced business in 1676; subsequently he rec'd. other grants of land and became a prominent man in the affairs of the town.

Source: "History of the Town of Stonington"

(Will of James^{3}Dean)

In the Name of God Amen: The 16th Day of June AD 1747 I James Dean of Stonington in the County of New London & Colony of Connecticut In New England Being Very Sick & weak in Body, but of perfect Mind & memory Thanks be Given unto God: Therefore Calling unto mind ye Imortality of my Body & knowing that It is appointed for all men Once to dye Do make & Ordain this My Laft will and Testament, That is to say, Principally & firft of all I Give & Recommend my Soul Into the hands of God Who Gave it: And my Body I Recommend to the Earth To be Buried in Decent & Chriftian Burial at the Difcretion of my Executor: Nothing Doubting but at the General Resurrection I Shall Receive the Same again by the Mighty Power of God. And as Touching such worldly Eftate Wherewith it hath Pleafed God to Blefs me In this Life, I Give Demife & Dispofe of the Same In ye following manner.

Imprimis I Give & Bequeath to Jerufha my Dearly Beloved Wife the Two feather Beds In the Great Room, with ye Bed:ftead & all ye furniture Belonging to them, one Small red Trunk, Two Swine, Two new Wheels one a linen wheel the other a woolen wheel, a bible Called Cane Teamtation, & Two hundred pounds In Bills of Credit of ye Old Tenor, to be paid her by my Executor In four months after my Deceafe, Two Earthen plates one pair of Spring Tongs

Item I Give to my Son James my Large Bible

Item I Give to my Son Francis Ten pounds In old Tenor Bills of Credit to be paid In Twelve months after my Deceafe

Item I Give to my Son Jabez Ten pounds In old Tenor Bills of Credit to be paid In Twelve months after my Deceafe

Item I Give to my Daughter Elizabeth Ten pounds in old Tenor Bills of Credit to be paid In Twelve months after my Deceafe.

Item I Give to my Sons, James, Francis, Jabez & John & my Daughter Elizabeth all my Lands In ye Township of Volentown in the County of Windham in the Colony aforefaid to be Equally Divided among them.

Item I Give & Bequeath To my Son John (Whom I Likewife Conftitute & Ordain my Sole Executor of this my Laft will & Testament) all my Lands Lying & Being In the Town:fhip of Stonington aforefd with all ye Buildings thereon & all the privileges thereunto Belonging Together with all the Re:mainder of my Eftate both Real & perfonal not heretofore mentioned or Difpofed of. Only Referving for my Dearly Beloved wife the ufe & Improvement of the great Room in ye Dwelling houfe So Long as She Remains my Widow.

Signed, Sealed, publifhed, pronounced
& Delared by James Dean of Stoning:
ton aforefd to be his Laft will & Testa:
ment the 16th Day of June in the
21st. Year of his majesty's Reign
Anno Domini 1747.
In prefence of
Joshua Evans
Samuel Whiting
John Whiting

his
James Dean (Seal)
mark

Stonington In New London County Dec. 25th 1747 perfonally appeared Jofhua Evans & Samuel Whiting and made Solemn oath that they See mr James Dean the above Teftator Sign & Seal the above written Will & heard him Declare & pronounce the Same to be his Laft Will & Teftament, & that he was at that Time In perfect & Difpofing mind & memory, & that they then Signed & witnefsed to ye Sd will in prefence of ye Sd Teftator. Before me & I myfelf alfo teftify the Same as above ~~written~~ Teftifyed

John Whiting Juft. paice

(James Dean's Inventory)

An Inventory of The Eftate of Mr James Dean Late of Stonington Deceafed Appraifed by us the Subfcribers under oath.

1	Suit of Apparel (viz) D ?	£17..--..--
1	" Do Druggit	15..--..--
2	Great Coats £10--& 4 pair Breaches £4	14..--..--
3	Linnen Jackits £3--5 pair Stockins 40/	5..--..--
3	pair of Gloves 6/. 2 Shirts 40/ 1 C ?d 3/	2.. 9..--
2	hats £12 ———— 1 pair Coats 60/	15..--..--
4	feather Beds, Bedftead & furniture	100..--..--
1	Suit of Curtains 60/. 1 Large Long Table 30/	4..10..--
2	old Chests 50/. 1 wooden box 5/. 1 Small Square Table 30/	4.. 5..--
2	pr. Iron pots 12/. 2 Tramels 40/. 2 woollen wheels 60/	5..12..--
2	Linnen Wheels 85/. 1 old Clock Reel 12/.	4..17..--
1	Small Trunk 5/. 1 pair Tongs 8/.	13..--
1	high Candleftick 60/. 2 Small firearms £13	16..--..--
1	Old Sword & Two belts 30/. 1 pound powder 12/	2.. 2..--
1	pound of Led 10/. 1 Duz flints 2/.	12..--
1	Old Cartouch box 8/. 1 Large Bible 70/ 1 Small Do 10/	4..--..-- ?£s
1	Law book 10/. Sundry Small books 30/.	2..--..--
1	Anvil £12 1 Old Vice 60/ 1 ? Iron 100/	20..--..--
1	Maundrel 60/. 1 Saddle £9	12..--..--
1	Mare & Colt & a yearling mare	100..--..--
4	Cows £68 -- 2 Two year old heifers £24	92..--..--
20	Sheep £30 --. 2 Swine £35 -- 2 pr. Stilliards 60/	68..--..--
	Bills of Credit £64..10	64..10..--
	Notes of hand & Bonds	171..12.. 6
		741.. 2.. 6

Joseph Page
John Whiting

Source: Probate Records at State Library, Hartford, Conn.
#1571 - Stonington, New London Dist.

1 Godfrey Dearborn (1599- 4 Feb. 1686)
from Eng. w/ his son Henry, settled at Exeter, N.H.
1639; selectman, 1648; rem. to Hampton, N.H. ca 1650.
j.p. & town clerk, large landowner

printed 2 vol. 5

m. (1

d. bet. 1650 & 1662

m. (2 1662, Dorothy ( ) Dalton wid. of Philemon
dau. of

ch.

Henry - b. Eng.
? m.

from Trask Genealogy (Joseph Trask - 1977)

Samuel - b.
m. Mercy⁴ Batcholder (dau. of Nathaniel³ & Mary⁴ (Carter) Wyman Batcholder

Asa Dearborn - a native of N.H. - b. d. bur. Bolton Hill Cem,
m. 29 Dec. 1806 at Vassalboro, Me. - Irena Chase
reported to have been a native of Cape Cod.
b. abt. 1789; d.
bur. Bolton Hill Cem. close to Augusta where they
lived from 1824.

ch.

Louisa Dearborn - b.
m. (int.) 16 Feb. 1834 in Augusta = Charles Clark
b.
d. 1872

ch.

Charles Henry Clark b. 8 Feb. 1835 at Augusta
m. 14 Nov. 1855 " Abigail⁴ F. Wall
b. 12 Feb. 1833, Augusta
dau. of Elbridge³ Gerry Wall & Phebe⁸ (Chase) Wall

see "Wall" for source

ch.

Walter H. Clark - m.
dau. Helen F. Clark

Clement Deering - b. ; d.
m. - Joan Bray

(Son) John Deering - b. 17 June 1680 ; d. bef. 3 Apr. 1711
(a sea captain) m. 12 Dec. 1705 - Temperance^3 Fernald - dau. of Wm.^{2} & Elzb.^{2} (Langdon) Fernald
b. 17 Sept. 1683 ; d. 19 May 1761
m. (2) bef. 1714 or 18 - Ebenezer Moore as his 2d wife
2 ch. William & John

Lt. Roger Deering - b. ; d.
m. - Mary ?

(son) Clement Deering - b. abt. or earlier 1680 ; d. 1742 (Lived Kittery, Me).
m. 25 Sept. 1701 - Elizabeth^3 Fernald - dau. of Wm.^{2} & Elzb.^{2} (Langdon) Fernald
b. 17 Aug. 1674 ; d. 2 June 1745
5 ch. Clement, Tobias, Roger, Mary & Sarah
(dau) Mary Deering - b. ; d.
m. 12 June 1701 - Tobias^3 Fernald son of Wm.^{2} & Elzb.^{2} (Langdon) Fernald
b. 26 Dec 1678 ; d. 18 Aug. 1701
1 ch. Elzb. - b. 19 Mar. 1702, posthumous

1. Thomas Darling fm Chestnut Hill Cemetery in Millville, Mass
formerly a part of Mendon

2. John Darling m. widow Elizabeth (Taylor) Warfield, a widow.
→ adopted son Leonard Warfield Darling Eliz. b. a [illegible]

3. Nathan Darling (1768-1845)

1st husb. Paul Warfield, Jr.
died June 22, 1787
age 27 yrs.

Eliz's g.s. →

Eliz. -
wife of 3 husbands
Paul Warfield [d. bef 1791]
John Darling
Amos Fairbanks
died Aug. 29, 1848
Aged 55 yrs

James g.s.
b. 1747
d. 1800 (ae 53)

m. Eliz. in 1791 (John ae 44)
[adopted son ae 4 at time of m.]

In Grafton Mass V.R.
Paul Warfield
m. Dec 11, 1763
Eliz Taylor
dau of Hezekiah &
Abigail Taylor

an Amos Fairbanks - 1790 Census Mass
1-4-3 Douglas Worcester Co

John Darling 1768
Nathan? Darling
d. March 8, 1845 Ch.
orig 3rd Laura &
John
Mary
Eliza — Nathan b. 1800

gr gr fa Nathan Darling
~~Warren Darling~~

Warren Stanton Darling
son of Nathan Chester Darling bro Elmer Darling
& Ella Bertha Childs
b. Rock Harbor Rd, Orleans,
Sept 1, 1910
gr fa Charles Henry Darling,

Amos Fairbanks(s) had been married to
a Susanna Sterling bef. he m.
Eliz (Taylor) (Warfield) Darling)

original 154 0-1-2 see, in census,
" 235

1848
55
1763

8 - 3
1910 - ~~9~~ - X
1908 - ~~22~~ 17

2 - 6 - 14

Eastern National
PARK & MONUMENT ASSOCIATION

F. L. Rath, Jr., Executive Secretary   P.O Box 671, Cooperstown, N.Y. 13326   Telephone 607/547-8511

Memorandum   October 12, 1983

To: The Membership

From: F. L. Rath, Jr.

Earlier this year the EN board faced up to the need to reorganize its manner of operation. Specifically, it reviewed the conflict of interest issue which National Park Service said confronted its employees active in the decision-making processes of cooperating associations. There was set in motion a train of events in which the membership took an active part in the scheduled election and approval of a revision of the Articles of Incorporation.

When the votes were counted on September 1, Chet Brooks had been elected and Herb Kahler and Jim Haskett were re-elected. Two weeks later the Virginia Corporation Commission approved the articles. As a result, we have been able to move forward with the necessary revisions of the bylaws, to accommodate the change in board representation and to strengthen them in other ways so as to facilitate operations and procedures. Processed through the executive committee, the bylaws were approved unanimously by the board on October 5-6 in Washington.

Since the recent NPS policy position has made it impossible for employees to serve on the board, Ed Bearss, Jim Haskett, and Cynthia Kryston ended their membership on the board effective September 30. The board formally paid tribute to their contributions to EN and appointed them to membership on the new Advisory Committee that will work with the EN executive committee and board to assure close liaison between NPS and EN. Bob Deskins and Hobie Cawood have also been named to the Advisory Committee. Replacements for Bearss, Haskett, and Kryston were elected by the board to the unexpired terms at a special meeting. Chosen to fill the vacancies as well as to replace Jim Coleman, who resigned earlier this year, were F. Ross Holland, former NPS Associate Director for Cultural Resource Management and now Director of Restoration and Preservation, Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Foundation, Inc., Dr. James Olson, president of the University of Missouri, Dr. William T. Alderson, director of the Margaret Woodbury Strong Museum, Rochester, NY, and Barry Tindall, Legislative Affairs, National Recreation and Parks Association.

[redacted] eeting at Harpers Ferry, WV.
greement with NPS, which was
ickenson on September 30th.
t, for early end-of-fiscal-
year, and that means there
ly and indirectly in the

	Darling	Males 16 + up including heads of families	Males under 16	Females including heads of families	Mass. Census 1790 Town +	County
23	David	1	1	5	Adams Town,	Berkshire Co
23	David J.	1	2	1	" "	"
26	Ichabod	2	0	1	Hancock Town,	" "
38	Samuel	1	1	2	West Stockbridge,	" "
81	Ellenor	0	0	1	Marblehead,	Essex Co.
81	Joseph	1	0	1	"	" "
103	Abner	1	3	1	Bernardstown,	Hampshire Co
112	Jedh.	2	2	4	Greenfield,	" "
112	John	1	0	1	"	" "
120	Elijah	3	2	6	Palmer Twn,	" "
120	Jos.	1	1	3	" "	" "
123	Jon.	2	0	4	South Brimfield,	" "
136	Wm.	1	0	1	Cambridge Town,	Middlesex, Co.
142	Jonas	1	5	3	Framingham Twn,	" "
162	John	3	2	5	Sherburn Town,	Nantucket, Co.
169	Joseph	1	0	5	Duxborough Town,	Plymouth, Co
169	Margaret	0	1	5	" "	" "
169	Samuel	1	1	4	" "	" "
172	Nathan	3	0	3	Middleborough	" "
173	Benja.	2	1	6	"	" "
173	Thomas	1	0	1	"	" "
175	Benja.	1	0	4	Pembroke,	" "
176	Mary	0	1	3	Plymouth,	" "
183	Benj.	1	1	3	Bellingham,	Suffolk Co
183	Corne	1	0	2	"	" "
183	Enoch	1	0	2	"	" "
183	John	2	2	3	"	" "
183	Joshua	1	2	3	"	" "
183	Richard	2	0	2	"	" "
183	Saml.	1	0	4	"	"
183	Saml.	2	2	3	"	
183	Timo.	4	0	3	"	
185	??	1	1	2	Boston,	"
193	Benja.	1	2	3	"	" "
200	Eli	1	0	4	Franklin	" "

	Darling	Males 16 & up	Males under 16	Females 16 & up	Town & County
203	Peter	1	2	2	Medway town, Suffolk Co
210	Ellis	1	1	2	Wrentham, " "
226	Mary	0	2	2	Luenenburgh, " "
227	Benjamin	1	3	1	" " "
227	Jesse	1	1	2	Mendon, Worcester "
227	Job	2	0	2	" " "
227	Job, Jr.	1	3	5	" " "
227	John	1	2	2	Luenenburgh, Suffolk Co
227	John	1	2	3	Mendon, Worcester Co
227	John, Jr.	1	0	1	" " "
227	Mathew	2	1	4	" " "
227	Pelatiah	3	1	5	" " "
227	Peter	1	1	2	" " "
227	Samuel	2	1	2	" " "
227	Simeon	1	3	3	" " "
227	Timothy	1	0	1	Luenenburgh, Suffolk, Co.
227	William	3	2	5	Mendon, Worcester, Co
228	John, Jr	1	0	1	" " "
238	Zelag	1	2	2	Sutton, " "
241	Joshua	1	1	3	Uxbridge, " "
244	Jewett	1	0	2	Winchendon, " "
244	John	1	0	1	" " "
57					
	Abigail Taylor	0	1	2	Stow town, Middlesex Co.
	" "	1	0	1	Southborough, Worcester Co
	Amos Fairbanks	1	4	3	Douglas town, " "
	Silas Childs	1	0	0	Sturbridge, Worcester Co.
	Samuel "	2	4	3	" " "
	Josiah "	1	0	1	Upton, " "
	John "	3	2	1	" " "
	Asa "	2	3	2	" " "

Davies

John^1 Davies - b. 1680 Eng. in Kington Parish, co. of Hereford; d.
m. - Catherine Spenser
b. ; d.
dau. of

♀1735, accompanied by wife Catherine; settled in western part of Litchfield Co., Conn. (land now within boundaries of present town of Washington, Litchfield Co.). The neighborhood was known for more than a century as "Davies Hollow" - now is distinguished by name of "Romford", a station on the Shepaug Railroad.

Child

John^2 Davies - b. 1711 Eng. ; d.
(♀1745 w/3 sons ret'd ♀1747 w/w + 2 ch.)
m.(1) 1734 - Elizabeth Brown
b. ; d.
dau. of
m.(2) 1744 - Mary Powell (♀1747)
b. ; d.
dau. of

♀ in 1745, bringing 2 sons by 1st wife and eldest son by 2d w. These ch. were left w/their grandparents when John^2 ret'd. to Eng. ♀again in 1747 to Conn. accompanied by 2d wife Mary + ch.: Mary + James.

3 ch. (by 1st wife)

* John^3 Davies - b. June 1735, Kington Parish, co. Hereford (♀1745)
Rev. Thomas^3 - b. 2 Jan. 1737; d. 12 May 1766 (♀1745)
William^3 - b. 1739; d. in infancy

12 ch. (by 2nd wife)

William^3 - b. 29 June 1744 Eng. m. ? ; (♀1745)
(went to Canada w/3 sons + dau.)
Ch.: William^4 - b.
Dr. Powell^4 - b. 1770; m. cousin Esther^4 Davies - 3 ch.
John Henry^4 - b.
dau. - b. ; d. unm.
Mary^3 - b. 17 Mar. 1745, Eng.; d. y. (♀1747)
James^3 - b. 1746, Eng.; d. y. (♀1747)
Walter^3 - b. 22 June 1747, Eng.; was left w/friends + educ. in Eng. until his 15th yr.
Catherine^3 - b. 20 July 1751, N.E.
Elizabeth^3 - b. 3 July 1753,
Ann^3 - b. 18 Nov. 1755,
James John^3 - b. 31 Dec. 1757,
David^3 - b. 14 Mar. 1759,
Rachel^3 - b. 20 Aug. 1761,
George^3 - b. 12 Feb. 1764,
Thomas^3 - b. 30 May, 1766,

John^{3} Davies - b. June 1735, Kington Parish, co. Hereford, Eng.
d. 18 Apr. 1799, ae 64
m. 1763 - Eunice Hotchkiss, of New Haven, Conn.
b. abt. 1745 ; d. 29 Mar. 1824 ae 79 yrs.
dau. of

4 children (all b. bef. 1774)

Elizabeth^{4} - b. 1763 at father's home; d. June 1850
m. 28 Feb. 1784 - Capt. David Judson
b.
d. 18_, ae yrs.
Rem. to Ogdensburg, N.Y. & settled on farm nr. her bro. Thomas John.
12 Ch.

"Judson"

Abigail Judson - b. 26 Jan. 1785
David Canfield Judson - b. 29 June 1786
Charles Augustus Judson - b. 8 May 1788
Alma Judson - b. 6 June 1790
Solomon Judson - b. 20 Aug. 1792
twins { Francis Henry - b. 13 Sept. 1794
Fred[e]rick W[illia]m - b. 13 Sept. 1794
Daniel Judson - b. 18 Mar. 1797

* Thomas John^{4} - b. Nov. 1767, at "Davies Hollow" (q.v.)

Eunice^{4} - b. , at fa's. home ; d.
m. 24 Mar. 1793 - Peter Powell of Washington, Conn.
b. ; d. 1830
son of
3 ch.
Peter W. - b.
Harriet - b.
Elsie R. - b.

Esther^{4} - b. 1773, at fa's. home ; d. 28 June 1840, ae 67, Edwardsville, St. Lawr. Co.
m. bef 1800 - cousin Dr. Powell^{4} Davies of Canada
b. ; d.
prov. of Ontario
2nd son of Wm.^{3} who res. place now kn. as Eaton's Corners
1806 - They rem. to Edwardsville, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
3 ch.
Frederick - b.
a dau. - b.
a dau. - b.

Thomas John^4 Davies – b. Nov. 1767, at "Davies Hollow"
d. 18 Apr. 1845, in 78th yr. of age
bur. on his own grounds on shore of Black Lake
& his tomb is marked by a lofty obelisk erected
by his son Gen. Thomas A. Davies
m. 29 Dec. 1792 – Ruth^6 Foote – ; both of Watertown, Ct.
b. 29 Aug. 1771 ; d. 21 Sept. 1852
dau. of Capt. John^5 & (2d wife) Mary (Peck) Foote
& cousin of Stephen^6 Foote son of John^5's bro. Joseph^5 Foote

6 Children:

(dau.) Belvidere^5 – b. ; m. George Ranney
John Foote^5 – b. abt. 1796 occ. homestead 77 yrs. of age (1873-4) "Gazetteer of St. Law. Co." (Hough)
(Prof.) Charles Foote^5 – b.
(Judge) Henry E.^{5} – b.
(Gen.) Thomas Alfred^5 – b.
Eunice Ruth^5 – b.

Charles^5 Davies – a mathematician – prof. of Math. at Fishkill, N.Y.
Judge Henry E.^{5} } of N.Y. brothers of Charles^5 Davies
Gen. Thomas A.^{5} }

Sources – Davies Memoir of Fam. & Desc. of John Davies of Litchfield, Conn.
(Henry Eugene Davies – 1895)
Gazetteer of St. Lawrence Co. (Hough –)

Ancestors of Lee W. Swift Jr.

[illegible] Davies I

Rev. John V. Davis b. 20 Dec 18[illegible] d. 29 [illegible] 18[illegible]
[illegible], Wales (?)

m. Mary [illegible] [illegible]
dau. of Samuel & Charlotte (Charley) [illegible]
b. 5 May 18[illegible]
LLANFYLLIN, Wales
d. 12 Feb. 1899

dau. Charlotte Ann Davis
b. 15 Dec. 185[illegible] Wheeling, W. Va.
d. 10 Dec. 1943 " "
m. 2 Oct. 1879 Franklin Campbell Swift
b. 18 March 185[illegible] Wheeling, W. Va.
d. 8 March 1945 Parkersburg, W. Va.

(Wm. Dexter Swift
Charles Swift
Mary [illegible] Swift)

son Lee Wilson 1° Swift

[From – "Rec. of the Col. of New Plym. in N. E. Vol. I Court Records 1633 – 1640" (Nathaniel B. Shurtleff, M.D., – 1855)
"5 Mar. 1638" – "~~among~~ the names of such as are ꝑposed to take up their freedom the next Court" – inc. in list is Dolor Davis.]

jukes ?

Dolor Davis (1593 – 1673)

Master builder from Kent, Eng. to Cambridge, Mass. 1634; settled at Duxbury, 1635; Barnstable, 1643; Concord 1655-66; ret'd. to Barnstable 1666.

Petitioner for the grant of the Town of Groton, 1656; one of the 20 of the Plymouth Colony who had lands granted to them at Concord, Mass., 1658; sec. to 1st colonial gov. of Mass. Bay Colony;

m. (1) – Margery Willard
dau. of
sis. of Lt. Simon Willard, of Kent, Eng.
b. ; d.

m. (2) 1671 – Mrs. Joanna Bursley
dau. of
wid. of
b. ; d.

Children:

(a desc.) Isaac Davis (— 19 apr. 1775)
(Capt. of Acton Minutemen) killed at North Bridge, Concord

son of
b.

m. — ? Brown

dau. of
b. ; d.
m(2)

m(3)

2 ch. Daniel Webster took the case of the widow, in her plea for assistance. She became the 1st beneficiary of a dole but died before receiving the money.

James Davis

DAVIS

ESTATE OF JAMES DAVIS, SR., OF HAVERHILL

"The Last Will & Testament of James Davis Senj^r of Haverhill, made March y^e 17th: 1675: 1676: I James Davis Senj^r of Haverhill in Norfolk in New England being of perfect memory and through y^e blesseing of God, though aged, yet in good health, and knowing assuredly that all men are mortall & y^t young men may dy suddenly, & old men must dy, & how suddaine my owne time may be in these desolateing times; wherein y^e Enimie seekes y^e destruction of o^r New-England Israel; Being through Grace & y^e Meritts of my Lord & Saviour Jesus Christ in good hope of my eternall being in happynesse; to whom I comitt my Soule; Doe hereby, as followeth, settle my outward estate, w^c: God in mercy hath hither unto lent mee; Viz: Inprimis, I hereby revoake & make void all wills formerly by mee made before the date hereof: 2dly: I give to my Son John Davis all my third division of land in Haverhill wth all y^e additions belonging to it, according to y^e grant of y^e Towne of Haverhill. together with my third division of meadow in Haverhill. 3dly; I give to James Davis y^e Son of my Son John Davis the one half of my fourth division, or y^e full right to y^e one half of my fourth division of Vpland in Haverhill, it not being yet laid out. 4thly: I give to my Son Ephraim Davis all that land being thirty acres more or lesse w^c he hath built upon joyneing to y^e great plaine in Haverhill: I give him also that half of my East meadow w^c I made use of for my self. I give him also all the sheep & other cattle w^c: he hath of mine in his hands. 5thly: I give to Stephen & Ephraim Davis y^e Sons of my Son Ephraim Davis the other half of my fourth division Vpland; to be equally divided between them w^n: it is laid out, my Son John Davis his Son James or his Agent being to have his first choice of his half.

"6thly: I give to my Son Ephraim Davis two Ox Comons, and also five Cow Comons, 7thly: I give to my Son Sam^{ll}: Davis my second division of Vpland, and one ox-Comon and also three Cow Comons, all in Haverhill. 8thly: I give to my Daughter Sarah y^e wife of John Page jur the one half of my Pond meadow, and all y^e goods of mine w^c: her husband hath in his possession, excepting only my warmeing pan. 9thly I give to James Gild y^e Son of Sam^{ll}: Gild the one half of my pond meadow; my Daughter Sarah or one in her behalf being to have y^e first choice. 10thly: I hereby leave & give to my Son James Davis all my other estate that I shall leave at my death, and doe hereby constitute and appoint my s^d: Son to be my Sole Executor of this my last will: In wittnesse whereof I y^e s^d James Davis, Senj^r doe hereto sett my hand & seale, March y^e 17th: 1675: 1676."

James (his ∧ mark) Davis, Sejr. (SEAL)

Witness: Nath. Saltonstall, John (his O mark) Swaddocke.

"Haverhill July y^e 22th: 1678. The words and to John Page ju^r Three Cow Comons is hereby revoaked & made void, it being at first intended to be but for Two Cow Comons; and, since that, deed by mee given him for y^e said Two Cow Comons, I doe hereby also appoint William White & Nath^{ll}: Saltonstall both of Haverhill to be y^e Overseers of this my will, & to provide that if I out live the Time & money I thought to spend, justice, according to proportion, in my Will mentioned, may be done to my Eldest Son James Davis; & no disposall of any of my estate to be made till y^t: matter be determined by my said Overseers or their Executors, as to any matter of portion or legacie."

James (his < mark) Davis, Senj^r.

Witness. Nath. Saltonstall, Comiss.

Essex County Probate Files, Docket 7,260.

DEAN (E)

Inventory of the estate of James Davis given in by James, John, Ephraim and Samll. Davis to the appraisers, Robert Swan, sr. and Robert Clement, Jan. 29, 1678: James Davis gives in to us 4 bills yt Jno. Wells was debter to his deceased father wch amounts to 78li.; Ephraim Davis Davis in to us one cow, 4li. 10s., and ten shepe, 5li.; Samll. Davis gives in five & forty acres of upland, 78li. 15s., and two acres & a halfe of East meadow, 12li. 10s.; James Davis gives in two acres of East meadow, 10li.; five acres of ye Pond meadow, 12li.; two acres & a halfe of meadow at ye Lower meadow, 4li.; eight comonages, 30li.; two hundred & twenty acres of third division land at Spickett falls, 45li.; five acres of meadow third division meadow some of it within ye sd land at Spicket falls & part of it at ye meadow comonly called Pollise, 12li.; thirty nine acers of upland, 136li. 10s.; the 4th division of land 300 acers, 30li.; total, 458li. 5s. Jan. 29, 1678, the wareing clothes both linen & woollen wth ye bedding appraised by Will. Sargent of Amesbery and James Pecker of Haverhill at 3li.

Attested in Salisbury court Apr. 8, 1679 by James Davis, administrator.

Debts due from the estate to Jno. Keisar, 5li.; goodman Ilsley, 5s.; Jno. Dole, 2li.; Jno. Page, 19s.; James Pecker, 10s.; Jno. Callum, 4s.; Danll. Ela, 5li. 4s. Demanded by brother Samll. Davis 20li.; 3 cowes in my brother Ephraim Davis hands due to the estate; received of my father Davis 37li. 13s. Left in Salisbury court Nov. 11, 1679.

Copy, Essex County Quarterly Court Files, vol. 35, leaf 46.

The declaration made to the court at Ipswich, Mar. 30, 1680, by Nath. Saltonstall and William White, in prosecution of the request of James Davis, sr., of Haverhill in his will, which was urged to be attended unto, and in obedience to the desire of the court at Salisbury, that we having considered their several writings and pleas, now give in our decision about the estate leaving the whole to this court's determination: that James Davis the appointed executor and now administrator to his father's estate, do according to the clauses hereafter mentioned attend to the will, we not finding sufficient ground to take off from any legacies to give to him, for though he is not put in as others with a particular legacie, yet we find that what hath been in his hands to manage will be sufficient to satisfy him for his claim; the meadow in Samuel Davis' hand and upland adjoining to the 30 acres given Ephraim Davis by deed and will, we judge ought to be settled in law upon the administrator and James Davis, sr., deceased, having formerly as agent, by letter from his son John Davis, made sale of his land which he left at Haverhill upon his removal to Pascataqua about twenty years since, which John seems now to deny because the order to his father cannot be found, and threatenings are made thereupon of the administrator, therefore we judge that the administrator shall have and keep all that was given by will to John Davis and his children for restitution of intended damage, unless said John and his wife give a legal discharge to James from any molestation about the father's estate; also that the debts of any of the rest of the children of James Davis may present for his care etc. be cancelled and not recoverable of the administrator, otherwise their said debts ought to be deducted out of the legacies given to the other brethren and sisters or relations. The court ordered this return to be accepted and allowed, unless any appear at the next court to show cause to alter the same.

Essex County Probate Files, Docket 7,260.

Source: "Probate Records of Essex County, Massachusetts - Vol. III.
1675-1681 (1920)

JOHN^{2} DAVIS DAVIS 1685 DURHAM

In the name of God Amen the ffirst day of Aprill in the yeare of our Lord God one thousand Six hundred Eightie five I John Davis of Oyster River in the Province of New hampshire * * *

It I doe give to my Sonn John Davis the Sixcore Acars of Land which I had by a towne grant Scituate & lying & being at Turtel pond in Oyster River, and my best ffeather bed, the ticking & ffeathers after the decease of my wife—

It I doe give to my Sons Moyses Davis & Joseph Davis that tract of Land Scituate & lying at mount Spickert falls in the towneship of Haverell which was willed to me by the Last will & testament of my ffather being by estimation two hundred acars be it more or less to be equallie divided betweene them

It I doe give to my Son Moyses davis Pollishie Meadow which my ffather did will to me Lying in haverell township

It I doe give to my Son Joseph Davis the one half of the marsh which I bought of M^{r} Valintine Hill Scituate & lying at Greeneland—

It I doe give to my three elder daughters Marie Hearth, Scarah Smith, & Hanna Kezar, each of them five shillings

It I doe give to my three younger Daughters Jane Davis, and Jemina Davis, & Judeth Davis ffifteene pounds each of them, And at or before the first day of Aprill in the yeare of o^{r} Lord God one thousand Six hundred Eightie Six (to be delivered) to each of them one Cow & one Ew sheep in p^{t} of the said ffifteen pounds at such a price as my overseers shall Judge of, or as my Executor & they can agree, And the one half of what shall be dew to them of the said fifteene pounds apeece to be paid to each of them at or before that day twelve moneths Next folloing, And the remainder of the said fifteene pounds to be paid to each of them at or before that day twelvemoneths then next folloing after, And If it doe happen that if either one of them or two of them doe die before & not being married; that then their said porsions shall remaine to the Survivers, or Surviver of the three but If providence of god rouled it sall occur that they coulde not pay thes ligegises but with damage to the estate then my will is to stay a yeare or too longer

It whereas John Hearth my grandchild which I have kept & brought up ever since he was two yeares of age, Now if the said John Hearth doe remaine & dwell with my Executors Untill he shall accomplish the age of one & twentie years that then my will is that my Executor doe give the said John Hearth twentie pounds—

It I doe give to my fouer Sons, my Cloths, & my gun's, & all my tools as I shall order them to be divided in a Coddicell, or a peice of writing—

It alsoe for my household goods which I shall not dispose of by a Coddicell or a peice of writing I doe leave them to my wife to dispose of to my daughters as shee shall see meet

It I doe give Unto my Son James Davis my estate of houses & Lands with all the p^{r}vilidges there unto belonging where in I now dwell after the decease of my wife & alsoe the one halfe of the marsh at greenland, & doe also make my beloved wife Jane Davis, & my said son James Davis, to be Joynt Executors dureing my wifes life or Widdoe whod, dureing which time, I give my wife the Linto & the linto garret to her use

It I doe bind my Executor James Davis not to trouble my Brother James Davis nor his Executors Concerning the land which I had when I did live at Haverell

It I desire M^{r} John Gerish of Dover & M^{r} Thomas Edgerlie of oyster River to be my overseers in trust to see this my will performed

Wittness John Evens
John meeder
Joseph meder

John Davis

DEAN (E)

The 7th day Aprill 1685

This Codicell or peice of Writing which is the trew Meaning & intent of my Last Will and testement Dated y^{e} first Day of April 1685 that is to Devide my Cloths my tools & Guns among my fouer Sons viz^{t}: my Son John Davis to have my Cosslet & my best Cloak and one Sute of my Coopers tooles, & my Son Joseph Davis is to have my best hatt and my Cane and y^{e} Other Sett of my Coopers tooles and my Son Moses Davis is to have all y^{e} Rest of my waring Clothes & my Brass pistol and my Guns to be devided to Each on as my $Exect^{rs}$ shall see meet; and my Son James Davis is to have the Rest of my working tools with all y^{e} Land that I have or ought to have that which is not mentioned in my Will or disposed of to Enabell him my Executor to pay my Honest Debts and this is the true Intent & maining of my Last will and testement In testimony hereof I have set my hand

John Davis

his
John X Meader
mark
John Evens
Joseph Meader:
[Proved May 25, 1686.]
[Codicil is in Deeds, Vol. 4, p.99.]

Source: "Probate Records of the Province of New Hampshire - Vol. I, 1635-1717 -- State Papers Series, Vol. 31" (1907)

DAVIS - DAVYS

? Davis$\overset{\text{or}}{/}$Davys - b. ; d. ; m. Agnes ?

Widow Agnes' will, Acton-Turville, 10 Mar. 1587/9 - July 1589

John (son of above) - b. ; d. ; m. ? ?

Resided Acton-Turville, this place a chapelry on the edge of Wiltshire, about 30 miles from Marlborough.

His will mentions 5 sons: James^1, Samuel, Thomas, John & Ephraim, and James' 3 elder children. Will dated April - Nov. 1626.

- -

JAMES^1 DAVIS - b. ca 1583, in England (Marlborough?)
d. 19 (29) Jan. 1678/9, ae 96, Haverhill, Mass.
Will - 17 Mar. 1675/6 - Inventory 29 Jan. 1678/9
m. 11 June 1618, at Thornbury, co. Gloucester, England - Cicely Thayer,
dau. of John and Joane (Lawrence) Thayer
b. ca 1600, England; bap. 1 May 1600 at Thornbury, co.Gloucester
d. 28 May 1673, ?Haverhill, Mass.

Ø from England & settled by 4 Mar. 1634/5 at Newbury, Mass.; rec'd grant at Hampton 1639; a founder of Haverhill, Mass. 1640, where he removed, and where at one time he was its heaviest tax-payer. Lived near Rock village, East Haverhill. He held land adjoining that of Mr. Peasley. Sold his grant at Hampton 17 Aug. 1648. Freeman 4 Mar. 1634/5; rep. 1660.

7 Children:

1. James^2 Jr. - b. England; bap. 4 July 1619, at Thornbury; d. 18 July 1694
m.(1) 1 Dec. 1648, Haverhill - Elizabeth^2 Eaton, dau.of John^1 & Ann
b. ? 1625 ; d. 21 Jan. 1683
m.(2) - Mary ? , dau. of
b. ; d.

Freeman 1666; grant at Hampton 1640; also a founder of Haverhill, Mass.

Ch.: (by 1st wife)
Hannah^3 - b. 19 June 1650 ; d. 8 July 1650
Esther^3 - b. 8 Oct. 1651 ; d. bet. 1668 - 1694
Elizabeth^3 - b. 11 Mar. 1653/4; m. Robert Hastings - 7 ch.
Ann^3 - b. 13 Feb. 1655 ; m. James Pecker, Jr. - 7 ch.
Sarah^3 - b. 5 Aug. 1658 ; m. Thomas Litchfield -
James^3 - b. 3 Oct. 1660 ; m.(1) wid. Sarah Wiggins - 5 ch.
m.(2) Mary ?
John^3 - b. 30 June 1664 ; d. (killed at Canada)
Daniel^3 - b. 19 Sep. 1666 ; prob. d. "at Pemaquid April 1689"
Elisha^3 - b. 30 Aug. 1670 ; m. Grace Shaw - 9 ch.
Constance^3 - b. 9 Mar. 1673/4; m. Joseph Barney -

2. *John^2 - b. England; (q.v.)

3. Sarah^2 - b. ; d. young apparently

4. Judith^2 - b. ca 1626, England; d. e May 1667
m. 1 Sep. 1647 - Samuel^1 Guild, of Haverhill, brother of John^1 Guild (or Guile or Gile)
b. ; d. 21 Feb. 1683/4; will 16 Feb.-25 Mar.1683/4
(See: "History of the Guild, Guile, Gile Family by Chas.Burleigh-1887)

Removed from Newbury to Haverhill 1640-42.

7 Children:
Samuel^2 - b. 30 Aug. 1648 ; d. Sep. 1675
Judith^2 - b. 2 Apr. 1650 ; m. 21 Jan. 1671 Joseph^2 Page son of John^1 & Mary (Marsh) Page - 1 dau. Judith^3
John^2 - b. 8 Dec. 1652 ; m. Sarah Sutton - 8 ch.
Hannah^2 - b. 25 Feb. 1654/5; d. y.
Sarah^2 - b. 1 Mar. 1657/8; m. Peter Pattee - 8 ch.
James^2 - b. 27 Aug. 1660 ; m. Ruth Parker - 8 ch.
Ephraim^2 - b. 21 Mar. 1661/2; m. Martha Bradley - 9 ch. see "Bradley"
dau. of Daniel & Mary^2 (Williams) Bradley

DEAN (E)

5. Ephraim^{2} - b. ca 1622; d. 28 Sep. 1679; inv. of est. 27 Sep. 1681
m. 11 Feb. 1659 (court record) or 29 Dec. 1660 (Andover Vi. R.)
or 31 Dec. 1659 - Mary Johnson of Andover, Mass., sister of Thomas Johnson
b. ; d. (liv. 1691)
m.(2) 1 Nov. 1682 - Edward Clarke

9 Children:
Ephraim^{3} - b. 166_ ; d. 29 Mar. 1662
(q.v.)*Stephen^{3} - b. 15 July 1663 ; m. Mary^{2}Tucker - 10 Ch.
Ephraim^{3} - b. 19 July 1665 ; m. ?Mary Ayers -
Mary^{3} - b. 1 Mar. 1666/7; m. Joseph Clarke -
Thomas^{3} - b. 2 Mar. 1668/9; m. 22 May 1700 Hav.- Mary^{3} Shepard - ?3 ch.
(per.rem.to Norwich,Ct. by 1717) dau.of Samuel^{2} & Mary^{2}(Page) John^{2} (Dow) Shepard
Jonathan^{3} - b. 8 May 1671 ; d. 7 Dec. 1690 [Mary^{3} b. 28 July 1674 Hav.; d. ?
Joanna^{3} - b. 22 Sep. 1673 ; d. 27 Sep. 1673
Ch Joseph - b. 25 July 1701
Mary - b. 15 July 1704
Ref. 23
Susanna^{3} - b. 28 Dec. 1674 ;
Hannah^{3} - b. 15 Feb. 1676? ;

6. Samuel^{2} - b. 1624 ; d. 10 Sep. 1696 in Haverhill, Mass.
m. 17 Dec. 1663, Haverhill - Deborah Barnes, of Haverhill
dau. of William and Rachel ( ) Barnes
b. 1 Apr. 1646, Amesbury; d. 14 Jan. 1718/9, Haverhill

10 Children:
Samuel^{3} - b. 26 Jan. 1666/7; m. Katherine Hastings - 6 ch.
Deborah^{3} - b. 166_ ; d. 25 Sep. 1669
Rachel^{3} - b. 3 Aug. 1670 ;
Joseph^{3} - b. 3 May 1673 ; m. Jemime Eastman - 6 ch.
William^{3} - b. 20 Feb. 1674/5; m. Mary Kelly - 8 ch.
Rebecca^{3} - b. 167_ ; m. Abiel Kelly - 10 ch.
twins {Ephraim^{3} - b. 8 Nov. 1679 ; m. Hannah Eastman - 8 ch.
{Sarah^{3} - b. 8 Nov. 1679 ;
Amos^{3} - b. 15 June 1683 ; d. 25 Apr. 1686
Mary^{3} - b. 16 May 1685 ;

7. Sarah^{2} - b. 16__ ; d. (liv. 1714)
m. 18 June 1663 - John^{2} Page, Jr., son of John^{1} & Mary^{2}(Marsh-Geo.^{1}) Page
b. bap. 11 July 1641, Hingham, Mass.; d. 7 June 1714

Children:
Sarah^{3} Page - b. 7 July 1680?; m. John Hutchins - 1 son

JOHN^{2} DAVIS - b. , England; bap. 28 Jan. 1620/1, Thornbury, co. Gloucester, Eng.
d. 1685 or 6, Dover, N. H.; will 1 Apr.1685-codicil 7 Apr. 1685.
m. 10 Dec. 1646, Haverhill - Jane^{2} Peasley, dau. of Joseph^{1} & Mary(Johnson) P.
b. Eng.; d. 18 July 1694 KBI
Rem. from Haverhill to Oyster Bay, Dover, N.H. about 1652. Freeman, Dover, N.H. 22 May 1666.

11 CHILDREN:

1. *Mary^{3} - b. 6 Nov. 1647 Haverhill, Mass.; d.
m. 19 July 1671 - Josiah^{2} Heath, of Haverhill, son of Bartholomew^{1} & Hannah^{2} (Moyce) Heath
b. 4 Sep. 1651 ; d.
m.(2) ? 1713 - Martha^{3}(Kimball)Chase, wid. of Daniel Chase
dau. of Henry^{2} & Mary (Wyatt) Kimball

Heath Children:
Mary^{3} - b. 8 May 1672 ; m. ?Aaron Cops -
Josiah^{3} - b. 4 Mar. 1673/4; m. Hannah Starling - 6 ch.
John^{3} - b. 29 Mar. 1676 ; m. Hannah Haines - 13 ch.
Jane^{3} - b. 9 May 1678 ; m. Joseph Kelly - 5 ch.
Deborah^{3} - b. 26 Dec. 1680 ;
*James^{3} - b. 25 Mar. 1683 ; m.(1) wid.Mary(Bradley)Heath - 5 ch.
m.(2) wid.Dinah^{4}(Davis)Mudgett - 1 ch.
Sarah^{3} - b. 17 June 1685 ;
Hannah^{3} - b. 12 Dec. 1688 ;
Judith^{3} - b. 9 Dec. 1691 ;

(John^2 Davis - cont'd.)

2. Sarah^3 - b. 7 Mar. 1648/9, Haverhill; d. 18 July 1694 KBI
m. 16 - James Smith, son of
b. abt. 1643 ; d. 6 July 1690
Smith Children:
John - b. ; m. Elizabeth Buss - 6 ch.
James - b. ; d. 18 July 1694 KBI
Samuel - b. ; d. 18 July 1694 KBI
Sarah - b. 31 Oct. 1679 ; m. Joshua Harding -
Mary - b. 24 May 1685 ; m.(1) Thomas^4 Freeman (2d w) - 4 ch.
m.(2) Hezekiah Doane(Downe) -
2 children - b. ; d. y.

3. John^3 - b. 22 Aug. 1651, Haverhill; d. 18 July 1694 KBI
m.(1) abt. 1672 - Mary ? , dau. of
b. ; d. 12 Jan. 1684
m.(2) - Elizabeth Burnham, dau. of Robert &
b. 27 Nov. 1651, Boston; d. 18 July 1694 KBI
? Children:
a dau. - b. ;
Sarah - b. abt. 1687 ;

John & all his family (except 2 daus. taken captive) were KBI 18 July 1694.
One dau. stayed with the French & entered a nunnery in Canada. Sarah returned.

4. *Hannah^3 - b. 24 Dec. 1653, Dover, N.H. ; d. aft. 1719
m.(1) 28 Sep. 1677 - John^2 Kezar, of Haverhill, son of George^1 & Elizabeth^2 (Holyoke) Kezar
b. ; d. 15 Mar. 1696/7 KBI in Haverhill Massacre
m.(2) 6 Nov. 1701 - Samuel Dalton, as his 2d wife
son of
b. ; d. ?KBI
Kezar Children:
*John^3 - b. 6 July 1678; m. Judith^4 Davis dau. of Stephen^3 + Mary^2 (Tucker) Davis - 3 ch.
George^3 - b. 8 Jan. 1679/80; d. 15 Mar. 1696/7 KBI
Timothy^3 - b. 23 Nov. 1683; m. Sarah Hodgdon(Hodgkins) - 6 ch.
Sarah^3 - b. 3/5 Oct. 1686; m.(1) Nathan Moulton - 2 ch.
m.(2) John Silver -
Mary^3 - b. 27 Apr. 1689; m. Nicholas George -
Eleazer^3 - b. 9 Aug. 1692; m. Dorcas Clement - 4 ch.
Samuel^3 - b. 30 Dec. 1694; d. unm. bef. 1719
George^3 - b. 22 Apr. 1697; m. Elizabeth ? - 3 ch.
(posthumous)

5. Jane^3 - b. 29 Dec. 1655, Dover, N.H.; d. 23 Sep. 1656.

6. Moses^3 - b. 30 Dec. 1657, Dover; d. 10 June 1724 KBI nr. the Mast Rd. at Oyster River
m. 16 Jan. 1681, Haverhill - Ruhamah Dow, dau. of Stephen & Ann(Storie Stacy or) Dow
b. 24 Jan. 1663/4 ; d.
Children:
John^4 - b. 4 Jan. 1682 ; m. Abigail Meader - 7 Ch.
Moses^4 - b. 2 Nov. 1684 ; d. 10 June 1724 KBI
m. Deliverance Chesley - 5 ch.
James^4 - b. 16__ ; m.(1) Mary Stevenson - 1 dau.
m.(2) Elizabeth Dun -
Joseph^4 - bap. 8 Mar. 1694/5;
Joshua^4 - b. ; m.(1) Esther Bunker - 1 son
m.(2) Jane(Hussey)?Lane - ?1 son
Solomon^4 - b. ; m. Elizabeth Davis - ?1 ch.
Jabez^4 - b. ; m. ?Ruth ? -
Ebenezer^4 - b. 10 June 1702 ; m. Susannah ? - ? ch.
Abigail^4 - b. ;
Samuel 4 - b. ;
Timothy 4 - b. ;
Jeremiah 4 - b. ; m.(1) Sarah Jenkins - 2 ch.
(2) Bridget ?

7. Joseph^3 - b. 26 Jan. 1659/60 Dover, N.H.; d. bet. 1743 - 1748
m. 16 - Mary ?Stevens, dau. of
b. ; d.
Joseph was a Lieut. in 1715.

Children:

Mary^4	- b.	; m. James Bassford	- ? ch.
Joseph^4	- b. 1697	; m. Elizabeth Chesley	-
Judith^4	- b.	; m. John Tasker	- 6 ch.
Jemima^4	- b.	; m. Joseph Small	- 8 ch.
Benjamin^4	- b.	; m. Miriam Roberts	- 1 son +?
Jane^4	- b.	; m. John Barber	-

8. James^3 - b. 23 May 1662, Dover, N.H., at the garrison at Oyster River; d. 8 Sep. 1749
(Lieut. in 1691 - Colonel later)
m. 1 Oct. 1688 - Elizabeth Chesley, dau. of Capt. Thomas & Elizabeth(Thomas) Chesley
b. at Oyster River 1669 ; d. bef. 1748

Children:

James^4	- b. 10 July 1689;	m.(1) Ruth Ayer	- 1 dau.
		m.(2) Elizabeth Pain	- 5 ch.
Thomas^4	- b. 20 Oct. 1690;		
Samuel^4	- b. 26 Sep. 1692;	m. Martha Chesley	- 6 ch.
Daniel^4	- b. 29 Jan. 1695;	m. Elizabeth ?	- 7 ch.
Sarah^4	- b. 3 Mar. 1697;	m. Joseph Hicks	- 6 ch.
Hannah^4	- b. 28 Mar. 1699;	m. Clement Deering	- 1 son
Elizabeth^4	b. 13 July 1701;	m. John Hicks	- 2 ch. +?
Ephraim^4	- b. 30 Apr. 1704;	m. Ruth ?	- 5 ch.
Phebe^4	- b. 19 Apr. 1706;	m. Abraham Matthews	-
Eleazer^4	- b. 5 Oct. 1709;		

9. Jane^3 - b. 15 May 1664, Dover, N.H.; d. (liv. 1685 Dover)

10. Jemima^3 - b. abt. 1666, Dover, N.H.; d. (liv. 1685)

11. Judith^3 - b. abt. 1668, Dover, N.H.; d. (surv. husb.)
m. 14 Dec. 1687, Haverhill - Capt. Samuel^2 Emerson,
son of Michael^1 & Hannah^2(Webster) Emerson
b. 2 Feb. 1663/4 ; d.

Judith was an Indian captive 1694-1699. Her last 5 ch. were born after her return from captivity.

Children:

Samuel^3	- b. 21 Aug. 1688 ;		
Hannah^3	- b. 22 Dec. 1691 ; d. y.		
Hannah^3	- b. 6 Jan. 1699/1700;	m. Job Clement	- 2 sons
Michael^3	- b. 4 Jan. 1701/2;	m. Sarah Huckins	- 3 ch.
Abigail^3	- b. 27 Sep. 1704 ;	m. Robert Thompson	-
Timothy^3	- b. abt. 1706 ;	m. Mary Smith	- 7 ch.
Solomon^3	- b. abt. 1709 ;	m.(1) Elizabeth Smith	- 9 ch.
		m.(2) Mary Meader	-

STEPHEN^3 DAVIS - b. 15 July 1663, son of Ephraim^2 & Mary (Johnson) Davis
d. May 1719 (Old Families of Salisbury & Amesbury, Vol.I)
Will dated 5 May - 25 May 1719.
m. 23 Dec. 1685 - Mary^2 Tucker, dau. of Morris^1 & 2d w. Elizabeth^2(Gill) T.
b. 31 May 1666 (Salisbury rec.); d.
m.(2) - Joseph^2 Peasley, as his 2d wife
son of Joseph^1 & Mary (Johnson) Peaslee/Peasley
b. ; d. 21 Mar. 1734/5 Haverhill

10 Children:

1. *Judith^4 - b. 23 July 1687, Haverhill; d. Apr. 1770, ae 83, Hampstead, N.H.
m. bef. 1710, prob. Hav. - John^3 Kezar, son of John^2& Hannah^3(Davis)K.
b. 6 July 1678 Hav.; d. 17 Hampstead "ae 78"

Kezar Children: *John^4 (m. Judith^4 Heath) b. 1 July 1710 (q.v.) George^4 (m. Mary Hawkins) b. 31 May 1716 Ebenezer^4 (m. Hannah Moulton) b. 16 Jan. 1722/3 Amesbury, Mass. or Haverhill

(Stephen^{3} Davis - cont'd.)

2. Ebenezer^{4} - b. 3 Nov. 1689, Haverhill; d.
?m. bef. 1710 - Patience Hutchison, dau.of
(Ref 12) b. ; d.
Children:
Elizabeth^{5} - b. 22 July 1710;
Mary^{5} - b. 19 Aug. 1711;
Samuel^{5} - b. 31 Oct. 1713;

3. Jonathan^{4} - b. 16 Dec. 1691, Haverhill; d.
?m. bef. 1712 - Margarett Wood, dau.of
(Ref.12) b. ; d.
Child:
Mercy^{5} - b. 27 Feb. 1711/12;

4. Elleanor^{4} - b. 13 Apr. 1694, ; d.

5. Jemima^{4} - b. 30 Oct. 1697, Haverhill; d. 19 Apr. 1746
m.(1) Mar. 1714 - Abraham^{1} Rideout, son of
(as 2d w.) b. abt. 1685, Eng.; d.
(Ref.12) m.(2) 172- - James Holgate, son of
b. ; d.
Children: (by 1st husb.)
Rowland^{2} - b. 31 Aug. 1715; m. Judith Bedell - 6 ch.
Benjamin^{2} - b. 9 June 1717; d. 10 Dec. 1737
Mary^{2} - b. 7 May 1720; m. John Bailey -

Children: (by 2d husb.)
(Ref.12) Deborah - b. 29 Jan. 1724/5; d. 12 Dec. 1737
Judith - b. 3 Dec. 1726 ; d. 1 Dec. 1737
Abigail - b. 20 Dec. 1728 ; d. 20 Dec. 1737
Priscilla - b. 3 Feb. 1730/1;
James - b. 7 June 1733 ; d. 25 Dec. 1737
Elisabeth - b. 19 June 1737 ; ?m. bef. 1757 - John Morse -

6. Phoebe^{4} - b. 16 Jan. 1699/1700, Haverhill; d.
m. 18 Apr. 1717 - Jonathan^{3} Coleburne, son of Thomas^{2} &
b. 22 Dec. 1693 ; d.
Children:
Jonathan^{4} - b. 24 June 1720 ; m.(1) Hannah Chute - 3 ch.
m.(2) Mrs. Mary Hildreth -
Phebe^{4} - b. 23 June 1722 ;
Stephen^{4} - b. 10 May 1725 ; m. Mary Emerson - 4 ch.
Mary^{4} - b. 6 Feb. 1727/ ;
Thomas^{4} - b. 10 Mar. 1729/ ;
Elenor^{4} - b. 26 Mar. 1731 ;
Ebenezer^{4} - b. 2 May 1734 ;
Henry^{4} - b. 18 Jan. 1735/ ;
Sarah^{4} - b. 30 Oct. 1737 ;
Benoni^{4} - b. 16 Sep. 1739 ;

7. Jabez^{4} - b. 24 Feb. 1701/2, Haverhill; d.

8. Gideon^{4} - b. 2 June 1704, Haverhill ; d.

9. Dinah^{4} - b. 24 Mar. 1706/7, Haverhill; d.
m.(1) bef. 1726 - William^{2} Mudgett, son of Thomas^{1}& Ann (French)Long Mudgett
b. 10-16-1696, Salisbury, Mass.
d. bef. 6-15-1730 (date of estate probate). He drowned while working on a bridge over falls nr.Manchester,N.H. and the spot was called "Mudgett place."
m.(2) abt. 1730 - James^{3} Heath, son of Josiah^{2} & Mary^{3}(Davis) Heath
(as 2d wife) b. 25 Mar. 1683; d. bet. 26 Nov. 1744 & 30 Jan. 1744/5

(Dinah^{4} Davis, cont'd.)

Children: (by 1st husband - Wm.^{2} Mudgett)
Ebenezer^{3} - b. 7-2-1726 ; m. Miriam Johnson - 11 ch.
John^{3} - b. 6-2-1729 ; m. Sarah Palmer - 10 ch.

Children: (by 2nd husband - James^{3} Heath)
Joshua^{4} - b. 12 Jan. 1730/1;
Mary^{4} - b. 1-27-1734 ; d. 5-25-1748
Miriam^{4} - b. 3-30-1736 ; m. 13 Nov. 1754 John Pell - 2 ch. +?
Susanna^{4} - b. 27 July 1738 ; m. Simon Goodwin

Children:
Asa - 9-15-1760
Abigail - 7-30-1762
Nathaniel - 9-28-1764
Phillip - 2-19-1767

Asa^{4} - b. 1-29-1740
Enoch^{4} - b.2-27-1744

10. Presilla^{4} - b. 15 Sept. 1711, Haverhill; d.
?m. 30 Jan. 1728/9 - John Thompson, of York, Me., son of Alexander & Anna (Curtis)Thompson
b. 30 Dec. 1704 ; d.
Settled - Sanford, Maine

Children:
Anna - b. 7 Jan. 1731/2;
John - b. 26 Oct. 1733 ;
Jesse - b.
Priscilla - b. ; m. John Bolt Miller -
Naomi - b.
Olive - b. 17 Mar. 1747/8;

Ref.: 1. American Marriage Records Before 1699 (Wm.M.Clemens - 1926)
2. Ancestry of Charles S. & John S. Pillsbury (Holman - 1938)
3. Certain Comeoverers - Vols. I & II (Crapo - 1912)
4. Descendants of John Williams (Williams & Williams - 1925)
5. Genealogical Advertiser - Vol.4 (Greenlaw - 1901)
6. Genealogical & Pers. Memoirs Relating to Families of Mass. - Vol.III (Cutler & Adams - 1910)
7. Geneal. Dictionary of Maine & N.H. (Noyes-Libby-Davis - 1928-39)
8. Geneal. Guide to Early Settlers of America (Whittemore - 1967)
9. Genealogy & Hist. of the Guild, Guile, Gile Family (Burleigh - 1887)
10. Genealogy of the Desc. of Edward Colburn, (Coburn) 1635-1913 (Coburn - 1913)
11. Hampstead, N.H. - Vol. II (Noyes - 1903)
12. Haverhill, Mass.,V.R. - Vols. I & II (1910 & 1911)
13. History of Canterbury, N.H. - Vol. II (?Lyford - 1912)
14. History of Littleton, N.H. - Vol. III (Stearns - 1905)
15. N.E.H.G.R. - Vols. 6, 8, 9,
16. Old Families of Salisbury & Amesbury - 3 Vols. (Hoyt - 1897-1902)
17. Old Kittery and Her Families (Stackpole - 1903)
18. Our Thompson Family in Maine, N.H. & the West (Sinnott - 1907)
19. Peaslees & Others of Haverhill & Vicinity (Kimball - 1899)
20. Rideouts in America (Soffe - ?1969)
21. Some Ancestral Lines (Tingley - 1935)
22. The Haverhill Emersons (Pope - 1913)
23. The Shepard Families of N.E. - Vol. III (Shepard - 1973)
24. Thomas Mudgett of Salisbury, Mass. & His Desc's. (Mudgett - 1961)

(Same Source as Information on William Stickney) (p. 320)
N.E.H.G. Register - October 1985 "Notes on English origins" contributed by Elaine C. Nichols, Salt Lake City, Utah

DAWSON

John Dawson married 7 June 1573 Margaret Thompson.

*Children:
i. Mary, bp. 21 March 1574
ii. Margaret, bp. 2 March 1577/8; bur. 8 Nov. 1584.
iii. Thomas, bp. 5 June 1580 (see below).
iv. Barbara, bp. 28 May 1581; m. at Cottingham, 17 April 1602 Thomas Todd.
v. Edward, bp. 21 Sept. 1585; bur. 24 March 1586.
vi. Child, bp. 23 Aug. 1588.
vii. Jane, bp. 27 Dec. 1588; bur. 1 May 1590.
viii. William, bp. 7 March 1590/1.

*One or two of the last three named must be children of John Dauyson and Helen Addyson who were married at Cottingham 15 March 1584/5. There is no will for either John Dawson.

Thomas Dawson married 17 Dec. 1602 Elizabeth Burrell. He was bur. 15 March 1619/20. In his will dated 12 March 1619, Thomas Dawson, carpemter, mentions wife Elizabeth and daughters Elizabeth, Marie, and Emmott (Prerogative and Exchequer Court of Yorkshire, 36: 141).

Children:
i. William, bp. 10 April 1603
ii. Christopher, bp. 5 Aug. 1604; bur. 3 Aug. 1605.
iii. Elizabeth, bp. 22 Feb. 1605/6; m. at Cottingham, 29 Nov. 1628 William Stickney. (q.v.)
iv. Maria, bp. 30 Nov. 1607.
v. Child (twin), bp. 2 Oct. 1611.
vi. Daughter (twin), bp. 2 Oct. 1611; bur. 8 Oct. 1611.
vii. Emot, bp. Oct. 1614; bur. 10 Aug. 1621.

Thomas Deacon - of Corner Hall, a hamlet in the parish of Hemel Hempstead, co Hertford, England - (a tanner by trade)

Plate 64

b.

d.

m. at Hemel Hempstead 15 June 1596 - Martha Field,

daw. of

b.

d. 24 Oct. 1663, surviving her husband

His will, 8 Dec. 1642, named wife executrix "being fully persuaded that she will discharge the friends that stand bound for me to divers men and be helpful to my children". To his children he left "no more than 20s. each" and to the poor of the parish 30s.

Children: (all bap. in Hemel Hempstead)

64 1. *Phebe - bap. 7 apr. 1597; d. 20 Sept. 1663 Topsfield, Mass.
m. Zaccheus Gould (q.v.) 64

2. Anne - bap. 22 June 1600 in Hemel Hempstead

3. Thomas - bap. 14 Feb. 1601/2 - (d. y. ?) ([illegible])

4. Elisha - bap. 9 Jan. 1602/3 - still living in 1642

5. Sara - bap. 25 Dec. 1604 - (see over)

6. Thomas - bap. 25 Dec. 1609 - bur. in ch. of Hemel Hempstead

Inscription -

"Heere lyeth interred the body of Thomas Deacon the sonne of Thomas Deacon and Martha his wife of Cornerhall, Batchelor of Arts and student in phisick who by his extraordinary spare body in respect of breadth being long sick of a consumption of his as extraordinary height being in proportion to the length of this stone might show the desire he had to heaven and so departed Sept. 28 An. Do. 16__"

7. Martha - bap. 22 Aug. 1613 -

Sources: Vol. 9 of 16 volume set by Walter Goodwin Davis "Ancestry of Dudley Wilder" - 1959

A slab in the floor of the vaulted chamber of the church, parish of Hemel Hempstead, marks the burial place of Thomas Deacon (anon.) Bachelor of Arts, whom it commemorates by a curious inscription.

DEAN (E)

Deane, James Pedigree Chart
b 1674

Mary Tisdale
line
1. John Tisdale & Sarah Walker Tisdale
2. Mary = Nathaniel French

✓

DEAN (E)

Data taken from Stonington Ct History by R.G. Wheeler

Pedigree Chart No...........

Date ________
Name of Compiler ________
Address ________
City ________ State ________
Person No 1 on this chart is the same person as No ________ on chart No. ________

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

1 James (3) Dean
b. 10.31.1674
p.b. Scituate, Mass
m(1) Sarah² Packer
d. 22/27 Oct. 1747
p.d. Stonington, Conn.

(Husband or Wife of No. 1)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

resided in Scituate 1615 to Stonington

2 James² ² Dean
(Father of No 1)
b. 1647
p.b. Taunton
m. ~~1643~~ 1673
d. 29 May 1725 ae 76
p.d. Plainfield Conn. grave rem. To "Whitehall Yard" Mystic, Conn. in 1863 * see below

3 ② Sarah Tisdale
(Mother of No. 1)
b. 1648-9
p.b. Duxbury, Mass
d. 26 Apr. 1726 1721 ae 77
p.d. Plainfield, Conn. buried there - later grave rem. 1863 * see above

4 Walter¹ Deane
h. Dorchester 1637 1638, Taunton
of Sq. Chard of Somerset, Eng co.
(Father of No. 2)
b. bap. 13 May 1612
p.b.
m.
d. abt. 1693
p.d. Taunton, Mass.

Seth. m(2) Eleanor Strong sis. of Elder John

5 ① Eleanor Cogan Cogels
(Mother of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

6 capt. ① John Tisdale
(Father of No. 3)
b. ca 1614 bap. 7 nov. 1614 in Ripon
p.b. Ripon, Yorkshire
m.
d. 6.27.1675 KBI
p.d. Taunton, Mass.

7 Sarah² Walker
(Mother of No. 3)
b. 1618 England
p.b.
d. 12. .1676 ae 58
p.d. Taunton

in barque "Elizabeth" from London ae 17 when she reached America in 1635 - 15 Apr. 1635 w/ bro. James ae 15 & uncle John Brown

8 of Somerset, Eng
William Deane
(Father of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
m.
d. 1634
p.d.

9
(Mother of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

10 ? William Cogan
(Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

11
(Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 Thomas Tisdale
(Father of No. 6)
b. Ripon, Yorkshire
p.b. ~~bap. 7 Nov 1614 in Ripon~~
m.
d.
p.d.

13 Ruth
(Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14 Walker
(Father of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

15 ? 1 Brown "Widow Walker" of Rehoboth
(Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

16 Walter Deane
(Father of No. 8) Continued on chart ____
d. 1591

17
(Mother of No. 8) Continued on chart ____

18
(Father of No. 9) Continued on chart ____

19
(Mother of No. 9) Continued on chart ____

20
(Father of No. 10) Continued on chart ____

21
(Mother of No. 10) Continued on chart ____

22
(Father of No. 11) Continued on chart ____

23
(Mother of No. 11) Continued on chart ____

24
(Father of No. 12) Continued on chart ____

25
(Mother of No. 12) Continued on chart ____

26
(Father of No. 13) Continued on chart ____

27
(Mother of No. 13) Continued on chart ____

28
(Father of No. 14) Continued on chart ____

29
(Mother of No. 14) Continued on chart ____

30
(Father of No. 15) Continued on chart ____

31
(Mother of No. 15) Continued on chart ____

The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main Logan, Utah
Form P8
Use Reverse Side for Additional Information. Refer To Names By Number.

DEAN(E)

2

FAMILY GROUP No. ______

Husband's Full Name John Tisdale

This Information Obtained From:
Cutler's Gen. + History of
Central N.Y. Vol I
"Hist of Taunton, Mass" 1893
By Emery
Will names his Children
"Tisdale MS 1851" P37
Ezra Reed + Esther Edgerton
1912 - Old Colony Hist. Society
Taunton, Mass
"Memorial to The Walkers
of the Old Plymouth Col"
By J. B Walker 1861
"Walkers of the Old Colony
and Their Descendents"
PP 18-20

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	CA 1618/			England	Constable at
Chr'nd	7 Nov. 1614	Ripon	Yorkshire	England	Duxbury 164
Mar.					Constable at
Death	June 27, 1675	Taunton - Killed by Indians		Mass	Taunton 165
Burial		Will Proved 2 Nov. 1676			Deputy to Gen

Places of Residence Duxbury, Mass 1636 - Taunton 1651 — Court, Plymouth 16

Occupation Iron Works - Owner — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. — Selectman, Taunton 1650, 1658 + 1672-1675

His Father Thomas of Ripon — Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah Walker

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1618			England	In Bark
Chr'nd					"Elizabeth" from
Death	Dec 1676	Taunton		Mass	London 1633
Burial					With John Brow

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife — Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father — Mother's Maiden Name Wid Walker of Rehobot

Compiler Josiah O. Hatch
Address 241 B Penrose Dr.
City, State Savannah, Ga.
Date June 20th, 1972

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 John	Birth	A 1639	Duxbury		Mass	"Mayflower
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	23 Nov. 1664				Desc. + thier
		Death	Dec. 1677				Marriages"
	Hannah Rogers	Burial					For wife's Fam.
	2 James	Birth	1644	Duxbury		Mass	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	5 Nov. 1666				
		Death	15 Jan. 1715				
	Mary Avery	Burial					
	3 Joshua	Birth	1646	Duxbury		Mass.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	5 July 1688				
		Death	1718	Freetown AE 72			
	Abigail^3 Andrews	Burial					
	4 ~~Joseph~~ Elizabeth	Birth	1646/47	Duxbury		Mass.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1673				
		Death	26 April 1726				
	John Smith	Burial					
	5 Sarah^2	Birth	1648	Duxbury		Mass.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	Aug 1681				
		Death	1726 1721	ae 77	AE 65		
	James^2 Dean	Burial	Plainfield - 15 [illegible]				
✓	6 ~~Joseph~~ Mary	Birth	1650	Taunton		Mass.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	9 Jan 1675/1677	Taunton (Y.R.)			
		Death	18 May 1731	Taunton AE 73			
	Nathaniel French	Burial					
	7 Joseph	Birth	1656	Taunton		Mass	4 children
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	16 Aug 1681				
		Death	1721		AE 65		
	Mary Leonard	Burial					
	8 Abágail	Birth		Taunton		Mass	
	Full Name of Spouse* Bobit	Mar.	1 Feb 1683				
		Death					
	Edward Bobbett	Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than one No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

DEAN (E)

WIDOW RACHEL^1 ( ) DEANE, of Plymouth, England
- b. abt. 1604 ; d.

m.(1) in England - ? Deane, son of
b. ; d.

Source below m.(2) 28 Oct. 1636, Plymouth, Mass. - Joseph Beadle (or Biddle) son of

b. ; d.

Emigrated to N.E. in the "Planter" - "Rachell Deane - ae 31" abt. 10 - April 1635. arr. Boston 7 June 1635 Joseph - provided in his will for his wife's dau. Martha.

? CHILDREN: (by 1st husband)

Martha - b. ; d.
m.

Source:
Records of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England - Vol. I
(Court Orders - 1633-1640) Nathaniel B. Shurtleff, M.D. - 1855

- Source ?

= =

~~[illegible]~~ = a widow Mary (Durrant ?) Ring - Husb. Wm. d. in Leyden - wid. arr. in Plym. w/sev. ch.
See Thomas^1 Clarke

STEPHEN^1 DEANE - b. ; d. Sept. 1634
m. abt. 1627 - Elizabeth ? , dau. of Widow Mary Ring (but whether by Mr. Ring or by a former husb. is not known)
b. ; d. abt. 1687
m.(2) 16 Sept. 1635 - Josiah^1 Cooke, s.of
b. ca 1610 England ; d.17 Oct. 1673 Eastham, Mass.

"prob. from Southwark; Miller" The Planters of the Commonwealth Chas. Edw. Banks - 1930

Stephen was a "pilgrim" or "Old Comer" (name given to those men who ∅ in Mayflower, Fortune or Ann. Stephen arr. Nov. 1621, in the second vessel - "The Fortune." He appears to have been unmarried when he ∅ and remained so as late as 1627. Prob. m. soon after, and it was perhaps for the purpose of erecting a house upon it, that he bought in 1627, of Philip Delanoy, one acre of land. He built the 1st corn mill in New England, in 1632.

Widow Elizabeth's 2nd husb. - Josiah Cooke - was one of 7 men (the other 6 being: Thomas Prence, John Doane, Nicholas Snow, Richard Higgins, John Smalley & Edward Bangs), part of a group sent by the Plymouth Church to examine the Nauset territory. After careful surveyal of the tract, they agreed it was not large enough for the entire Colony, and was too remote for the seat of government but the 7 men named were so impressed by the abundant forests and rich soil of the section, they decided to band together and establish homes of their own there. Permission for the removal of these families was sadly granted by the General Court, for these men were considered among the most able and respected in the Colony & would be greatly missed at Plymouth. It was in April, 1644, that these Pilgrims full of energy & courage took their families & humble possessions to Nauset, on Cape Cod. There were 49 people in the group. Nauset's first town meeting was held in June 1646 and officers elected were: Edw. Bangs, Treasurer; Nicholas Snow, Clerk; and Josias Cook, Constable.

Before rem. to "Nauset", Mr. Cooke had been granted 25 acres of land in 1638, for Stephen's children: Elizabeth, Miriam & Susannah, who appear to have been of age in 1653, as in that year Josiah Cooke "came into court and did make it appear unto the said court that he had truthfully cleared, payed & satisfied whatever was due unto the children of Steven Deane or any of them."

CHILDREN: (of Stephen^1 & Elizabeth Deane)

Elizabeth^2 - b. d. 12-28-1708 ; m. abt. 1653 William^2 Twining, of Eastham d. 11-4-1703 Bucks Co., Pa. - 5 ch.

Miriam^2 - b. ; unm. as late as 1669, & prob. never m.

Susannah^2 - b. ; m.(1) 4 Apr. 1660, at Eastham, Joseph^3 Rogers, Jr., s.of Lt. Joseph^2 & Hannah ( ) Rogers. Joseph^2 ∅ in the Mayflower w/his fa. Thomas^1.
Joseph^3 - b. 19 July 1635 at Duxbury (Fam. of the Pilgrims) Sandwich, Mass.; d. 27 Dec. 1660 Eastham
She m.(2) 23/28 Oct. 1663 at Eastham - Stephen^2 Snow son of Nicholas^1 & Constanta/Constance (Hopkins) Snow b. bef. 1648 ; d. 17 Dec. 1705, Eastham
(Susanna) She d. after 8 May 1674

4 Children: (by 2nd husband)
Bathshua - b. 1664 ;
Hannah - b. 1666 ;
Micajah - b. 1669 ;
Bethiah - b. 1672 ;

Source - R. of the C. of N.P. in N.E. Vol. VIII Misc. Rec. 1633-1689 N.B. Shurtleff, M.D. - 1857
"The Deane Family"
"Nauset on Cape Cod - a Hist. of Eastham" (Alice A. Lowe - 1968)
"Families of the Pilgrims" (M.D.)

-1

2.

1675 Nutmegger vol. 10 No 1

THOMAS^1 DEAN - b. ~~abt.~~ 1603, ?Eng. ; d. 5 Feb. 1676 ~~[illegible]~~
m.(1) - Elizabeth ? , dau.of
b. ; d.
m.(2) ~~[illegible]~~ - Mildred ? , dau.of
b. ; d. 15 Sept. 1673

of Concord, Mass.

In some records name given DANE

Thomas Ø in the "Elizabeth & Ann" 1635, ae 32; a carpenter; Freeman 1672;

5 CHILDREN: (by 1st wife)

Joseph^2 - b. abt. 1638 ~~d. 5 Feb. 1676~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ; m. ~~?~~ ~~? [illegible]~~ 1662 Elizabeth Fuller ~~Mildred~~ ? - 8 ch. (see P.3) ~~wid. d. 15 Sept. 1673~~
Sarah^2 - b. ;
Mary^2 - b. 24 Feb. 1643 Concord ; ? d. 27 Mar. 1691 ? m. Shadrach^2 Wildbore res. Taunton, Mass.
"Nutmegger" vol. 10 no 1 Hannah^2 - b. 18 Mar. 1646 1645 ; d. 1704 m. Samuel Page
Elizabeth^2 - b. 25 Dec. 1648 ; d. ae 6 mos.

Source: ?
Savage - vol. 2

= =

THOMAS^1 DEANE - b. ; d.
m.

? CHILDREN:

Dr. Thomas^2 - b. 28 Nov. 1694, Boston, Mass.; d. 1768, ae 73, Exeter, NH
m.(1) 2 Oct. 1718 - Deborah Clarke - dau.of Rev.John & Elizabeth (Woodbridge) Clarke; b. 3 Nov. 1699, Exeter, NH; d.
m.(2) 4 June 1761 - Katharine (Sherburne) Odiorne, of Greenland, dau.of John & Hannah ( ) Sherburne, & widow of Capt.Ebenezer Odiorne
b. ; d. 1766
m.(3) - Mary ? , dau.of
b. ; d. aft. husb.

11 Children: (by 1st wife= ch. b. at Exeter, NH)

John^3 - b. 1719 ; m. Abigail Lord -
Jane^3 - b. 1721 ; m. John Gilman -
Thomas^3 - b. 1723 ;?m. (I.P.1764) Eliza Woodbridge -
Elizabeth^3 - b. 1725 ; m.(1) John Gilman, s.of Col.Samuel G.-
m.(2) John White, merchant of Haverhill- 4 ch.

4 ch.: (by 2nd husb.)
John - b. 1752; m. Susanna White - 3 ch.
(Charles-b.abt.1775;
(Susanna-b. ; m. Benj. Boardman
(John -b.. ; d. y.
Samuel - b. 1754;
Nathaniel - b. 1756;
Elizabeth - b. 1757;

Deborah^3 - b. ; d. y.
Mary^3 - b. ;
Abigail^3 - b. ;
Sarah^3 - b. ;
Deborah^3 - b. ;
Ward Clark^3 - b. ;
Benjamin Woodbridge^3 - b. ;

Source: NEHGR - Vol. 37 p. 287

DEAN(E)

Dean (or Dane)

(Cont'd. from P. 2

8 children (of Joseph^{2} + Elizabeth [Fuller] Dean)

1. Thomas^{3} - b. 15 Sept 1664;
2. Joseph^{3} - b. 5 apr. 1667;
3. Daniel^{3} - b. 29 apr 1669;
4. Elizabeth^{3} - b. 4 aug. 1671;
5. Sarah^{3} - b. 4 aug. 1675;
6. Deborah^{3} - b. 29 Sept. 1678;
7. Hannah^{3} - b. 13 Nov. 1682;
8. Benjamin^{3} - b. ;

1675 Nutmegger vol. 10 No. 1

Walter Deane - (of So. Chard, co. Somerset, England) b. ; d. between 1585 and 1591

m. 12 Nov. 1565 at Buckland St. Mary, which is 5 miles NW of Chard

Joan Walsele
[illegible] prob. Walsley
Joa. d. in 1592

prob. grandson of John ~~St~~ Joan (Selwood) Deane m.; in will of Jane's fa. Nicholas in which Wm. Cogan so mentioned; Walter Deane of Taunton m. (1) Eleanor Cogan dau. of Wm. Cogan of So. Chard - no doubt a descendant of William Cogan mention in Nicholas Selwood's will

Children: *William, Jane & Elinor

*William Deane - b. ; d. 1634
m.

Lives So. Chard, co. Somerset, Eng.; will dated 22 July 1634, proved 11 Oct. 1634, at London (See NEHGR - Vol. 51, p. 432)

(? order) 9. Children:
(? 1st ? order men. a dau. Joan mentioned in grandmother Joan's will - not ment. in her father's will)

1. William ("oldest son") - b. ; d. liv. 22 July 1634

2. 1. Thomas - b. ; d. liv. 22 July 1634
see p. 12 [illegible] Deanes m. (1) bef. 22 July 1634 - ?

3. 3. Susan - b. ; d. liv. 22 July 1634 unm.

4. 4. Eleanor Ellianor/Eleanor - b. ; d. liv. 22 July 1634 unm.

5. 2. John - b. abt. 1600, Chard; d. 1660, ae abt. 60, Taunton, Mass.
(1 of 3 "younger sons") p. 3 (q.v.) m. - Alice Strong sister of Elder John

6. 5. Margerie - b. ; d. 1630 on passage to N.E. or soon after landing
m. abt. - Elder John Strong, son of John of Chard co. Somerset
b. abt. 1605(-10) (V.?); d. 14 Apr. 1699, ae 94
m. (2) Dec. 1630 - Abigail Ford; dau. of Thomas Ford 2d wife Elizabeth (Chard?) (Cooke) Ford
bap. 1619; d. 1688 ? 14 ch.
? 3 Children:
John Strong - b. 1626; m. (1) Mary Clark - 2 ch.
m. (2) Elizabeth Warriner - 4 ch.
~~Infant - b. ; d. abt. July 1630~~
~~Thomas - b. 1633 ; (q.v.) under "Strong")~~

? 6. Elizabeth youngest dau. unm. 22 July 1634

7. 8. Isaac Isaac b. - b. ; d. liv. 22 July 1634
(1 of 3 "younger sons")

8. 7. Walter - bap. 13 May 1612 p. 5-b. (q.v.)
(1 of 3 "younger sons")

Sources:

American Ancestry - Vol. 6 (1891)
Conn. Headstone Inscriptions - Vol. 40 (Chas. R. Hale Collection - 1934)
Danforth Genealogy (John J. May - 1902)
Geneal. Account of Edsons in Bridgewater, Mass. (1864)
Geneal. of Isaac Dean of Grafton, N.H. (Joseph H. Drummond - 1902)
✓Geneal. of the Dean Family - Desc. from Ezra^2 Dean, of Plainfield, Conn. & Cranston, R. I. (Arthur D. Dean - 1903)
History of Barnard, Vt. - Vol. 2 (William Monroe Newton - 1928)
History of Buckfield, Me. (Alfred Cole & Chas. F. Whitman - 1915)
History of Stonington, Conn. (Richard Anson Wheeler - 1900)
History of Sullivan, N.H. - Vol. 2 (Rev. J. L. Seward - 1921)
History of Taunton, Mass. (Samuel H. Emer , D.D. - 1893)
Homes of our Ancestors in Stonington (Grace Denison Wheeler - 1903)
Ministry of Taunton - Vol. 1 (Hon. Francis Baylies - 1853)
N. E. Hist. & Gen. R. - Vols. 3, 13, 25, 51 (P. 432)
Nicholas White Family (Thomas J. Lathrop - 1902)
Plymouth Colony Records - Vol. 8
Pope's Pioneers of Mass. (Charles H. Pope - 1900)
Richmond Family (Joshua Bailey Richmond - 1897)
Several Ancestral Lines of Josiah Edson, etc. (Wells & Van Dyke - 1901)
Snow-Estes Ancestry - Vol. 1 (Nora E. Snow - 1939)
Some of the Desc. of John Read, Sr. (George H. Read - 1924)
Strong Family - Vol. 1 (B. W. Dwight - 1871)
Hist. of Desc. of Elder John Strong of Northampton
Taunton Vital Records to 1850 (1929)
The Deane Family
The Wildbores in America - Vol. 1 (John R. Wilbor & Benj. Franklin Wilbour - 1933)
250th Anniversary of Founding of Taunton, Mass. (1889)
John Packer assoc. Bulletin - July 1940, Nov. 1940

[There is a tradition, among the descendants of John^1 and Walter^1 Deane, that a younger brother of theirs & to this country afterwards and settled in Conn. (From "The Deane Family")]

John^{1} Deane - b. abt. 1600, Chard, co. Somerset, England
d. bet. 25 Apr. + 7 June 1660, ae abt. 60, Taunton, Mass.
m. - Alice^{1} Strong, dau. of John Strong of Chard & sis. of Elder John^{1} Strong
b. ; d. liv. abt. 1668

they ⅌ abt. 1637, w/his bro. Walter + wife. First at Dorchester; one of the 46 purchasers of Taunton 1638; prom. in town affairs; freeman 4 Dec. 1638. His farm was on the west bank of the river, the site of his home marked by a tablet (1889-74 Dean St.). "1 Sept. 1640 John Deane sworne Constable of Town of Taunton", from "Records of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England, Vol. I Court Records 1633-1640." (Nathaniel B. Shurtleff, M.D. - 1855) His will was dated 25 Apr. 1660, proved 7 June 1660. (will is in "Mayflower Descendant" Vol. 17 p. 158-159
(25 of 2nd mo. 1660)

6 Children:

1. John^{2} - b. abt. 1639; d. 18 Feb. 1716/17 ae 77, Taunton, during the "Great Snow"
g. s. on Summer (or Neck of Land) Street, Taunton
m. 7 Nov. 1663, Taunton - Sarah Edson, of Bridgewater
dau. of Deacon Samuel Edson of "
b. ; d.

Tradition says 1st wh. child b. Taunton.

9 children:

1. Samuel^{3} (Dea.) - b. 24 Jan. 1666/7, Taunton; d. 7 Oct. 1731, in 65th yr.
m. Sarah ?
dau. of
b. ; d. 15 Oct. 1741, in 74th yr. "before midnight", at Norton

6 children:

Sarah^{4} - b. 15 Oct. 1694 ; d. early
Bethiah^{4} - b. 7 Jan. 1697 ; d. 12 Oct. 1778 ; m. Samuel Clapp
Samuel^{4} - b. 17 Oct. 1700 ; m.(1) Mary Avery
m.(2) Rachel Dwight
m.(3) Widow Margaret King
by 2^{d} w. Rachel - had son (Rev.) Samuel^{5} b. 30 Aug. 1733 at Dedham ; m. 1766 Eunice Pearson who d. 14 Oct. 1812 ae 87, s.p. He d. 12 Nov. 1814, ae 81
William^{4} - b. 19 Aug. 1702 ; d. 26 Oct. 1773, ae 71
m. 17 Dec. 1730 - Esther Avery, dau. of Wm.
b. 7 Aug. 1704 ; d. 9 May 1773, ae 68
Ch. John^{5} - m. 19 Sept. 1769 Abigail White
Ch. Rev. Samuel^{6} of Scit. m. Stella (dau. of late Hon. Seth Washburn of Raynham) - left 1 son 2 daus
Jacob^{6} of Marshfield - m. Mehitable - dau. of Rev. Wm. Reed of Easton
— John^{6} of Norton
Nathan^{4} - b. d. 11 July 1741, in 37th yr. ; m. Elizb. Nicholson d. 17 July 1741 in 23d yr
Isaac^{4} - b. d. 27 Apr. 1734, in 28th yr. unm.

1 John² Deane's ch. cont'd.:

2. Sarah³ - b. 9 Nov. 1668, Taunton; m. Major Jonathan Howard, of Bridgewater
3. John³ - b. 26 July 1670, Taunton; d. 6 Aug. 1670, Taunton
4. Mehitable³ - b. 9 Oct. 1671, Taunton; m. Joseph³ Wilbore, son of Shadrach² (Samuel¹) & his w/Mary Deane

Mayfl. Desc. vol. 21 p. 60 5. John³ - b. 18 Sept. 1674, Taunton;
d. 31 July 1724 in 50th yr.
m. Hannah
d. 15 July 1748 in her 71st yr.

dau.
Zipporah⁴ - m. Benjamin³ (Benj.² Walter¹) Deane ? ch w. son T?

Mayfl. Desc. vol. 21 p. 60 6. Elizabeth³ - b. 15 Mar. 1676 Taunton; d. unm. 15 Mar. 1749, ae 73
7. Mary³ - b. 15 July 1680; m. Seth³ Williams b. abt. 1676 d. 13 May 1761 of Taunton son of Samuel² (Richard¹) & Mary³ (Gilbert) Williams (Thos.², John¹)
8. Susannah³ - b. 13 Aug. 1683; d. unm. abt. 1716
9. Israel³ - b. 4 Aug. 1685
d. 14 July 1719 in 34th yr.
m. 20 Mar. 1704/5 Katharine Bird of Dorchester, surv. husb.
ch. Susannah b. 1717 - m. Stephen⁴ Wilbore (John³ & Alice Pitts, Shadrach² & Mary Deane, Samuel¹ & Ann)

2. Thomas² Deane - b. ; d. will dated 7 Aug. 1690 (M. Eddy) // will proved 15 July 1697 (entered 21 July 1697) M. Eddy
m. 5 Jan. 1669, Taunton - Katharine Stephens
dau. of
b. ; d. will proved 12 June 1726/7

8 children:

1. Thomas³ - b. 1 Feb. 1670/1, Taunton; d. 26 Feb. 1670/1
2. Hannah³ - b. 14 Feb. 1671/2, Taunton; d. unm. abt. 1750
3. Thomas³ - b. abt. 1673 ; d. 10 Sept. 1747 in his 74th yr.
m. 7 Jan. 1696 - Mary dau. of John Kingsley of Milton
b. abt. 1675; d. 1 Feb. 1749/50 in her 74th yr.
4. Deborah³ - b. "dead in 1700" ; m. John³ Tisdale (John²⁻¹) - 1 son
5. Katharine³ - b. ; m. 17 Apr. 1710 Dea. Samuel Leonard
dau. Hazadiah m. Rev. John Wales, 1st Pastor of ch. at Raynham
Wales' dau. Prudence m. Rev. Peres Fobes LLD, its 2nd pastor
Fobes' dau. Nancy m. Rev. Simeon Doggett who also settled at Raynham
6. Lydia³ - b. ; m. George Hall
7. Mercy³ - b. ; m. 1 Feb. 1712/13 Daniel Williams b. abt. 1682 (brother of Seth³ who m. his cousin Mary³ see above)
8. Elizabeth³ - b. abt. 1688 ; d. 18 Mar. 1758, ae 70
m. 4 Dec. 1707 - Dea. Benj. Williams who d. 10 Jan. 1757 ae 71

3. Israel² Deane - b. ; d. ? 1677, unm. will dated 7 Aug. 1677
He "was a lieutenant in Philip's war and was in the great Narragansett Fight."

4. Isaac^2 Deane (John^1) - b. abt. 1646; d. — dated 15 Dec. 1709, will proved 11 Apr. 1710
m. 24 Jan. 1677 (1678 G. Tully), Taunton - Hannah Leonard, dau. of James
b. ;d.

7 Children:
1. Alice^3 - b. 20 Nov. 1678; m. 1 Feb. 1699/1700 John King of Raynham (Taun)
2. Abigail^3 - b. 16 Nov. 1680; m. Thomas Terry of Freetown
3. Hannah^3 - b. 24 Apr. 1683; m. Nathaniel Hodges — Norton — G. Tully has - b. 24 June 1683
4. Nathaniel^3 - b. 25 Apr. 1685;
5. Jonathan^3 - b. — Mehittabel^3 b. m William Deane of Taunton — m. 1st [illegible] of Norton, of Taunton
6. Abiah^3 - b. ; m. Benjamin Hodges of Taunton — MBE
7. Deborah^3 - b. — of Taunton

5. Nathaniel^2 - b. ; d. bet. 1660 - 1677 - s.p.

6. Elizabeth^2 - b. abt. 1650; d. 1734 ae 84
m. - Josiah Edson, Esq. of Bridgewater
son of Dea. Samuel Edson
b. d. 1734 ae 83
Left a large estate

Left No ch.

Gordon Tully info on Dean Family extracted from;
"Genealogy of the Dean Family" compiled by Arthur D. Dean 1903
who cites NEHGR - vol. 3 1849 — G/DEA
[P. 72 catalog says vol. 1 - 1549]

5.a.

16 children of Dr. Ezra^3 Deane (Ezra^2, Walter^1)

1. Ezra^4 - b. d. at age of 89 yrs.
2. Theodore^4 - b. d. at 100
3. Abijah^4 (or? Abigail) - b. d. at 95
4. Bethiah^4 - b. d. at 96
5. Nehemiah^4 - b. d. at 90
6. James^4 - b. d. at 90
7. Seth^4 - b. d. at 88
8. Solomon^4 - b. d. at 61
9. Elkanah^4 - b. d. at 87
10. William^4 - b. liv. 1825 ae 94
11. George^4 - b. d. at 86
12. Elisha^4 - b. d. at 83
13. Nathaniel^4 - b. d. at 25
14. Esther^4 - b. living 1825 ae 92
15. Prudence^4 - b. d. at 80
16. Stephen^4 - b. d. at 51

Desc. of Seth^3 Deane (Ezra^2, Walter^1)

Rev. Paul^6 Dean
Amos^6 Dean, Esq.

Ezra^4 son of Ephraim^3 Deane (Ezra^2, Walter^1)
b. ; d.
m. - Jemima Allen, dau. of David Allen
b. ; d.

Son
Dr. Ezra^5 - b. ; d.
(of Biddeford, Me.)
m. (1) - Sarah, dau. of Rev. Paul Coffin of Buxton, Me.
b. ; d.
m. (2) - Mary, dau. of Rev. Silas Moody of Kennebunkport, Maine
son Charles^6 Deane

DEAN(E)

Love [illegible] [illegible] Vol. [illegible] Deeds.

Eastham (18 4–54, 55, 60, 98–103, 183

132-133 Deeds (189-191 wills) (193-197) (21 [illegible] 28) 256

pl 16-54! [illegible]

1717/18 Jany 31 Anna Freeman

1708. Nov 17. [illegible]

Chil. in Eastham

p. 55 / 56 [illegible] Vital Records

the Register of Eastham

[illegible]

15 – p. 123 — a Purpose of Marriage between Joseph [illegible] of Plymouth and Rejoyce [illegible] of Eastham Sept 8th 1738 [illegible] Plymouth, Mass. [illegible]

16 – p. 193-97 / Hopkins – [illegible]

Isaac Snow's will

[illegible]

p. 256 / Rev. Samuel Fuller (2) [illegible]

[illegible] of Thomas [illegible] of [illegible]

Vol. (21) – (42) [illegible]

4 Vol. 27 – Pages 35 + 36 will of Joseph Burge [55] 5 Aug. 1695 wife Patience³ Free

4 vol. 27 – Pages 64 + 65 will of Wm. Dexter 9 May 1694 ? Inv. 8 May 1694

Mayfl. Desc.
vol 21 - p. 160

✓✓ John³ Dean, son of John² (John¹) Dean was borne the 18th of Septem [illegible]
1674

✓✓ Elizabeth³ Dean the Daughter of John² (John¹) Dean was borne the 15th of March 1676

---

vol 21 - p. 83

Will of Abraham Gushee Sr. 3 Feb. 1722
of Raynham, Mass.

to wife Hannah

? to my 3 dau. Hannah Robinson
Sarah Dean
Lydia Shaw

to ch. of my son Abraham Gushee [illegible]

to grandson Samuel Jones [illegible] son of my daughter
Mercy deceased

to grandson Seth Gushee son of Seth Gushee
deceased

to grandsons [illegible] 2 sons of my son Seth deceased

to [illegible] Elijah & Samuel

Gushee ch.

~~[illegible]~~

Hannah Robinson
Sarah Dean
Lydia Shaw
Mercy Jones con
Seth {con
2 dau
Elijah
Samuel
Abraham - ?

✓✓ vol. 11 - p. 138-39 [illegible] Samuel's bill 25th of June 1690
[illegible]
([illegible])

?4 Thos.3 wm? Thos!

vol. 12? p. 200 [illegible] Stephen [illegible] 21 June 1719 ae 24 yrs. 1719-6-21
1676-2-22
3-4
1719
24
c. 1695 ?

4 (Samuel 2-1) (Womel?)

vol. 14 p. 208 [illegible] 1707
✓✓ [illegible] " " March the 27th [illegible] 1710
[illegible] " " [illegible] 17th March [illegible] 1713
[illegible] " " [illegible] 1716

vol. 14 p. 109 [illegible] ³ [illegible] ² [illegible] 1683
✓✓ [illegible] Thomas² [illegible] 1683
✓✓ [illegible] ³ [illegible] ² [illegible]
✓✓ [illegible] ² [illegible]

✓ [illegible] ³
✓ [illegible] ³ [illegible]
✓ [illegible] ³ [illegible]
[illegible]

THE REMAINS OF
JAMES AND SARAH
DEAN
WERE REMOVED FROM
PLAINFIELD TO THIS
BURIAL GROUND
IN 1863 BY
JAMES DEAN FISH

G.S. - "Whitehall Yard" (behind lumber company) Just north of intersection of Conn. Turnpike and Rt. 27, between Mystic and Old Mystic.

Pictures - July 31,1967

JAMES DEAN
BORN AT TAUNTON
MASS.1648-9
MARRIED TO
SARAH TISDALE 1673
SETTLED IN STONINGTON
1677
REMOVED TO
PLAINFIELD, CT. 1696
AND THERE DIED
MAY 29, 1725
AGED 76 YEARS

SARAH TISDALE
HIS WIFE
BORN AT TAUNTON
1648-9
DIED AT PLAINFIELD
APR. 26, 1726
AGED 77 YEARS

In Memory of
M^{rs} ELizabeth Wife
of Cap^{t} William
Dean Who died
Dec^{m} 22nd 1766
In the 64th year
of her age the ſirſt
Death in Windſor

Altho I ſleep in duſt awhile
Beneath this Barran Clod
Ere long I hope to Riſe & ſmile
To ſee my Saveou God

In Memory of
Cap^{t} William Dean
Who departed this
Life May 24th 1794
In the 83rd year
of his age

Friend re?.. prepared be
When God calls you to follow me
For Deaths a Debt to nature due
Which I have paid and ſo muſt you.

OLD SOUTH CEMETERY
WINDSOR, VT. 8/30/1963

[From "Rec. of the Col. of New Plym. in N. E. Vol. I Court Records 1633-40" (Nathaniel B. Shurtleff, M.D. -1855)
Admitted Freeman & sworne according to the custome. 4 Dec. 1638) 5.b.

WALTER^1 DEANE = son of William & Chard, Eng.

b. ~~[illegible]~~.
bap. 13 May 1612
m.(1) ~~in~~ England - ~~[illegible]~~Eleanor Cogan, dau.of William Cogan ? witness Thos. Deane's will 1634 (Virkus, Vol. 7)
b. ; d.
m.(2) ? - Eleanor Strong, dau. of? Richard of Taunton, England
b. ; d.
? or ~~[illegible]~~ Eleanor Strong, dau. of John of So. Chard, England & sister of Elder John^1 Strong, with whom she ∅ in the "Mary & John" 30 May 1630. Perh. m. Walter Deane in Taunton, Mass.
d. a~~b~~t. 20 aug. 1693, Taunton, Mass. when wife Eleanor signed a deed
bur.

CHILDREN: (order?)

James^2 - b. abt. 1648, Taunton, Mass. (q.v.)

Joseph^2 - b. ; d. between 3 Dec. 1728 + 11 Feb. 1728/9, Taunton, Mass.
m. - Mary Tipping, dau.of ? sister of Bartholomew who m. Lydia^2 Deane
b. ; d. aft. husb.
A cordwainer; in Taunton 1684; in Dighton 1728; will dated 3 Dec. 1728 - proved 11 Feb. 1728/9.
Children:
Joseph^3 - b. ; m. Sarah ? - (Virkus 6 ? m. Sarah Wood)
Samuel^3 - b. ; d. Oct. 1770 - d. without issue
James^3 - b. ; d. abt. 1750 ; m. Mary Williams -
Sarah^3 - b. ; m. Joseph Reed - 9 ch.

Ezra^2 (Deacon) also sp. Esra - b. ; d. bet. 28 Oct. 1727 + 15 Feb. 1732, Taunton, Mass.
m. 17 Dec. 1678, Taunton - Bethia Edson (Bethiah on m. rec.), dau.of Deacon Samuel & Susanna(Orcutt)E. of Bridgewater, Mass.; b. abt. 1653; d.
Settled at Taunton, Mass.; his will dated 28 Oct. 1727 - proved 15 Feb. 1732.
Children:
Bethia^{3}h - b. 14 Oct. 1679; d. 27 Nov. 1679, Taunton, Mass.
Dr. Ezra^3 /Esra - b. 14 Oct. 1680; m.(1) Abigail Leonard - ? ch.
m.(2) Abigail Brintnell - ? ch. } 16 ch. in all see P.5A
Samuel^3 - b. 11 Apr. 1681; d. 16 Feb. 1682/3 Taunton, Mass.
Seth^3 - b. 3 June 1683; m. ? - ? ch.
Margaret^3 - b. ; m. Benjamin Shaw - ? ch.
Ephraim^3 - b. ; m. Mary Allen of Rehoboth - a son Ezra^4

Benjamin^2 - b. ; d. bet. 2 Feb. 1722/3 & 14 Apr. 1725, Taunton, Mass.
m. 6 Jan. 1680/1, at Taunton - Sarah^3 Williams, dau.of Samuel^2 (Richard^1 & Frances [Deighton] Wms.) & Mary^3 (Gilbert) William. Thomas^2 m. stepsister Jane (Combe) (Rossiter) Gilbert
b. ; d.
Settled in Taunton; his will dated 2 Feb. 1722/3 - proved 14 Apr. 1725
Children:
1. Naomi^3 - b. 1 Nov. 1681 ; d. 6 Jan. 1681/2
2. Hannah^3 - b. 26 Dec. 1682 ; m. Joseph Richmond - 4 ch.
3. Israel^3 - b. 2 Feb. 1684/5; m. Ruth Jones - 6 ch.
4. Mary^3 - b. 15 June 1687 ; m. Samuel Edson - 13 ch.
5. Damaris^3 - b. 4 Sept. 1689 ; m. Matthew White - 4 ch.
6. Sarah^3 - b. 30 Aug. 1692 ; m. James Danforth - 6 ch.
7. Elizabeth^3 - b. 22 Mar. 1694/5; m. Edward Richmond - 9 ch.
8. Mehitabel^3 - b. 9 June 1697 ; m. Josiah Richmond - 12 ch.
9. Benjamin^3 - b. 31 July 1699 ; m. Zipporah^4 Deane dau. of John^{3-2-1} - ? ch. a son +!
10. Ebenezer^3 - b. 24 Feb. 17~~0~~12 ; m.(1) Rachel Allen d. 3 Mar. 1768 in 75th yr. - a son
m.(2) Alice ? -
11. Lidia^3 Lydia - b. 11 Dec. 1704 d. 6 Nov. 1786 ; m.(1) 4 Dec. 1729 Ebenezer^4 Wilbore - 8 ch. Shadrach^{3-2-} Sam'l^1
m.(2) Ebenezer Snow -
12. Josiah^3 - b. 23 Oct. 1707 ; d. 23 Mar. 17~~1~~09 0

(Cont'd. over)

Lydia^2 - b. ; d.
m. - Bartholomew Tipping, son of
b. ; d.
? Children:

Mary^2 - b. ; d. abt. 1687
m. 17 Feb. 1685/6 - Henry^3 Andrews, son of Henry^2 & Mary^2 (Wadsworth) Andrews
b. abt. ~~1654~~ 1660 ; d. 1733
m.(2) 4 July 1688 - Mary Williams, dau. of Samuel^2 Williams & Mary^3 (Gilbert) Williams
b. ; d.
7 Children
(NEHGR Reg. 51/456, 1897 & 52/17, 1898
Mary dau of Thomas^2 (John^1) Gilbert, Taunton, Ma.

Child:
Yetmercy^4 Andrews - b. abt. 1686; m. Benjamin Elliott - 4 ch.

From "The Deane Family" -

? [illegible]

Walter prob. had 6 ch. in 1659:
John - d. 1727
William - (of Dedham) m. 1677
Jonas - d. 1697 (of Scituate)
The other 3 ~~have~~ may have been daus. or sons who D. early or who rem. from Taunton.

There is a tradition, among the descendants of John & Walter Deane, that a younger brother of theirs Ø to this coutry afterwards, and settled in Conn.

James^2 Dean was a blacksmith; lived a short time in Scituate, Mass.; removed to Stonington, Conn., 1677; had several land grants; went to "Tanton" 1696/7; closed up his business in Stonington leaving son James^3 in possession of homestead and moved to Plainfield 1696, where he bought a great territory. He was the first town clerk and the penmanship of the old gentleman is excellent. James & Sarah were both buried in Plainfield, but James Dean Fish, a desc., had them removed to "White Hall Cemetery" (or "Whitehall Yard"), Mystic, Conn. in 1863 - a new g.s. plus 2 very old stones.

Walter came from Chard, co. Somerset (12-14 mi. so. of Taunton, England). Ø1637 He was first at Dorchester; one of the 46 purchasers of Taunton, Mass. 1638; prominent in town affairs; freeman 4 Dec. 1638; a tanner by trade; Deputy to Plymouth Court 1640; Selectman 1678-86; he and wife Eleanor signed a deed 20 Aug. 1693; his farm was on the west bank of the river - site of home marked by a tablet "1889 - Dean St."; he stated that Taunton, Mass. was named "in honor and love to our native country." He was a founder and stockholder in the first permanent successful iron works in America, in Taunton 1652; he was active in King Philip's war.

de Lanoye
de Launoye

Philippe^1 De-la-Noye   son of Jean & Marie de Lanoye
b. Leyden Holland 1602
bap. 7 Dec. 1603 in Walloon Church Leyden, Holland
P in "Fortune" arr. 19 Nov. 1621
m. 1) 19 Dec. 1634 Duxbury Hester Dewsbery / or Dewsbury of Duxbury
m. 2) 1657 Duxbury Mary (Pontus) Glass
b. ca 1625 Leyden; d. 2 Feb. 1690
dau. of Wm. Pontus & wid. of James Glass

Philippe was son of a French Protestant (Huguenot) who fled to Leyden
He grew up under the teaching of Rev. Robinson & Brewster
of the Separatist Church & had gone to Leyden.
Philippe settled at Duxbury 1621; was a soldier in Pequot War.

Children:

Lt. Jonathan^2 Delano - b. 1647 Duxbury (Dartmouth - says one source); d. 22 Dec. 1720
m. 28 Feb. 1677/78 Mercy^3 Warren b. 20 Feb. 1657/8 Plymouth
dau of Nathaniel^2 + Sarah (Walker) Warren

13 ch.

a dau. b. 25 Nov. 1679; d. 28 Nov. 1679
Jonathan^3 b. 30 Jan. 1680; m. Amy^4 Hatch & had 13 ch.
+ 11 more

Thomas^2 - b. 16-- ; d. bef. 22 Apr. 1723 Duxbury
m. bef. 30 Oct. 1667 - Rebecca^2 Alden (dau of John^1 & Priscilla^2 (Mullins) Alden

8 ch.

son Jonathan^3 b. 1675; d. 6 Jan. 1765 Duxbury
m. 12 Jan. 1698 Duxbury - Hannah^3 Doty (John^1) (Richard^1)

Philip Dellano - m. Elizabeth^3 Dingley dau of Jacob^2 + Elizabeth^2 (Newton) Dingley

Sarah Delano - m. James^7 Roosevelt (son of Isaac^6 who set up family est. at Hyde Park (NY) Dutchess Co.
parents of Franklin Delano^8 Roosevelt

Ebenezer Delano - son Joshua m. & had 12 ch. (3 d.y.)
b. 20 Jan. 1703/4 Duxbury
b. 30 Oct. 1700 Duxbury; m. Hopestill^3 Peterson
dau of Jonathan^2 + Lydia^3 (Wadsworth) Peterson

Cape Cod Series vol. II
Leon C. Hills

(de Launoye)

Philippe^1 De-la-Noye (le) - b. Leyden 1602
bap. 7 Dec. 1603 in Walloon church Leyden, Holland ♀ in "Fortune" arr. 19 Nov. 1621
son of Jean & Marie de Lanoye
d. 1681(?) Bridgewater, Mass. ae 79
m.$^{(1)}$ 19 Dec. 1634 Duxbury - Hester Dewsbury of Duxbury - b.
dau. of d.
m.$^{(2)}$ 1657 at Duxbury - Mary (Pontus) Glass b. ca. 1625 Leyden
d. 2 Feb. 1690; dau. of Wm. Pontus & wid. of James Glass

Sinks vol. 1

French Protestant (Huguenot) who fled to Leyden - grew up in [illegible]
settled at Duxbury, Mass. 1621; soldier Pequot War;

[illegible]

Children:

(b. Dartmouth per Nancy Hurlbut)

Lt. Jonathan^2 - b. 1647 Duxbury; d. 22nd c. 1720 (1720 per N.H.)
m. 28 Feb. 1677/8 Plymouth per N.H. - Mercy^3 Warren
dau. of Nathaniel^2 & Sarah (Walker) Warren
b. 20 Feb. 1657/8 at Plymouth
(d. after 1722 Dartmouth per N.H.)

13 Children:
a dau.^{3} - b. 25 Nov. 1679; d. 28 Nov. 1679
(swore) * Jonathan^3 - b. 30 Jan. 1680; m. Amy^4 Hatch - 13 ch.
Jabez^3 - b. 8 Nov. 1682; m. Mary Delano
Sarah^3 - b. 9 Jan. 1684; d. 27 Feb. 1690
Mercy^3 - b. 27 Oct. 1686; m. ? Hatch
Nathan^3 - b. 29 Oct. 1688 Dartmouth per N.H.; ? m. 7 July 1708 Middleboro per N.H. Elizb.^{2} Miller dau. of [illegible] - a dau. ? [illegible]
Bethiah^3 - b. 29 Nov. 1690; d. 19 July 1693
Susanna^3 - b. 3 Sept. 1692; m. ? Nye - a dau.
a son^3 - b. & d. 22 Oct 1694
from Fam. of the Pilgrims "SAMSON" Nathaniel^3 - b. 29 Oct. 1695; m. 14 Oct. 1714 Mercy Bonney dau. Dorcas Samson & Thos. Bonney
Esther^3 - b. 4 Apr. 1698;
Jethro^3 - b. 31 July 1701; ? m. Elizb. Pope
Thomas^3 - b. 10 May 1704; ? m. Sarah ? - a dau.

Source: "American Ancestry" - Vol. 5 (1890)
"Doty-Doten Gen."

? son of above

Thomas^2 - b. ; d. bef. 22 Apr. 1723, at Duxbury
m. bef. 30 Oct. 1667 - Rebecca^2 Alden
dau. of John^1 & Priscilla^2 (Mullins) Alden
John - abt 1598 Eng.; he d. at Duxbury 22 Sept. 1687 [illegible]
[illegible] she d. [illegible]
b. ; d.

granddau. Hannah Delano m. 1715 in Duxbury Eleazer Harlow

8 Children:
Benoni - b. abt 1667; m. Elizb. Drew
Thomas - b. ; m. Hannah ( ) Bartlett
Jonathan^3 - b. 1675; m. 12 Jan. 1698 Duxbury Hannah^4 Doty (Thos.^{3} Edw.^{1}) b. Dec. 1675, Plymouth
David - b. ; m. Elizb. Eddy
Mary - b. ; d.
Sarah - b. ; m. John Drew
see 2 pages ahead Ruth - b. ; m. Samuel Drew
Joseph - b. ; m. Hannah ?

d. 6 Jan. 1765 Duxbury
Hannah^3 - dau. of Thos.^{2} & Mary (Churchill) Doty - b. Dec. 1675 Plymouth; d. 12 Apr. 1764
13 ch.

* Jonathan Delano^3 - b.
m. 24 June 1704, Falmouth - Amy^4 Hatch
b. 10 July 1687
13 ch.

Sarah^4 - b. 18 May 1705 ; m. Samuel West - 6 ch.
Joanna^4 - b. 16 Dec. 1706 ; m. Joseph West - 9 ch.
Jabez^4 - b. 12 Jan. 1708? ;
Nathan^4 - b. 1 Mar. 1711? ; m. Ruth Lazell - 9 ch.
Amy^4 - b. 14 Aug. 1713 ; m. Christopher West - 4 sons + sev. daus
Jonathan^4 - b. 2 Dec. 1715 ;
Barnabas^4 - b. 1 Apr. 1718 ;
Sylvanus^4 - b. 17 May 1720 ;
Elizabeth^4 - b. 15 May 1722 ;
Susanna^4 - b. 23 June 1724 ; m. Capt. Noah^5 Grant - ? ch.
son - Capt. Noah^6 Grant
gson - Jesse Root^7 Grant
gr. gson - Hiam Ulysses^8 Grant (bap. name)
(later kn. as - Ulysses Simpson Grant)

Thomas - b. 24 Dec. 1726 ;
Timothy - b. 24 Nov. 1729 ;
Jethro - b. 29 Oct. 1732 ;

Philip Dellano - b.
m. - Elizabeth^3 Dingley dau. of Jacob^2 (John^1) and Elizabeth^2 Newton (Richard^1)
b. 7 Aug. 1681
5 ch.

from "Newton" Genealogy

? Sara Delano - b. ; d. Sept. 1941
m. - James^7 Roosevelt
son of Isaac^6 who set up fam. est. at
Hyde Park, N.Y. (Dutchess Co.)
b. 1828; d. 8 Dec. 1900

Son:
Franklin Delano^8 Roosevelt, b. 30 Jan. 1882 Hyde Park
d. 12 Apr. 1945
m. 17 Mar. 1905 - Anna Eleanor Roosevelt, dau. of Elliott R.

From "Peterson Genealogy p. 3"

Joshua Delano - son of Ebenezer & Martha (Simmons) Delano
b. 30 Oct. 1700 Duxbury ; d.
m. Hopestill^3 Peterson
b. 20 Jan. 1703/4 Duxbury ; d.
dau. of Jonathan^2 & Lydia^3 (Wadsworth) Peterson

12 Children
Lydia - b. 12 July 1723 ; m. Thomas Prince - 6 ch
a son - b. 19 May 1726 ; d. same day
a dau. -- b. 4 July 1727 ; d. same day
Rhoda - b. 4 July 1728 ; d. y.
Rhoda - b. 28 Feb. 1731 ; m. Samuel Winsor - 10 ch.
Thankful - b. 28 Feb. 1730/1 ; d. 13 Jan. 1748/9
Silvia - b. 22 Jan. 1732/3 ; m. Charles Foster - 3 ch.
Hopestill - b. 19 June 1735 ; m. Abigail Everson - 9 ch.
Beza - b. 24 Nov. 1737 ; m. Benjamin Allen - 1 son
Martha - b. 21 Sept. 1739 ; m. Asa Chandler - 2 sons
Wealthea - b. 7 Dec. 1741 ; m. Peabody Bradford - 12 ch.
Joshua - b. 30 Sept. 1744 ; m. Mary Chandler - 9 ch.

Jonathan$^{3?}$ Delano - son of Thomas$^{2?}$ & Rebecca^2 (Alden) Delano
b. 1675 ; d. 6 Jan. 1765 Duxbury
m. 12 Jan. 1698 Duxbury - Hannah^3 Doty
b. Dec. 1675, Plymouth ; d. 12 Apr. 1764
dau. of Thos.^{2} & Mary (Churchill) Doty
dau. Ruth$^{4?}$ Delano - b. 25 May 1707 Duxbury
d. (liv. in 1756)
m. 21 Aug. 1726 - John^3 Peterson
b. 22 Aug. 1701 Duxbury ; d. aft. 1765
son of Jonathan^2 & Lydia^3 (Wadsworth) Peterson
13 Ch. (prob. all b. at Middleborough)
see "Peterson Genealogy" p. 2)

from chart of "Ar D' Entremont" ? Delano m. Aaron Simmons

6

1st wf — Churchill

Samuel Delano – 1694 of town of Duxborough – husbandman whereas Mr. [illegible] William Pontus late of Plimouth deceased Saml Delano son & heir of ye sd Mary Delano –

[Mary (Pontus) Glass (wid of James Glass) m 2 Philip De Lanoye

Samuel Delano + Elizabeth his wife 1657 at Duxbury

– [illegible] all such Right of land ~~[illegible]~~ and the Right of ye sd William Pontus

and of Mary his sd daughter [illegible] mother [illegible]

[illegible] by Samuel Sprague son in law of Wm Pontus

Samuel² Delano – b.

d.

son of Philippe DeLanoye + Mary (Pontus) Glass (wid of James) DeLanoye.

Elizabeth

perhaps wid Rebecca (Alden) Delano

~~Rebe~~ Rebeckah Delano recd a yeerling heiffer

Other ch. mentioned in Philip Delano's estate settlement

Samuell, Thomas John, Phillip

~~[illegible]~~ Jane - 1 cow and heifer

Wm. Pontus' estate –

land settled by court equally on Mary Delano and Hannah Churchill daus of ye sd deceased.

sd Saml Delano, son + heir of sd Mary Delano, for £14 paid by John Churchill of Plymouth, sold to him

DELANO (gravestones in Cemetery on Keene St., Duxbury, Mass.)
Hannah, wife of Daniel C., died 18 October, 1848, aged 48 years, 2 months, 4 days.
Nancy, daughter of Samuel and Lucy W., died 28 October, 1849, aged 9 years, 11 months.

Lee Swift's
+ Gordon Tully's anc.

John Deming - b. ; d.

m. - Elizabeth Gilbert

dau. of

b. ; d.

dau. Elizabeth Deming - b. ca 1595 England

d. 28 July 16683 Wethersfield, Ct.

m. abt. 1615 in England - Lt. Nathaniel^1 Foote

son of Robert & Joan(e) (Brooke) Foote of Shalford, Eng.

b. 1593 Essex, England

d. 1644 (ae abt. 51) Wethersfield, Conn.

dau. Frances^2 Foote

b. 1629 England

d. Hadley, Mass.

m. 1648 John^2 Dickinson son of Nath'l + Anne (?) Gull Dickinson

b. 1630 ? Boston, Mass

d. 19 May 1676 Hadley, Mass.

Benjamin Deming - b. ; d.

m. Clarinda Miner (bap. 1 Jan. 1782)

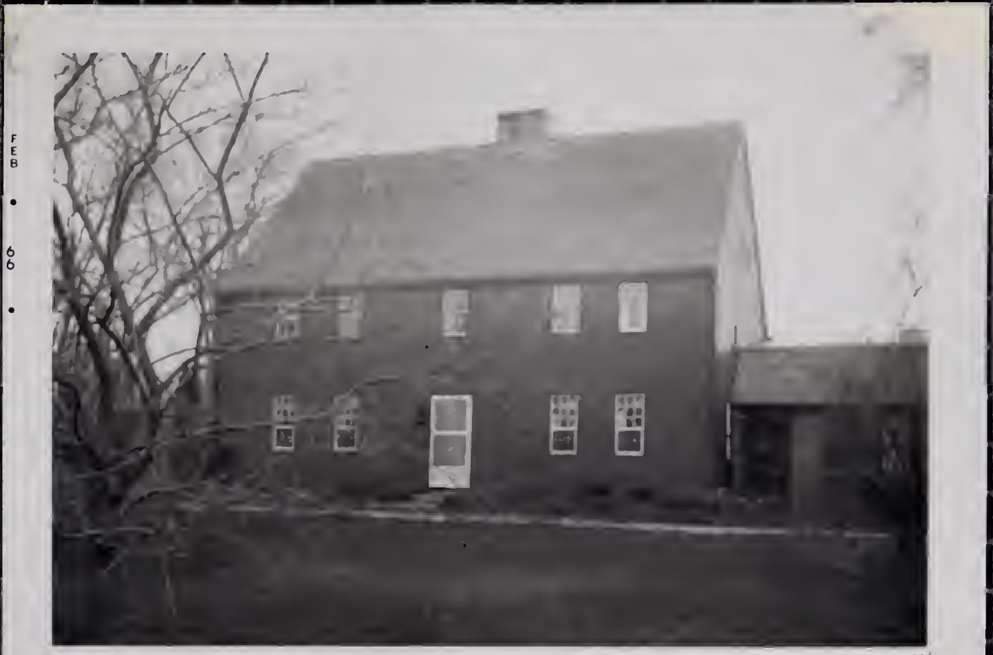
dau. of Reuben^5 & Beulah (Root) Miner

(John^4, Ephraim^3, John^2, Thos.^{1})

m. 2) Lovell Ayres

Joseph Denison - b.
d.
m. 1707 - Prudence^{3} Miner
dau. of Joseph^{2} (Thos.^{1}) + Maria (Avery) Miner
bap. 6 May 1688 ; d.

Samuel Denison b.
d.
m. 1712 - widow Lucy (Laye) Miner
b.
dau. of
m. 1) 9 Mar. 1704 Christopher^{3} Miner
son of Joseph^{2} (Thos.^{1}) + Maria (Avery) Miner
2 chn Mary^{4} b. 1706; m. Samuel Clarke
Joanna^{4} b. 1706 d. 1710



GARRISON HOUSE OF JOHN^{2} DENNET - ELIOT, MAINE 5/9/65

HRE LYES INTERRED THE
BODY OF JOHN DENNET ESQ
AGED 63 YEARS DEPARTED
TH LIFE MAY 5 1709

Point of Graves Cemetery
nr. Prescott Park
Portsmouth, N.H. 9/1/62

re Bartlett-Heard marker on Bartlett Farm

I didn't get the above spaced too good, did I? But you get the idea. It was all in capital letters. Worth all the traipsing around, no? I thought so. The lady was very pleased that I was so pleased!! She directed me to home of an 81 yr. old lady who is another genealogy fan. Unfortunately when we got there - nobody home. But across the street comes a very nice gentleman (one of her sons - he and his brother take turns taking the old folks out to ride Sunday afternoons - his father had a stroke last Oct.) and he took me in on the porch, unlocked the house and brought out some of his mother's books.

They were ones I've worked - but thoroughly. But we talked and I asked about the John Dennet branch. And he directed me to a Dennett descendant. So off we went again. A portly little gentleman - living on the old place - the garrison house of John2. He was much interested to meet a "relative" and we had a good visit. He is a retired navy man - admiral, I think. Anyway - he has restored some of the house. Had the plaster taken off the two big front rooms revealing the old WIDE planks and discovering the HUGE fireplace, etc. The rooms are full of antiques (a collector's paradise). The Daughters of Colonial something or other (he wasn't sure as to their title) are placing a plaque on the house June 4th. He showed me the wording he had written for it and we discussed the accuracy of same. He is of the opinion that John2 just couldn't have been smart enough to do it all by himself! Thinks John1 must have helped both financially and physically. Who knows? He has the original deed to the land? Unfortunately I could not locate the grave of John2. That burial ground has been obliterated he said.
T ld and apparently the new owner had plowed up
t one little old cemetery of Dennets but they were
o ot help me. Believe the oldest stones were for
W ly this man comes down through John3, Wm. & Mark's, etc. where we
a nyway, we had a good time. (And the little old
l returned home and heard about me - and called up
a there so she and I chatted over the phone at
l people on these trips!!!! And everyone (almost)
i .

Rep. William E. Dennett

DENNET-DENNETT

Feb
JOHN DENNETT 1709/10 PORTSMOUTH

The last will and testament of John Dennet
I John Dennet of the towne of Portsmouth in the Province of newhamp-
sheire in newengland who through the goodnesse of God have Present health
* * *
2 As to my temporel Estate I make Ammi my wife my sole Executrix unto
this my last will and testament and unto her I give all my movable Estate
except what after shall be excepted as allso I give unto her the one half
of the income or yearly Profits of the lands orchards gardins housen now
in my Posestion and Improved by mee during her naturel life and whilest
Shee remains a widow but if shee is married to another husband: then the
whole of my lands orchards housen gardins shall descend to my son Ephraim:
and the one halfe of my movable Estate to be devided amongest the rest of
my Children
3 I give unto my son John Dennet all that land which I bought of Isaac
Remack in the towne of Kitrey which is now in his Posestion and whare hee
dweleth I give him allso that twenty Pounds in money which hee formerly
borrowed of mee but hath not Retorned
4 I give unto my daughter Ammi Adams twenty Pounds in money besides what
She has allready had
5 I give unto my son Joseph Dennet all that track of land which I bought
of the towne which lyeth in the way to boodey Poynt except twenty acres
therof which I give to his brother Ephraim
6 I give unto my son Ephraim all the lands orchods gardins housen now
improved by mee to wit the land which I bought of John fernell allso that
which I bought of Mathew Nem and of Thomas Nem and of John Jackson and of
Nathaniel Jackson and of Roger Swain as doth appeare by their severl deeds
of sale I say I give it to my son Ephraim the one half at my decase and
the other halfe at the decease of his mother * I give him allso one yoake
of oxen: and it is my will that my son Ephraim do not interupt nor molest
his mother in the quiet Posestion of what I have above given her vise my
movabels both within the house and without as allso the on halfe of my
lands orchards gardins and what Part of the houses Shee liketh best
7 I give to my granddaughter Margret Adams that Peice of land which I
bought of m^r^ Graferd an house lot at Strawbery banke which is on the west
side of the house which formerly m^r^ Caleb Beks and is 35 foot froont by
the stret and is 88 foot deep as doth appear by deed of sale
8 I give to my grand daughter Mary dennet who is blind forty Pounds to
be Payd in money
9 I give to my son Ephraim ten acers of land in the uper Part of the land
which I bought of the towne metioned on the other side vise to begin at the
south Corner on the hend and run 40 rod noth west and from thenc 40 rod
noth East and from thence 40 rod southeast and from thenc 40 rod southwest
where it begun which is ten acers I give him the wood of other ten acers
of land joynen to the former 40 rod squar on the northeast side therof I
say the wood of this last ten acers but not the soyl and as for the former
ten acers if hee be at any time disposed to sell it my will is that he sell
it to non but his brother Joseph if hee will buy it
TP And Joseph shall give his brother Ephraim free liberty to carry off his wood
over his land to the highway as he hath ocation
but if my son Ephraim dye without heirs lawfully begoten of his owne body
I will that the afforesaid ten acers shall Return to his brother Joseph
both the land as well as the wood
moreover if my son Ephraim die with out heirs lawfully begoteen of his

* I give him also one fetherbed with the furniture thereof

Cont'd

owne body my will is that after his deceas and the deceas of ammy my wife the lands orchads gardens housen which I have given him on the other side shall be devided betwen my other children only so that my son John Dennet have a dub Portion therof

in testimoney hereof I set my hand and seal this 17 of march 1709

signed sealed and Published John Dennet [seal]
in the Presence of us
Dan^{ll} Neals
Timothy Dãvis
Mary Gerrish

The Inter Lines In This Instrumen^{t} wheer Ther befor sining and sealing

[Proved Aug. 1, 1709.]

"Probate Records of the Province of New Hampshire - Vol. 1
1635-1717 -- , State Papers Series -
vol. 31 (1907)

DENNET-DENNETT

Will of John^2 Dennot Probate Office 6, 23.

In the Name of God Amen the twenty eighth Day of March Anno Domini one thousand seven Hundred thirty & Eight I John Dennot Senior of Kittery in the County of York in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Yeoman -- being sick and weak in Body but of sound disposing mind & memory thanks be given to God, therefore calling unto mind the mortality of my Body Do make & ordain this my last Will and testament (that is to say).

Principally and first of all I give & Recomend my Soul into the hands of God that gave it and my Body I Recomend to the Earth to be buried in a Christian like & decent manner at the discretion of my Executors, and as touching such worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this Life I give Demise & Dispose of in y^e following manner & form.

Imprimis, I give & bequeath to my well beloved Wife Mary Dennot my Negro man named Pompey during her natural Life to be under the Care & order of my Son Thomas Dennet and after the Decease of my said Wife I Give & bequeath the said Negro to my said Son Thomas Dennet & his Heirs. During the Negros natural Life. and I also give to my said Wife the one half part of y^e remainder of my Personal Estate to be to her own proper use benefit & behoof forever and also one half of my Dwelling Hous & Barn & out housing and also one third part of the Apples & Cyder one third part of the Corn & other Grain one third part of my Pasture Land one third part of the Hay that shall be raised on my Real Estate & also one third part of what ever [illegible] shall be raised or produced of the said Estate and also sufficient firewood during her natural Life.

Item, I Give & bequeath to my beloved Son John Dennet & his Heirs for ever one half part of all the Lands which I now possess in the town of Kittery (that is to say) one half of my Orchard Land mowing Land tillage Land pasture Land & wood Land to be to their own proper use benefit & behoof forever.

Item, I Give & bequeath to my beloved Son Thomas Dennet and his Heirs the other half part of all my Lands which I now possess in the town of Kittery afores^d that is to say one half part of my Orchard Land, mowing Land tillage Land Pasture Land & wood Land to be to their own proper use benefit & behoof ^ for ever; I also give to my said Son my two Oxen to be at his disposall/ The Gifts to my two Sons aforesaid are upon Condition that they faithfully Improve the said Estate & render & pay to their Mother Mary Dennet the third part of y^e produce as abovesaid which if they neglect or Refuse to do my Will is that She shall haue the Liberty to haue and improve what part of my Estate She shall see fit for her Comfortable support; and after the Decease of my said Wife I Give & bequeath to my abovesaid Son Thomas Dennet & his Heirs the other half part of my Dwelling House & Barn & out housing which I Gave to her during her natural Life to be to their own proper use benefit & behoof forever. My Will is that if either of my Sons shall Dye & leave no Layfull Issue Surviveing that my surviveing Son shall Inherit the whole of my said Estate. after the Decease of my abovesd Wife I Do hereby Give leave & Liberty to my abovesaid Sons if they see Cause to dispose any part of my s^d Estate to Each other by Deeds of sale or Deeds of Exchange or to Divide my said Estate as they shall see meet but not to sell or dispose of any part of it to any other Person.

My Will is that if my said Sons see any prospect of purchasing any Lands to their advantaige I Do hereby giue them liberty to sell my said Lands both together as one & not Else My Will is that my said Sons shall not

^ forever & also the other half part of my Dwelling House & Barn & out housing
to be to their own proper use benefit & behoof

sell or any other way dispose of any timber wood or under wood to any Person or Persons whatsoever which if either of them shall presume so to Do he shall forfit his Right to the abovesaid Lands to the other, and the other shall possess & Enjoy the same & he shall have twenty shillings in money paid him & no more. My Will is that my Wife & my two Sons to whom I have given my above^{d} Estate or any other Person or Persons that shall her after Inherit said Estate that they look after & take care that my beloved Daughter Mary Dennet have a Comfortable & Good maint^{e}nance during her natural Life.

Item, I Give and bequeath to my beloved Sons aforesaid the other half part of my personal Estate and also my Rights in the Common Lands in the Townships of Kittery & Berwick to be Equally divided between them and to their Heirs for Ever to be to their own proper use benefit & behoof for ever provided they pay my Debts Funeral Charges & Legacies hereafter mentioned.

Item, I Give & bequeath to my beloved Daughter Sarah Hill, forty shillings in Current money of New England aforesaid besides what I have heretofore given her.

Item, I Give & bequeath to Sarah Hodgdon twenty pounds in good current money of y^{e} said New England to be paid at or before the end of two years after my Decease.

Lastly I Constitute make & Ordain my abovese^{d} Sons John Dennet & Thomas Dennet my only & whole Executors of this my last Will & testament & I Do hereby Utterly Revoke Disallow & Disannul all & every other Testaments Wills Legacies Bequests & Executors by me in any ways before named or willed or bequeathed Ratifying & Confirming this & no other to be my last Will & Testament.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand & Seal the Day & Year that is in these presents first written.

Signed Sealed Published Pronounced John Dennet (Seal)
& Declared by y^{e} said John Dennet
as his Last Will & Testament in y^{e}
presence of us the Subscribers
Joseph Fernald
Enoch Staple
Benjamin Fernald.

Probated 14 Dec. 1742.

Source: "Maine Wills, 1640-1760" (William M. Sargent, A.M. - 1887)

JOHN^1 DENNET = son of

(will)

b. abt. 1646, England

⚭ abt. 1660

bap.

m. - Amy ?

d. 5 May 1709, ae 63 - will 17 Mar. 1709 - proved 1 Aug. 1709

bur. Point of Graves Cemetery (nr. Prescott Park & bridge to Maine over the Piscataqua River) Portsmouth, New Hampshire

AMY ? = dau. of

b.

d.

bur.

CHILDREN:

1. John^2 - b. 15 Dec. 1675 (q.v.)

2. Amy^2 - b. 9 Apr. 1679 ; d. - ae over 90 yrs. old

m. 1698 - John Adams, son of Christopher & Margaret^2(Hunking) Adams as his 2d wife; b. abt. 1674 (as a deposition shows)

d. June 1735? ; will dated 2-15 June 1737?

m.(1) - Anne ?

John was a shipwright; they lived at Adam's Oaks, nr. John^2 Dennet & his wife Mary (Adams) Shapleigh Dennet, sister of John Adams.

Children:

Margaret - b. ; m. ? King
Mary - b.
Sarah - b.
John - b.
Thomas - b.
Mark - b.

3. Joseph^2 - b. 10/19 July 1681 ; d. abt. 1714

m. 24 June 1703 or 4 - Elizabeth Meed, dau.of Nicholas & Elizabeth(?)Meed

b. ; d.

m.(2) 23 Dec. 1718 Samuel Hervey from Coleraine, Co.Derry, Ireland

Joseph was a cooper at Portsmouth, N.H.; served in the Provincial Army, Col. Vaughn's Reg't. in French Was 1812.

Children:

Elizabeth^3 - b. 13 Jan. 1705 ;
Hannah^3 - b. 1 Oct. 1707 ;
Lydia^3 - b. 29 Dec. 1709 ;
Joseph^3 - bap. 29 July 1711 ;
Nicholas^3 - bap. 14 Dec. 1712 ;
Amy^3 - b ;

4. Ephraim^2 - b. 2 Aug. 1689? ; d. 1 May 1741?, "ae 63 yrs." ?

m. - Katharine ? , dau.of

b. ; d.

m.(2) - ? Wise

Admin. of Ephraim's estate to widow 29 Apr. 1741.

Children:

Katharine^3 - b. 14/15 Jan. 1714/15; m. John Shackford -
John^3 - b. 15 Oct. 1716 ; m. Phebe^5 Bartlett - 8 ch.
Ephraim^3 - b. 22 July 1718 ; m. wid. Lydia(Waterhouse)Colby - a son
Elizabeth^3 - b. 12 June 1721 ; m. Nathaniel Bartlett - 7 ch.
Mary^3 - b. 23 Mar. 1723 ;
George^3 - b. 1 Apr. 1725 ; d.y.
Nathaniel^3 - b. 21 Feb. 1727/8; d.y.

John[1] Dennet =

The Dennet-Dennett family is of Norman origin, and Hugh D'Anet is said to have come into England with William the Conqueror. There are many of the name Dennet in England, who can trace their lineage back six centuries or more.

Two brothers, John & Alexander Dennet, came from England and settled at Portsmouth, New Hampshire 1668. Alexander settled at Newcastle, N.H. abt. 1670. They may have come over by 1660 or earlier as "Banks Topographical Dict. of 2885 Eng. emigrants to N.E. 1620-1650" says: "John Dennett of Wareham Parish, Dorsetshire, England, settled at Kittery, Maine."

John was a housewright; a freeman of Mass. Bay Colony 15 May 1670 (as of Portsmouth) or 15 May 1672 ("Old Eliot" - Vol. 4)

Sources:

Genealogical Dictionary of Maine & New Hampshire (Noyes, Libby & Davis - 1928-39)
Old Eliot - Vols. 4, 9, (- 1909)
Old Kittery & Her Families (Everett S. Stackpole - 1903)
Pioneers of Maine & New Hampshire (Charles Henry Pope - 1908)
Sargent's Maine Wills 1640 - 1760

JOHN^2 DENNETT = son of John^1 & Amy (?) Dennet

(will)

b. 15 Dec. 1675, Portsmouth, N.H.
m. 5/15 Feb. 1701/2 - widow Mary (Adams) Shapleigh, dau. of Christopher & Margaret^2 (Hunking) Adams; & wid. of Alexander Shapleigh, who d.abt. abt. 1701, s.p.; b. ; d.
d. 18 Nov. 1742 will 28 Mar 1738 - probated 14 Dec. 1742
bur. in old fam. lot, nr. the creekside (Spinney Creek) in western part of Kitter

CHILDREN:

1. Mary^3 - b. 16 Jan. 1703/4 ; d. unmarried at 94
Mary was blind.

2. Sarah^3 - b. 15 Aug. 1706 ; d.bet. 1738 - 1754
m.(I.P. 17 July 1725) - Joseph Hill, son of
b. ; d. 1754, s.p.

3. John^3 - b. 22 Dec. 1708 ; d. 26 Oct. 1797
m. - Mary Tetherly, dau.of Deacon Wm. & Mary (or Mercy) (Spinney) Tetherly
b. 25 Mar. 1712 ; d. 1777

Children:

John^4	- b. 18 Oct. 1731	; d. 20 Jan. 1736/7	
Eleanor^4	- b. 28 Apr. 1734	; m. John Orr	-
Mercy^4	- b. 11 June 1736	; m. Mark Adams	- 8 ch.
John^4	- b. 15 Mar. 1737/8	; m. Abigail Carter	- 2 sons
William^4	- b. 1 Feb. 1739/40	; m.(1) Sarah Paul	- 1 son
		m.(2) Mary Adams	- 6 ch.
Mary^4	- b. 7 Mar. 1741/2	; m. Joseph Adams	- 5 ch.
Mark^4	- b. 13 Nov. 1744	; m. cousin Mary^4 Dennett	- 4 ~~daus.~~ ck.
Anne^4	- b. 2 Nov. 1747	; m.(1) William Ham	-
		m.(2) Tobias Walker	-
Elizabeth^4	- b. 2 Feb. 1750	; m. Samuel Rice, Jr.	-
Sarah^4	- b. 8 June 1751	; m. Thomas Chase	- 6 ch.
Thomas^4	- b. 22 Mar. 1754	; unm.	
Hannah^4	- b. 13 Aug. 1756	; m. John Chase	-

4. Thomas^3 - b. 15 June 1712 (q.v.)

5. Eleanor^3 - b. 8 Mar. 1714/5 ; d. 2 Mar. 1735/6

John^2 Dennett was a housewright; he bought land of Isaac Remick in 1698 and settled in Kittery, Maine, at Great Cove; his house was a garrison.

THOMAS^{3} DENNETT = son of John^{2} & Mary (Adams) (Shapleigh) Dennett
- b. 15 June 1712 ; d.
m. - Mary^{5} Bartlett, dau.of Nathan^{4} & Shuah^{4}(Heard)Bartlett
b. 1 Mar. 1717/18 ; d. (liv. 1775)
m.(2) - ? Lord

CHILDREN:

1. Sarah^{4} - b. 16 Oct. 1737 ; d.
m. 1762 - Stephen Tobey, son of Stephen & Anne (Staples) Tobey
bap. Feb. 1734 ; d. abt. 1796, s. p.
m.(2) 26 Oct. 1786 - Mary Rogers, dau.of George & Johanna Rogers
b. 17-- ; d. 1814
No Children

2.* Abigail^{4} - b. 28 Apr. 1741 ; d. 5 Apr. 1818
m. 28 June 1763 - William^{4} Fernald, son of Nathaniel^{3} & Margaret(Tripe)Fernald
b. 16 Sept. 1739 ; d. 29 Sept. 1823
9 Children (See "Fernald")

3. John^{4} - b. 26 Aug. 1743 ; d. 7 May 1819
m.(1) 3/9 July 1763 - cousin Jane Coffin, dau.of Dr. Edmund & Shuah^{5}(Bartlett)/Coffin
b. 13 Feb. 1742/3 ; d.
m.(2) 20 Apr. 1797 - Phebe Hutchings, dau.of
b. ; d.
m.(3) 1816 - widow Sarah Ferguson, dau.of
and widow of
b. ; d.

Children (by 1st wife)
Mary^{5} - b. 2 Apr. 1764 ;
Shuah^{5} - b. 6 Aug. 1766 ; m. Enoch Lewis - 7 ch.
of Kittery Thomas^{5} - b. 11 Aug. 1768 ; m. Polly Pray of Berwick - 1 son
Jane^{5} - b. ; m. Benning Parker -

Children (by 2nd wife)
Oliver^{5} - b. Apr. 1799 ; m.(1) Sophi Paul -
m.(2) Lydia Louise Neal - s.p.
Phebe^{5} - b. May 1801 ; d. 1862, unmarried
John^{5} - b. ; m. ? ? - 2 ch.
d. ? So. America

4. Mary^{4} - b. 7 Nov. 1746 ; d.
m. 7 July 1767 - cousin Mark^{4} Dennett, son of John^{3} & Mary(Tetherly)Dennett
b. 13 Nov. 1744 ; d. at sea?

Children:
Sally^{5} - b. 15 Mar. 1770 ;
Betsey^{5} - b. 25 Apr. 1772 ; d. 13 Mar. 1807
Mark^{5} - b. 4 Apr. 1774 ; d. at sea?
Polly^{5} - b. 27 Aug. 1779 ;

5. Eleanor^{4} - b. 10 July 1753 ; d. 1823
m.(I.P. 12 Oct. 1771) - Israel Kimball, son of Richard & Catherine(Couzens)K.
bap. 29 Apr. 1750 ; d. 1822; lived Kennebunk, Maine

Children:
Jacob - b. 1771 ; m. Annie Getchell - 9 ch.
Israel - b. 1773 ; m. Betsey Evans - 5 ch.
Wilbraham - b. 1778 ; m. Deborah Bourne - 10 ch.
Eleanor - b. ; m. Benjamin Treadwell 30 Nov. 1809 -
Stephen - b. 30 June 1783 ; m. Hannah Fiske - 6 ch.
Betsey - b. ; m. Daniel Merrill -
Sally - b. ; m. Philip Emery - 3 ch.
Polly - b. ; m. Abraham Kimball -
a dau. - b. ; m. Charles Trafton -
Richard - b. 24 May 1793 ; m. Olive Lary - 4 ch.

Thomas Dewey - died intestate - Inventory & Settlement of
his estate from the records of Conn.

May the 19th, 1648
An Inventory of Thos. Dewys Estate

Imp. R.S.	L.	S.	D.
One howse and barne Wth the home lott, in quantity about one acre & quarter, to the foot of the hill	40	0	0
Ite: one p^{r}cell of meadow adioyneing thereunto, about 7 acres	20	0	0
Ite: another p^{r}cell in the great meadow 4 acres & one quarter	13	0	0
Ite: another p^{r}cell in the great meadow 3 acres & one quarter	10	0	0
Ite: another p^{r}cell in the great meadow about 5 acres, 8 rodde & halfe	15	0	0
Ite: two p^{r}cells of Vpland about 29 ac. & halfe	20	0	0
Ite: one yoake of oxen	15	0	0
Ite: two mares & a colt	18	10	0
Ite: two cowes and on young beast	12	0	0
Ite: one soue & two piggs, 1 0 0 Ite: 2 stocks of bees, 2 10 0	3	10	0
Ite: 5 acres of corne Vppon the grond	5	0	0
Ite: 7 other acres of corne Vppon the grond	5	0	0
Ite: in bedding, bedsteed and lyning	9	10	0
Ite: his weareing cloathes, 5 10 0; Ite: pewter, 1 8 0	6	18	0
Ite: a chest, a boxe, a cubberd	0	11	0
Ite: one fowleing peece, suord, pouder & bullits	1	15	0
Ite: Wedges, & betle rings, 0 4 0; Ite: axes, spads & other tools, 1 10 0	1	14	0
Ite: pots kettells of brass & iron	7	0	0
Ite: hempe & flax, 1 1; Ite: a saddle & pillion, 1 1 4 s	2	4	0
Ite: meal, trow, tables, payles & small things	2	1	0
Ite: a table board, 0 6 0; Ite: a syth, 0 5 0	0	11	0
Ite: part in a sawe & shott mold	0	6	0
Ite: a cart, plowe, harowe, howes and other things	3	10	0
Som	213		

The distribution of the estate was by the Courte the 17th October 1648, as appeares by the Records of that Courte and provision made for the childrens portions at ye Courte the 6th of June 1650, fol. 9

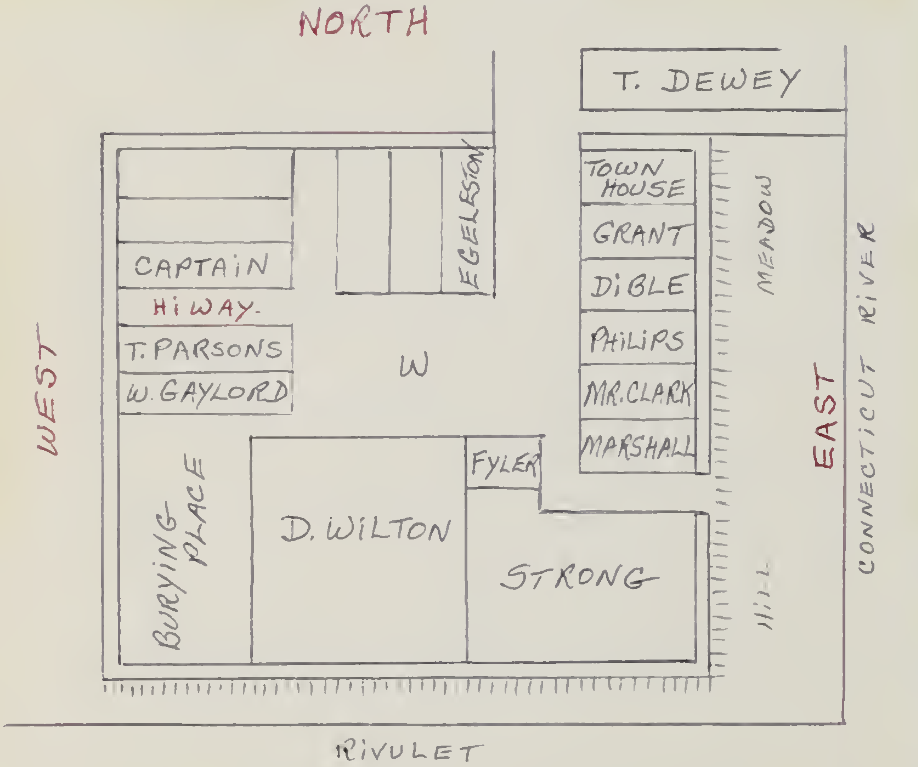
David Wilton.
Robert Winchel.

Syxe children, 4 boyes, 2 gerlls; one gerl Mary Clark 12 yeare old; one sone Thomas Dewye 8 yeare, Josiah Dewey 7 yeare old, Annah Dewey, 5 yeare old, Isreall Dewey 3 yeare old, Jydidiah Dewey 3 quarters of a yeare old.

In Vol. 1 p. 168, Records of the Particular Court: The distribution of the estate of Thomas Dewey of Wyndsor, deceased, was by this Courte as followth:

To his Relict 60 l	60	0	0
To his eldest sonne by name Thomas Dewy	30	0	0
And to the other five children 20 l a peece	100	0	0
	190	0	0

The daughters portion of 20 l to bee paid her at the age of 18 yeares, and the severall sonns portions to bee pd. to them at the age of 21 yeares; the Relict giving in sufficient security to the children before her marriage againe for theire severall portions.


NORTH
T. DEWEY
EGELESTON
TOWN HOUSE
GRANT
DIBLE
PHILIPS
MR. CLARK
MARSHALL
MEADOW
CAPTAIN
HIWAY.
T. PARSONS
W. GAYLORD
W
WEST
EAST
CONNECTICUT RIVER
FYLER
D. WILTON
STRONG
BURYING PLACE
HILL
RIVULET

OLD "PALIZADO PLOTT" WINDSOR, CT.

SOUTH

THOMAS^1 DEWEY - b. - England; d. 27 Apr. 1648, Windsor, Ct., intestate (Inv. 19 May 1648)
m. 22 Mar. 1638/9, Windsor, Conn. - Frances (   ) Clark, widow of Joseph
dau. of ______________________
b. 1613 NEGH; d. 27 Sept. 1690 Westfield, Mass.
m.(3) 30 Nov. 1648, as 2d w. of George^1 Phelps, son of William of Tewksbury, Eng.; Ø w/elder bro. Wm.^{1} b. 1610 NEGH & younger bro. Richard d. 1678
George^1 b. abt. 1605, Eng.

3 Children:

Jacob Phelps^2	- b. 7 Feb. 1649/50	; m. Dorothy Ingersoll	- 7ch.
John Phelps^2	- b. 15 Feb. 1651	; m. Sarah Buckland	- 9ch.
Nathaniel^2	- b. 9 Dec. 1653	; m. Eunice ?	- 7ch.

Ø from Sandwich, Kent, Eng. to Boston, with ?-1631 as one of early settlers under Gov. Winthrop & Rev. John Warham; settled at Dorchester, 1633 (Source) took oath of freeman there 14 May 1634; sold lands 12 Aug. 1635 & rem. to Windsor, Conn., 1638 (Source); cornet of the troop of mounted light infantry & often juror & deputy to the Gen. Court (6)

5 CHILDREN: (b. Windsor, Conn)

1. Thomas^2 Jr. - bap. 16 Feb. 1639/40, ?Windsor; d. 27 Apr. 1690, ae 50, at Westfield, Mass.
m. 1 June 1663, Dorchester - Constant Hawes, dau. of Richard & Ann
who Ø to Dorchester on ship "Freelove", Capt. Gibbs, 1635, w/dau. Ann 2½ yrs. old, Obadiah 6mos., (Richard 29, Ann 26)
b. 17 July 1632? ; d. 27 Apr. 1702, ae 58? yrs.

He was at Windsor, Conn. as late as 18 Jan. 1660; moved to Northampton, Mass. where he was "granted a homelot (12 Nov. 1662) of 4 acres;" moved to Waranoak, then a part of Springfield, his lands laid out 24 Apr. 1667, on South Side of Westfield River, confirmed w/others 9 Jan. 1668 as being first settlers of Westfield, Mass., where he was a miller and farmer.

10 Children: (1st 2 or 3 b. at Northampton; the rest at Westfield, Mass.)

Thomas^3	- b. 26 Mar. 1664	; m.	Hannah Sackett	- 1 ch.d.y.
Adijah^3	- b. 5 Mar. 1666	; m.	Sarah Root (John & Mary [Ashley] Root)	- 10 ch.
Mary^3	- b. 28 Jan. 1668	; m.	David Ashley	- 9 ch.
Samuel^3	- b. 25 June 1670	; m.(1)	Sarah Weller	- 6 ch.
		m.(2)	Rebecca Ashley	- 5 ch.
Hannah^3	- b. 21 Feb. 1672	; m.	Matthew Noble She m. 3 Mar. 169? Capt. Benj. Newberry ?	- 9 ch.
Elizabeth^3	- b. 10 Jan. 1676	; m.	Deacon Thomas Noble	- 11 ch.
James^3	- b. 3 July 1678	; d. 27	Feb. 1682	
Abigail^3	- b. 14 Feb. 1681	; m.(1)	Joseph Ashley	- 3 ch.
		m.(2)	cous. Thomas^3 (Jedediah^2) Dewey	- 5 ch.
James^3	- b. 12 Nov. 1683	; d. 5	May 1686	
Israel^3	- b. 9 July 1686	; m.	Sarah Root (Thomas & ? Root)	- 5 ch.

2. Josiah^2 - bap. 10 Oct. 1641, Windsor, Conn.; d. 7 Sept. 1732, Lebanon, Conn.
m. 6 Nov. 1662, Northampton, Mass. - Hepzibah^3 Lyman, dau. of Richard^2 & Hepzibah^2 (Ford, Thomas) Lyman; Richard^1; b. 1644 Windsor, Ct.; d. 4 June 1732 in her 89th yrs., Lebanon, Conn.

Located at Northampton, Mass. abt. 1660; learned carpenter's trade; granted land at Westfield, Mass. Feb. 1668; one of prop. of Lebanon, Conn. & sold land at Westfield 6 Apr. 1696 to Samuel Loomis.

11 Children: (b. at Northampton & Westfield, Mass.)

	Hepzibah^3	- b. 9 Oct. 1663	;		
	Mary^3	- b. 16 Oct. 1665	; d. 11	Jan. 1666	
	Josiah^3	- b. 24 Dec. 1666	; m.(1)	Mehitable Miller	- 6 ch.
			m.(2)	Patience ?	-
	John^3	- b. 9 Feb. 1669	Source (#7) ; m. 5 Apr. 1705	Mary Thomas	- 6 ch.
twins	Ebenezer^3	- b. 20 Feb. 1673	; m.	Elizabeth Wright	- 2 ch.
	Nathaniel^3	- b. 20 Feb. 1673	(#7) ; m. 24 Jan. 1699	Margaret^3 Burroughs, dau. of John^2 & Hannah^2 (Ashley) Burrows	- 8 ch.
	Joseph^3	- b. 11 Aug. 1674	; d.	June 1675	
	Elizabeth^3	- b. 10 July 1677	;		
twins	Joseph^3	- b. 9 Apr. 1682	; d. 9	July 1682	
	Experience^3	- b. 9 Apr. 1682	; m.	John Gilbert	- 3 ch.
	Benjamin^3	- b. 8 July 1685	; d. 13	July 1685	

in her 63rd year
3. *Ann^2(Anna/Anne) - bap. 15 Oct. 1643, Windsor, Conn.; d. 14 Jan. 1707 - Lebanon, Conn.
bur. in Trumbull Cemetery, Lebanon
m. 18 May 1671, Northampton, Mass. - John^2 Woodward, son of Henry^1 (q.v.)
b. 1647, Dorchester, Mass.
d. 5/17 Oct. 1724, in 77th yr., Lebanon, Conn. (g.s. says '5')
bur. Trumbull Cem., Lebanon (Rt. 207E, off Rt. 87)
m.(2) - Deborah ? , dau.of
b. ; d. 2 Oct. 1724, in 84th yr., Lebanon
bur. Lebanon Old Cemetery (g.s.)

(by 1st w.)
8 Children:

"Woodward"

Elizabeth^3 - b. 17 Mar. 1671/2, Northampton, Mass. - 2 ch.
m. 23 Dec. 1691, Westfield, Mass. - Stephen Lee, ?son of Walter & Mary
John^3 - bap. 2 Apr. 1674, Northampton, Mass.; d. soon
John^3 - b. 20 Mar. 1675 ; d. 9 Sep. 1743, Lebanon, Conn. - 3 ch.
m. 2 June 1703, Lebanon - Experience^3 Baldwin,(John^2 & Experience [Abell] Baldwin dau. of Robert
Samuel^3 - b. 20 Mar. 1676; d. 30 Oct. 1676 KBI, Northampton
Mary^3 - b. 1677/8; m. 7/11 Apr. 1700, Lebanon - 9 ch.
Richard^4 Lyman, son of Richard^3 & Elizabeth^2 (John) (Cowles) Lyman
*Henry^3 - b. 18 Mar. 1680 Northampton; m. 17 Nov. 1703 at Lebanon
Hannah^3 Burrows, dau.of John^2 & Hannah^2 (Edw.) (Culver) Burrows
Thomas^3 - b. 22 Apr. 1682; m. 20 Mar. 1712 Hannah Loomis (Joseph & Hannah)
Israel^3 - b. 6 Feb. 1685, Northampton; - 5 ch.
d. ??11 Aug. 1706, Lebanon, Conn., unm.

4. Israel^2 - bap. ⑥ 25 Sep. 1645, Windsor, Conn.; d. 23 Oct. 1678, ae 33, ?Westfield, Mass.
m. 20 Aug. 1668, Northampton, Mass. - Abigail Drake, dau.of Sergt. Job & Mary (Walcott) Drake
b. 28 Sep. 1648, Windsor, Conn.; d. bef. 17 Nov. 1696

A farmer; granted 8 acres of land on the Fort Side (South St.) at Westfield, Mass., 27 Aug. 1668; soon removed & purchased William Brook's grant.

4 Children:
Hannah^3 - b. abt. 1669 ; m. Philip Loomis of Westfield, Mass. & Simsbury, Ct.
Israel^3 - b. 30 Dec. 1673, Westfield; m. ? ? - 2 sons, 2 daus.
Dea.David^3 - b. 4/11 Jan.1676, Windsor,Ct.; m. Sarah ? - 5 ch.
Sergt.Joseph^3 - b. abt. 1678; d. abt. Jan. 1731 unm. (prob. at Hebron, Ct.)
Was a "weaver & worker of cloth" - owned lands & mills at Hebron and Colchester, Conn.

5. Jedediah^2 - bap. ⑥ 15 Dec. 1647, Windsor, Conn.; d. 26 Jan. 1721 ⑥ May 1718, ae 70, Westfield, Mass.
m. abt. 1670, Farmington, Conn. - Sarah Orton, dau.of Thomas & Margaret (Pell) Orton; bap. 22 Aug. 1652 Windsor, Ct.; d. 20 Nov. 1711

⑥ cornet of a troop

10 Children: (b. at Westfield, Mass.)
Sarah^3 - b. 28 Mar. 1672 ; m. Capt. John Ashley - 8 ch.
Margaret^3 - b. 10 Jan. 1674 ; m. Daniel Bissell - 5 ch.
Jedediah^3 - b. 14 June 1676 ; m. Rebecca Williams - 9 ch.
Daniel^3 - b. 9 Mar. 1680 ; m. Catharine Beckley - 2 ch.
Thomas^3 - b. 29 June 1682 ; m.(1) ? Nov. 1706 cous.wid.Abigail^3 (Dewey) Ashley wid. of Joseph d. 1 Oct. 1692 - 5 ch.
m.(2) Elizabeth Harmon - s.p.
Joseph^3 - b. 10 May 1684 ; m. wid. Sarah (Warner) Root - 6 ch.
Hannah^3 - b. 14 Mar. 1686 ; m. Samuel Ashley - twin daus. d. inf.
Mary^3 - b. 1 Mar. 1689 ; d. 19 June 1740
James^3 - b. 3 Apr. 1692 ; m.(1) Elizabeth Ashley - 9 ch.
m.(2) wid. Joanna(Kellogg)Taylor - s. p.
Abigail^3 - b. 17 Nov. 1694 ; m. Joseph Noble - 8 ch.

Sources:
1. Colonial Families of U.S.A. - Vols. I, II, V,
2. Life of Admiral George Dewey & Dewey Family History (Adelbert M. Dewey - 1898)
3. N.E.H.G.R. - Vol. 6
4. Virkus - Vols. II, III, V,
5. Westfield (Mass.) and Its Historic Influences - Vol. I (Rev. John H. Lockwood - 1922)
6. Hist. of the Desc. of Elder John Strong of Northampton, Mass. Vol. I (Benjamin Woodbridge Dwight - 2 vols. 1871)
7. Nutmegger Vol. 11 No. 4 Mar. 1979

DEXTER

DEXTER

Head of Family Richard Dexter Occupation

Paternal Line of Ancestors (desc. of Richard d'Exter Chief Justice of Ireland 1062)

Son of and ( )

Born CA 1606 at

Baptized at

Died CA 1666 at

Buried Cemetery, at

Residences From County Meath Ireland to Boston 1641 or 42

Married Bridget ? Date

By at

Dau. of and ( )

Born CA 1612 at

Baptized at

Died CA 1675 at

Buried Cemetery, at

Biographical Data:

Sources of Data:

Son - John^2 Dexter - b. 1639
d. 8 Dec. 1677
m. Sarah ?
b.
d. 1707

Children

1. John^3 had 8 children of whom the second son, Samuel, was a minister of distinction at Dedham, Mass.

2. ?

3. Richard^3 (1676-1747) m. Sarah Buckman (1680-1761)
    1. Richard^4 (1714-73) m. Rebecca Peabody (1718-98)
        1. Aaron^5 (1750-1829) m. Rebecca Amory (1766-1845)

DEXTER

Dexter

Philip Dexter + Sarah F3/64, 65

8

Dexter Family

from "Sandwich a Cape Cod Town"
by Russell A. Lovell, Jr.
1984

Charles O. P. 504, 505

Elizabeth (Vincent) 122

John 122, 140, 141, 162, 184

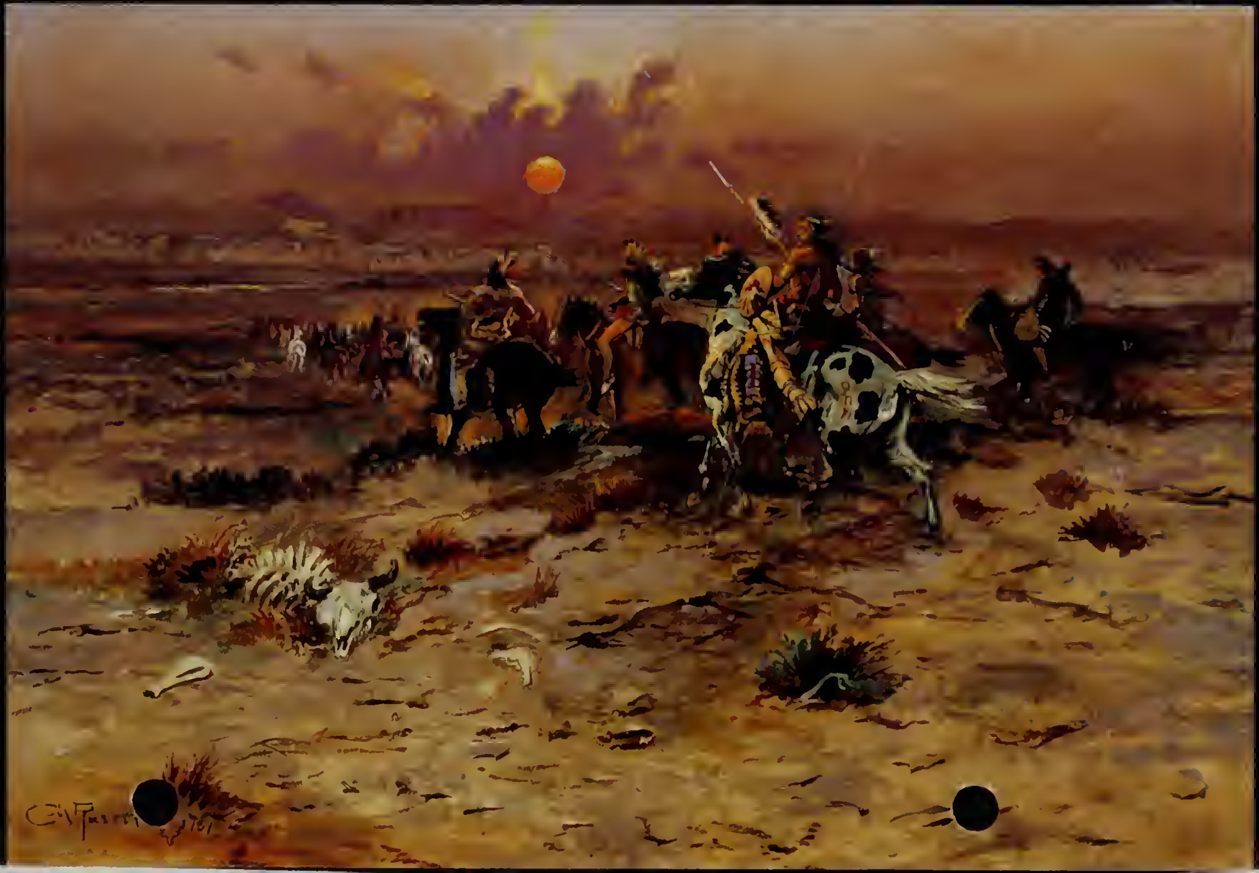
Thos. Sr. ③ ④, 5, 6, 8, 11, 25, 31, 37,
108, 112, 122, 152, 208, 251

Thos. Jr. 37, 38, 40, 41, 43, 46, 49, 52
77, 108, 109, 122, 136, 141

William 122

In 1637 Thomas Dexter was 1 of the 10 men of Saugus who
came to Sandwich.

The grant of the town was made the 3rd of April
by the Colony of Plymouth.



DEXTER

(located in Sandwich Archives)

Philip Dexter 1659-1741 m. (1) ca. 1685 Sarah ? ______; (2) 1720 Alice Allen, he built a mill in Falmouth about 1700

Children:

Joseph, m. 1756 ______ Falmouth
Philip, m. 1752 Tamar Chadwick
by 1st wife — Jabez, b. 1690; m. 1714 Mary Dexter, dau. of James & Elizabeth (Tobey) Dexter
by 2d wife — John, b. 1723

5 others - including probably Samuel, b. 1700 m. 1725 Elizabeth Bug (Burge, Burgess), Falmouth. He died before 1742 and she married (2) Job Hall in 1719, he was of Yarmouth.

? by 1st wife including probably Sarah b. 1691
also ? a Sarah b. 172- m. Benjamin Dimmock of Falmouth

Philip was Town Clerk of Falmouth in 1702 and a miller by trade.

Thomas Dexter see next page

William Dexter b. 1630 Eng.; d. 1694 (Rochester grave); m. 1653 Sarah Vincent, dau. of Rev. John Vincent of Sandwich. They resided in Barnstable, removing to Rochester about 1690 having been a grantee since 1679.

(Sarah Vincent's sister Elizabeth married Ensign Thomas Dexter Jr. of Sandwich)

Children:

Mary b. 1654; m. Moses Barlow removed to Rochester
Stephen b. May 1657; d. 1730; m. 1696 Ann Saunders
Philip, b. 1659; d. 1741
James, b. 1662; d. 1697; m. Elizabeth Tobey removed to Rochester; she m. (2) after 1697 Nathan Hammond
Thomas b. 1665; d. 1744; m. (1) 1695 Mary Miller; (2) 1702 Sarah C. Marsh removed to Rochester
John b. 1668; d. 1744; m. 1702 Sarah ______ (d. 1755)
Benjamin b. 1670; d. 1732; m. Sarah Arnold daughter of Rev. Samuel Arnold removed to Rochester

Jane Mercier copied these 2 sheets from Sandwich records & gave to me at Board Meeting 7/18/79 at Brooks Library

__THOMAS^1 DEXTER__ - b. England; d. early 1677 ?Boston, Mass., was living with dau. Mary^2 (Dexter) (Frend) Oliver
bur. in Oliver tomb in King's Chapel burying ground, Boston, Mass.

From England 1629 or 30; at Sudbury, Mass. ca.1638; admitted freeman 1640; 1st white settler at Marlborough, Mass. ca. 1657; soldier in King Philip's War [Virkus - Vol. 7]
He was a builder of mills, the iron works, weirs, causeways & farms in old Saugus, [illegible]

"Sandwich a corporate town" ***

Cape Cod never lived in Sandwich after [illegible] built there but settled in Barnstable from [illegible] 1646 ret. to Boston 1673 & died there 1677

m. - Mary ?
b. ; d. ?England

CHILDREN:

Mary^2 - b. , England; d. a widow, in 1695.
m.1) Oct. 1639 - John Frend, son of
b. ; d.
m.2) bef. Aug. 1655 - Capt. James^2 Oliver, ?son of Thomas^1 & wife
*** res. Boston
b. ; d. ?1682
__?Children__ (by 1st husband)

Records say 2d husband d. and "left no children."

Thomas^2 (Ensign) - b. abt. 1625 - 1628, England; d. 29 Dec. 1686, Sandwich, Mass. [Source 2-Vol.14] p.109
m. 8 Nov. 1648 - Elizabeth^2 Vincent, dau. of John^1 & Hannah (______) Vincent
b. ; d. 19 Mar. 1714, Sandwich, Mass.
* 1 June 1647 - "Thomas Dexter Jun chosen constable of Sandwitch."
Will dated 29 Aug. 1689; proved 8 Apr. 1714 [Sandwich Vital Records Vol. 3 pages 369-71 & 404]

__6 Children:__
Mary^3 - b. 11 Aug. 1649; m. Daniel Allen of Swansey see Misc. notes under Dec.! - 2 ch. (others?)
Elizabeth^3 - b. 21 Sept. 1651; d. y.
Thomas^3 - b. 1653; d. s. p. 1679
John^3 - b. abt. 1656; m. Mehetable Hallett, 10 Nov. 1682 - 4 ch. **
Elizabeth^3 - b. 7 Apr. 1660; unm. in 1714
Abigail^3 - b. 12 June 1663; m. Jonathan^3 Hallett, 30 Jan. 1684 - 8 or 9 ch.

Frances^2 - b. England; d.
m. 29 Dec. 1646 - Richard Woodde (Woadie/Wooddie/Woody/Wooddy/Woodry) son of Richard & Ann
b. England; d. 23 Apr. 1681
(a soapboiler; freeman 1644; liv. Roxbury; rem. to Boston 1652; made saltpetre 1666; ensign 1674)

__8 Children:__
a child - stillborn - abt. 2: 9: 1647
Thomas - bap. 12: 9: 1648 ; d. 13: 7m: 1650
Mary - bap. 2: 5: 1650 ;
Martha - bap. 25:11: 1651/2;
Elizabeth - b. 19 Sept. 1653 ;
Ann - b. 12 July 1655 ;
Samuel - b. 11 Sept. 1656 ;
Sarah - b. 21 May 1661 ;

William^2 - b. 1630, England ; d. 1694, Rochester, Mass., intestate
m. July 1653 (Barnstable V.R.) - Sarah^2 Vincent, dau. of John^1 & Hannah (_____) Vincent
b. ; d. after husband
Lived Barnstable; later removed to Rochester, Mass., abt. 1679; Oath of Allegiance ?1657
Inventory of his estate 8 May 1694.
__7 Children:__ (see p.3)

---

* from "Records of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England - Vol.II - Court Records 1641-51" Nathaniel B. Shurtleff, M.D. - 1855.

** - Mayflower Desc. Vol. 14 p.109: Elizabeth Dextor dau. of John b. 1 Nov. 1683
Thomas Dextor son of John b. 26 Aug. 1686
Abagail dau. of John b. 26 May 1689
?

THOMAS DEXTER'S GRIST MILL
1654-1961

In the early town records, Volume 1654-1692, Page 5, June 26th, we find the first mention of Dexter's Mill:

> "The town hath given full power too Mr. Edward Dillingham and Richard Bourne, in theire behalfe to agree with Tho. Dexter to go on to build the Mill new againe, and what the said Mr. Dillingham and Richard Bourne doeth promise to said Tho. Dexter, the town hath ingaged themselves to stand to their agreement."

The above was the beginning and over the centuries the mill has had a long and varied history. The mill continued in service until the latter part of the 19th century, when modern milling innovations gradually replaced the old water driven grist mills.

During the restoration, later additions to the mill were removed, as they were not of the same period as the mill. These additions were used for many manufacturing enterprises, including carding and cloth dressing, marble works, wheelwrighting, tag making and printing.

The mill still in its original location has been restored to a working 17th century grist mill. Corn will be ground daily so that visitors will actually see how their forefathers converted their corn into meal for their bread. Meal ground at the mill will be available to those who wish to do some old fashioned baking.

The mill machinery is of the earliest type used in this country; water wheel, main drive shaft, and gears are made of wood and are driven by water power from the Mill Pond.

Barnstable V
MD 3.4 : 116
Hannah

Barnstable V.R.
MD 25/129
betwee

Barnstable V.R
MD Phil
19/127 Ins. P
David Long (P. Yarm)

V.R
in Hamlen 3d &
usilla Sexton were m.
27 Nov. 1760

e V.R
8/125
min Hamlen &
illa Sexton
Pub. 1 Nov. 1760

THOMAS^1 DEXTER = son of

b. - England
bap.
m. - Mary ? , dau.of
b. ; d. ?Eng.
d. early 1677, ?Boston, Mass. living with dau. Mary^2 (Dexter) (Frend) Oliver
bur. in Oliver tomb in King's Chapel burying ground, Boston, Mass.
? From Eng. 1629 or 30; was at Sudbury, Mass. ca. 1638; adm. freeman 1640; 1st. White settler at Marlborough, Mass. ca. 1657; soldier King Philip's War (virkus - vol. 7)

CHILDREN:

Mary^2 - b. , England ; d. a widow, in 1695
m.(1) Oct. 1639 - John Frend, son of
b. ; d.
m.(2) bef. Aug. 1655 - Capt. James^2 Oliver, ^{1}son of Thomas^1 & Ann who [illegible] in 1632.
b. ; d. ?1682
?Children (by 1st husb.) He was an eminent merchant of Boston - see [illegible] of pages from Jane [illegible]
Records say 2d husband d. and "left no children."

Ensign Thomas^2 - b. abt. 1625 - 1628, Eng. ; d. 29/~~30~~ Dec. 1686, Sandwich, Mass.
m. 8 Nov. 1648 - Elizabeth^2 ~~(or Mary)~~ Vincent, dau.of John and Hannah (?) Vincent
b. ; d. 19 Mar. 1714?, Sandwich, Mass. VR MD [illegible]/23
will dated 29 Aug. 1689 - proved 8 Apr. 1714
Sandwich vital Records Vol. 3 369-71 + 404

1 June 1647 Thomas Dexter Jun. "chosen constable of Sandwitch" (for ch. see p. 6)

6 Children:
Mary^3 - b. 11 Aug. 1649 Sandw. [illegible] ; m. 12 Oct. 1670 Daniel^1 Allen of Swansey - 9 ch. see Jane's xerox 14.
Elizabeth^3 - b. 21 Sept. 1651 ; d. y.
Thomas^3 - b. 1653 ; d. s.p. 1679
John^3 - b. abt. 1656 Sand. [illegible] ; m. Mehitabel^2 Hallett m. 10 Nov. 1682 - 4 ch.* dau. of Andrew Hallett Jr. of Yarm. & wife Anne (Besse) Hallett
Elizabeth^3 - b. 7 April 1660 ; unm. 1714
Abigail^3 - b. 12 June 1663 ; m. 30 Jan. 1683/4 Jonathan^3 Hallett bro. of Mehitable who m. Abigail's bro. John - 9 ch. ~~12~~

Frances^2 - b. - England ; d. a widow in 1695
m. 29 Dec. 1646 - Sergeant Woodee Jr. Richard Woodde (Wooddie; Wooddy; Woadie; Woody; Woodry)
son of Richard & Anniel Woodee
b. - England; d. 23 Apr. 1681
(a soapboiler; freeman 1644; liv. Roxbury, rem. to Boston 1652; made saltpetre 1666; ensign 1674)

9 ~~8~~ Children: b. Roxbury, Mass.

see Xerox pages from Jane Merrin

a child - stillborn - abt. 2: 9: 1647 Oct.
Thomas - bap. 12: 9: 1648 b. 12 Dec. ; d. 13: 7m: 1650
Mary - bap. 2: 5: 1650 b. 21 Aug. ; m. John Daffern - 3ch.
Martha - bap. 25: 11: 1651/2; a widow in 1695
Elizabeth - b. 19 Sept. 1653 ;
Ann - b. 12 July 1655 ;
Samuel - b. 11 Sept. 1656 ;
Sarah - b. ~~21~~ 26 ~~May~~ Mar. 1661 ; d. 23 Aug. 1661
Richard - b. 3 Dec. 1658 ;

William^2 - b. 1630, England ; d. 1694, Rochester, Mass. intestate,
Barnstable V.R. m. July 1653 - Sarah^2 Vincent, dau.of John & ? Hannah ?
b. ; d. aft. husband
Inventory of his estate 8 May 1694. Lived Barnstable; rem. to Rochester about 1679; Took Oath of allegiance.
(see p. 3)
(First of Sandwich, then Barnstable - "Hist. of Barnstable County"

? Which Thomas Dexter - "4 June 1650 - Thõ Dexter chosen Survayor for the Hieways for Sandwidg̃."
(from "Records of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England - Vol. II - Court Records, 1641-51" - N. B. Shurtleff, M.D. - 1855)

* Mayfl. desc. vol 14 p.139
1. Elizabeth Dexter [illegible] b. 1 Mar. 1682
2. Thomas Dexter [illegible] b. 26 [illegible]
3. Abigail [illegible] dau. [illegible] b. 20 [illegible]
4. [illegible]

Barnstable Vital Records
MD 34 : 116
Hannah Dexter Int. Pub. 9 Jan 1724/5
to marry John Williams

Barnstable V.R.
MD 25/129 Int. Pub. 11 Feb. 1758
between Meribah Dexter & Joseph Childs
of Roxbury

Barnstable V.R
MD Phillppi Dexter of Yarmouth
19/127 Int. Pub. 17 Dec 1763 to marry
David Loring (? of Yarm.)

Barnstable V.R
MD 19/156
Benjamin Hamlen 3d &
Drusilla Dexter were m.
27 Nov. 1760

Barnstable V.R
MD 23/125
Benjamin Hamlen &
Drusilla Dexter
Int. Pub. 1 Nov. 1760

2.

Thomas Dexter Ø with Mr. Endicott in 1629, or in fleet with Gov. Winthrop in 1630 . Brought 3 children, at least, & several servants, but no record of wife (presumably she died before they sailed from England). He may have come from around Bristol, Eng., for in the years that followed he had considerable dealing with people living there. He was in Lynn, Mass., in 1630, on an 800 acre farm; he had many servants and was called "Farmer Dexter." His home was on west side of Saugus River about where iron works were afterward erected. Freeman, 18 May 1631, but disfranchised 4 Mar. 1633. Built a bridge over the river in 1633 and stretched a weir across it and a little later built a mill nearby. He had many quarrels and many vexatious lawsuits. In 1637, he and 9 others obtained grant of township of Sandwich from Plymouth Colony Court. He went there and built 1st grist mill, but did not remain there long for in 1638 he had 350 acres assigned to him as one of the inhabitants of Lynn, Mass. In 1640, he gave a mortgage on his 800 acre farm to Humphrey Hooke, alderman of Bristol, England. He stayed in Lynn until 1646. About this time he purchased 2 farms in Barnstable. In 1648, he had no less than 6 lawsuits in Court, all decided in his favor. In 1657, took Oath of Fidelity; admitted freeman Plymouth Colony 1 June 1658. The next 18(?) years he lived a quiet life on his farm. Removed to Boston about 1673 and lived with his daughter, wife of Capt. Oliver, and died there.

He had rec'd. a good education and wrote a beautiful hand, as papers now in existence will show. He was a man of great energy of character, public-spirited, and ever ready to contribute to the support of any enterprise he thought to be of interest to the colony; always independent, and fearless in the expression of his opinions. Such were his leading traits; but it must be admitted, says one writer, "that his energy of character bordered on stubborness and his independence of thought on indiscretion and self-will." (Gen. of the Dexter Family in America - Wm. A. Warden & Robert L. Dexter - 1905)

In Early Town Records (vol. 1654-1692, p.5, June 26) we find 1st ment of Dexter's mill "The town hath given full power too Mr. Edward Dillinghan and Richard Bourne in theire behalfe to agree with Tho. Dexter to go on to build the Mill new againe and what the said Mr. Dillingham and Richard Bourne doeth promise to said Tho. Dexter, the Town hath ingaged themselves to stand to their agreement." The mill continued in service until the latter part of the 19th century, when modern milling innovations gradually replaced the old water driven grist mills. The mill, still in its original location, has been restored to a 17th century grist mill. ("Welcome to Historic Sandwich & our 325th Anniversary, 1639-1964")

Sources:

1. Geneal. Notes of Barnstable Families (Otis - 1888)
2. Mayflower Descendants Vol. 23, vol. 14
3. N.E.H.G.R. - Vols. 2, 3,
4. Rochester, Mass. Vital Records - 2 vols.
5. Savage - Vols. I, II, III, IV
6. Gen. of the Dexter Family in America (Warden & Dexter - 1905)
7. Desc. of William Sherman (Holman - 1936)
8. Fulton - Hayden - Warner Ancestry in America (Clarence Ettienne Leonard - 1923)
9. Roxbury, Mass. Vital Records - 2 vols. (1926)
10. Cape Cod Series - Vol. II (Hills - 1941)
11. Virkus - Vols. I, III, IV, VII
12. Welcome to Historic Sandwich & Our 325th Ann. 1639-1964 (a pamphlet)
13. History of Barnstable County

be Added to their proportion of uplands as divided when their Shares of upland is Allotted unto them:

"Further we do declare that we have Apprised y^e whole Housing and Lands and meadows and broken marsh of Edward Sturges deceesed att one hundred & thirty five pounds besids y^e twenty pounds we have apprized unto Joseph Sturges y^e Eldest Son . . . . out of y^e house and Lands of sd Sturges And whereas there was and is a parcel of upland and meadow Land belonging to y^e Said Sturgeses Estate being and Lying nere at a place Known by y^e Name machessets field, & neare or in y^e bounds of y^e purchesers or in manomoyet bounds y^e Sd Land containing about one hundred acres be it more or Less y^e which 100 acres we do Conclude to be Equally divided between the four sons of y^e Said Sturges deceased that is Joseph James Edward and Samuel

"Yarmouth this 12th Day of April 1694

"By Lott y^e first divition is to Joseph Sturges
By Lott y^e Second to Edward Sturges
By Lott the third to James Sturges
By Lott y^e fourth to Samuel Sturges"

"of y^e home Stead divided: begining Southerly James Sturges y^e first and Joseph Sturgis y^e Second divition
Samuel Sturges y^e third divition
Edward Sturges y^e fourth divition"

"And wheras there is a half acre of Land belong to y^e Said Estate Adjoyning to y^e Lands and bound of Zebulun Thorps Lands of y^e which ½ acre of Land is Joyntly Due unto Edward Sturges and Samuel Sturges y^e one moyetye there of"

The division was signed by the five appraisers, and was recorded 8 May, 1694.

2

[William Dexter's Estate]

[p. 100] On 9 May, 1694, "Stephen Dexter phillip Dexter James Dexter Thomas Dexter John Dexter Benjamin Dexter and moses Barlow" mutually agreed "to abide contented & satisfied with y^e settlement and disposition of y^e Estate of our Honnored Father William Dexter Lately deceased, in maner and forme following which is according to what he declared to be his mind and will not long before his Death: first that all y^e one whole Share of Land which belonged to our s^d Father att Rochester shall be Equally devided between y^e said James Thomas and John Dexter . . . . And as for y^e housing and Lands both upland and marsh Lying in Barnstable . . . . it shall be devided between y^e s^d Stephen phillip and Benjamin Dexter that is to say Stephen shall have y^e one halfe of all that peice or percel of upland Lying below and on y^e North Side of y^e high way or Country Road taking of his half on the west Sid of Sd peice of upland and y^e one half of y^t Six acre Lott of marsh adjoyning to Sd upland and halfe a four acre Lott of marsh Lying at Scotton . . . . and phillip Dexter Shall have y^e other halfe of y^e Sd peice or percel of upland Lying be Low y^e Said highway and y^e other half of y^e Sd Six acres of marsh there unto adjoyning and also y^e other half y^e Sd four acres of marsh Lying at Scotton: And Benjamin Dexter Shall have . . . . all y^e Housing and y^e Remainder of y^e afore sd Lands both upland and marsh in Said Barnestable not perticulerly mentioned and above disposed after his honnored mothers Decease or y^e Sd Remaining Land both upland and marsh Shall all of it be and hence fourth Continue Benjamin Dexters provided he give Sufficient Security for y^e maintainance of his Sd mother during y^e terme of her natural Life or Security to her Satisfaction for her Comfortable maintinance as als Liberty to use and Improve y^e now dwelling house which was her husbands, during her Life . . . . and moses Barlow above Said and our Sister mary his wife Shall have for their portion . . . . all y^e Bedding and houshold Stuff . . . . after our Sd mother decease . . . . and further y^e Sd Benjamin Dexter Shall have a pair of Loomes and all manner of husbandry Tooles of what Sort So Ever which belonged to our sd Father: And Lastly our . . . . mother Shall have all y^e Stock of Cattel horse kind and Sheep which belonged to our Sd honnored Father . . . . to be at her Sole dispose . . . . which Shee Excepts for her Dower with the provition afore sd for her maintinance"

The agreement was signed by Stephen Dexter, Philip Dexter, James Dexter, Thomas Dexter, John Dexter, Benjamin Dexter, Moses Barlow and Sarah Dexter.

The witnesses were Joseph Lothrop and John Otis.

[p. 101] "An Invintory of y^e goods . . . . as also of y^e Lands of William Dexter Lately deceased" was taken 8 May, 1694, by John Howland and John Otis. "all y^e Housing and Land both upland and marsh In Barnestable" was valued at £190; "one whole Share of Land at Sepecan" £60.

"Sarah Dexter vid Relict of william Dexter" made oath to the inventory, 9 May, 1694.

On 9 May, 1694, "Stephen Dexter Son of william Dexter late of Barnestable deceased Intestate" was appointed administrator

Go back to will
Check
Moses [illegible]

1694

Know all men by these presents that we Stephen Dexter, Philip Dexter, James Dexter, Thomas Dexter, John Dexter, Benjamin Dexter + Moses ? do by these presents mutually agree co . + oblige our selve
to abide content + satisfy with ye settlement + litigation of ye estate of our Honorable Father Wm. Dexter —

Land equally divided -

first that all ye and whole share of land which belonged to our said father all in Rochester shall be equally divided between said James Thomas, + John Dexter
And as for ye housing + lands both upland and marsh lying in Barnstable which belonged to our father it shall be divided between ye sd Stephen, Phillip and Benjamin Dexter that is to say Stephen shall have ye one half of all that of upland lying below + on ye north side of ye highway or county road taking of this half on the west side of sd part of upland + ye —
House + remainder of land went to Benjamin
And Benjamin Dexter shall have for his share a part all ye housing + ye remainder upland + marsh

See Deyo P 371

Prob Vol 1 Page 100 1694

(William^2 & Sarah^2(Vincent) Dexter, cont'd.)

MD 4/223 Ba.V.R. 7 CHILDREN: (b. at Barnstable)

1. Mary^3 - b. 6 Jan. 1654 Barnstable; d. soon after birth of her child Ebenezer
m. - Moses^2 Barlow, son of George^1 &
b. ; d.
m.(2) - Hannah Wing
Removed to Rochester, Mass. before 1684.
"Barlow" Children: (Rochester V. R.)
?by 1st w. (Ebenezer^3- b. 10 May 1692 ; d. 4 May 1754 in 63rd yr.
m. - Rachel ? - 4 ch.
b. 1688 ; d. 7 Dec. 1779 in 81st year
by 2d w. Hannah Wing
Anne^3 - b. 23 Mar. 1699 ; m. 1 Jan. 1728 Samuel^4 Wing (John^3)
Joseph^3 - b. 12 Feb. 1702 ; m. 23 July 1732 Abigail Wyatt (Wm.)- 9 ch.
Mary^3 - b. 9 Feb. 1704 ; m. 18 June 1728 Barzillai^3 Hammond (Benj.^{2})
George^3 - b. 15 Jan. 1706/7; d. 21 Feb. 1775
m. 19 Feb. 1729 - Ruth Barrow - 6 ch.

2. Stephen^3 - b. May 1657, Barnstable; d. Mar. 1729/30
Ba.V.R. will dated 13 Mar. 1729/30 - proved 17 Mar. 1729/30 (Book 5, p. 67)
MD 4/224 m. 27 Apr. 1694 or 6 - Anna^3 Sa(u)nders, dau. of Henry^2 & ? (?) Sanders
b. abt. 1673 ; d. aft. 17 Mar. 1729/30
(heir to fa's Barnstable est. w/bros. Philip & Benjamin)
(Someone had pencilled into the book the name of Landers instead of Sanders)
MD 7/224 Children:
6 Mar. 1717 Ba V R MD /152
Mary^4 - b. 24 Aug. 1696 ; m. Samuel Chead/Ch(e)ard - 2 ch. David & Elizabeth
a son - b. 22 Dec. 1697 ; d. Jan. 1697/8
Abigail^4 - b. 13 May 1699 ; ?m. Josiah^4 Dexter (Benj.^{3}) - ?7 ch.
m. int. rec. 13 Sept. 1725 Ba V R MD 34/ → (dau Content^4 - b. 5 Feb. 1701 ; m. 1725 Ebenezer^3 Landers(John^2) - 2 ch.
Anne^4(a) - b. 9 Mar. 1702/3; m. 1725 John Williams - a dau. Anne
Sarah^4 - b. 1 June 1705 ; unm. 17 Mar. 1729/30
27 Feb. 1735
Stephen^4 - b. 26 July 1707 ; m. ~~1736~~ Abigail Collier -
Mercy^4 - b. 5 July 1709 ; liv. June 1737,unm.,in household of
Jonathan Crocker when given £5 by his will.
Miriam^4 - b. 8 Mar. 1712 ;
Cornelius^4 - b. 21 Mar. 1713/4; unm.

3. Philip^3 - b. Sept. 1659, Barnstable; d. 1741, ae 82, Falmouth, Mass.
m.(1) ca. 1685 - ? ? , dau. of
Sandwich Deeds via Jene Mercier
b. ; d.
(heir to fa's. Barnstable est. w/bros. Stephen & Benjamin)
m.(2) 8 Dec.1720 - Alice Allen, dau.of
Falmouth
b. ? 1701 ; d.
?m.(2) Int.(Falmouth) 9 Sept. 1744 - Isaac^3 Robinson son of John & [illegible] R.
#57 Edward ... copy of Hist. Hinckley John Robinson of Leyden - m 9 Sept 1744 b. 1669 - m(1) 1690 Hannah Harper dau. of Robert
A miller for many yrs.; people complained because he charged too high; had a monopoly; his mill in Falmouth, where he rem. 1703; a Selectman and Town Clerk;
1702
will proved 10 June 1741 - will dated 1727, Book 6 - p. 49.

His mill was on Five Mile River which came later to be called after the first miller - Dexter's River "Hist. of Barnstable County"

Children: (by 1st wife) (b. Barnstable)
Jabez^4 - b. 1690 ; d. Rochester; ?will 27 Feb. 1759 ? or is this Mary's will
m. 1714 - cousin Mary^4 Dexter dau. of James^3 & Elizabeth (Tobey) Dexter
b. 5 Aug. 1692; d. Rochester, 3 Mar. 1759 in 66th yr.
Children: (Rochester V.R. Vols. I & II)
Alice("Alles") - b. 9 Nov. 1715; d. 13 Sept. 1740 in 25th yr.
Abigail^5 - b. 6 Nov. 1717 ; m. Nathaniel Snow -
William^5 - b. 14 May 1719 ;
Sarah^5 - b.9/19 Feb. 1720 ; d. 25 Aug. 1721
James^5 - b. 18 July 1722 ; d. 11 June 1723
Seth^5 - b. 17 Feb. 1723 ; m. Mary^5 Kirby (John^4) - 7 ch.
Elisabeth^5- b. 15 June 1725 ; m.?26 Nov. 1747 Isaac Stephens- 3 ch.
Jabez^5 - b. 11 May 1728 ; m.? 7 Nov. 1751 Patience Hammond - 1 son
Thankful^5- b. 20 Mar. 1729 ; m.? 1756 Capt.Wm. Claghorn - ? ch.
Elnathan^5- b. 17 June 1732 ; m. Mercy Snow - 1 son
Mary^5 - b. 20 May 1734 ; d. 1761
Hannah^5 - b. ; (liv. 27 Feb. 1759)
Jonathan^5- b. ; d. bef. 27 Feb. 1759

Philip's ch. (cont'd. p.4)

(Philip^3 Dexter's Children - cont'd.)

see p. 3 Gilbert^4 b. 1690

John^4 - b. ; d. 1723, ?Falmouth, Mass.

Joseph^4 - b. ; m. (Brew. V R.) 14 Dec. 1724 - Rebecca Lovell - ? ch.

*Samuel^4 - b. 1700 ; m. 13 Dec. 1725 - Elizabeth^4 Burge(ss) - 7 ch.

?Sarah^4 - b. 1691 ; m. 1719 - Job Hall

? - b. ;

? - b. ;

[illegible] 1723

Children: (?by 2nd wife) (b. Falmouth, Mass.)

(Dexter Gen. (+ Falmouth V.R.) Philip^4 - b. 172_ ; m. 19 Jan. 1752 Tamar Chadwick - a son Joseph^5 b. 22 Mar 1753 ← Hist. of Barnstable Co.

she m.(2) 3 July 1764 Manasseh^5 Swift(Samuel^4& Ruth^{4}Hatch Swift)

?Sarah^4 - b. 172_ ; m. F.P. 20 Sep. 1747 Benjaman Dimmuck of Falmouth

(Geneal.Advertiser Vol. 3 - by Lucy Hall Greenlaw - 1900)

4. James^3 - b. May 1662, Barnstable; d. 15 July 1697 (1694) see Xerox sheets from Jane Mercier

will dated 14 June 1697 - proved 3 Jan. 1698/9

(heir to fa's. Rochester lands w/ bros. Thomas & John)

m. at Rochester, Mass. - Elizabeth Tobey, dau.of

b. ; d.

Removed to Rochester, m.(2) aft. 1697 - Nathan Hammond

Children: b. Rochester, Mass.

Elizabeth^4 - b. ;

Mary^4 - b. 5 Aug. 1692; m. 1714 cous. Jabez^4 Dexter of Rochester - 13 ch.

Deborah^4 - b. 22 July 1697; m. Samuel Hilman or Gilman of Chilmark -

5. Thomas^3 - b. July 1665, Barnstable; d. 1744

(heir to fa's. Rochester lands w/ bros Joseph & John)

m.(1) 7/17 July 1695 in Rochester - Mary Miller, dau.of

b. 16__ ; d.

m.(2) Mar. 1702/3 - Sarah C. Marsh, dau.of

Removed to Rochester b. ; d.

His will dated 19 Dec. 1746 & he leaves no issue gives property to nephews & nieces [illegible] #62

Child: (by 1st wife)

William^4 - b. 22 Apr. 1696 ; d. bef. father ? d. 21 June 1719, ae 23 yrs.

6. John^3 - b. Aug. 1668, Barnstable; d. 31 July 1744

(heir to fa's Rochester lands w/ bros. James & Thos.)

m. 2 Mar. 1702/3 in Rochester - Sarah Clark, dau.of

Called yeoman in 1690 b. ; d. 21 Jan. 1755

d. 31 July 1744 see Xerox copies from Jane Mercier

Children:

Gershom^4 - b. 5 Jan. 1703/4; m. 1 Oct. 1755 Mehitable Bolles - 5 ch.

Hannah^4 - b. 6 Nov. 1705 ; m. 1 Apr. 1730 James Steward - 7 ch.

a dau. - b. 31 July 1706 ; d. 14 Aug. 1706

Rest^4(Rose) - b. 25 Feb. 1708/9; d.?17 Jan. 1769

Dinah^4 - b. 14 Oct. 1711 ;

a son - b. 15 Apr. 1714 ; d. 4 May 1714

Fortunatas^4 - b.5/6 Aug. 1715 ; d. 5 Dec. 1715

John^4 - b. 16 Dec. 1717? ; m. 11 Dec. 1746 Sarah Handy of S (S.V.R.) - 10 ch.

Mary^4 - b. 3 Aug. 1719 ; m. William Sherman - 11 ch.

7. Benjamin^3 - b. 16 Feb. 1670 , Barnstable; d. 1732 or 1734

(heir to fa's Barnstable lands w/ bros. Philip & Stephen)

m. 17 July 1695 ACPH ~~1696~~ - Sarah^3 Arnold, dau.of Rev. Samuel^2 Arnold (Rev. Samuel & Elizb.) of Rochester

b. 26 June 1665? ; d. 1784?

(Lived Rochester; a farmer; heir to fa's. est. in Barnstable w/bros.Stephen& Philip)

Children:

Noah^4 - b. 26 Mar. 1697 ; d. 1745; m. Epiphany Hammett - 5 ch.

James^4 - b.22/27 July 1698; ; m. Lois Sherman - 5 ch.

Benjamin^4 - b. 4 Mar. 1700 ; ; m. Hannah Barrows - 6 sons

Sarah^4 - b. 1 July 1702 ; ;

Josiah^4 - b. 12 Nov. 1704 ; ; m. ?Abigail^{4}Dexter(Stephen^3) -?7 ch.

[illegible] 1736 Rochester Constant^4 - b. 27 Nov. 1706 ; ; m. Meribah Dilloway (Delano) per N.H. 9 ch.

Samuel^4 - b. 14 Dec. 1708 ; rem. to HARDWICK, MASS. ; m. Mary Clark - 7 ch.

Ephraim^4 - b. 27 May 1711 ; d. 1774; m.(1) 1735 Martha Clark - 6 ch.

m.(2) Martha Waite - s.p.

Daniel^4 - b. 29 July 1713 ;

Joanna^4 - b. 12 Dec. 1715 ; ; m. John Barrows - 2 sons

Deacon Seth^4 - b. 3 Oct. 1718 ; d. 1793; m. Elizabeth ? - 9 ch.

; d.

SAMUEL^{4} DEXTER -(of Falmouth, son of Philip ^{3} & 1st wife, who were m. ca 1685)
b. 1700 Barnstable; d. 1739 Falmouth
m. I.P. "within ye Township of Plymouth July 31th 1725" Elizabeth Burge [Sic] of Agawam
m. 13 Dec. 1725 (Falmouth V.R.) - Elizabeth^{4} Bug [Sic] "Burgess"
dau. of Ebenezer^{3} & Mercy^{3}(Lombard) Burgess of E.Wareham
b. 25 Jan. 1702 ; d.
?m.(2) 6 June 1745 - Joseph Jenkins, of Edgartown, M's. V.

Inventory of his estate dated at Sandwich 29 Nov. 1739, with final account by Elizabeth Dexter, admin., 22 May 1745, Falmouth. Records, Vol. 12 - pp.388 - 389.

CHILDREN:

*Hannah^{5} - b. 17 Sep. 1726, Falmouth; d. ?Feb. 1795, ?Kent, Conn.
m. I.P. 21 Jan. 1741/2 at Falmouth - Reuben^{5} Swift,
son of Samuel^{4} & Ruth^{4} (Hatch) Swift
b. 27 Oct. 1717, Sandwich; d. 2 Mar. 1773, ae 55, Kent,Ct.
G.S. - ST. Andrews Cemetery, Kent, Conn.

Children: (See Swift [illegible])
Joanna^{6}, Barzillai^{6}, Ruth^{6}, Elizabeth^{6}, Chloe^{6}, Hannah^{6}, *Sarah^{6}(m.Timothy^{4}Pearl)
Moses^{6}, Lydia^{6} and Asaph^{6}(or Aseph).
([illegible])

Mary^{5} - b. 3 June 1728, Falmouth; bap. 9 May 1742,dau.of widow Elizabeth Dexter
d. 19 Oct. 1798 , Lebanon, Ct.
m. 5 Dec. 1745 - Ro^{w}land^{4} Swift, son of Jireh^{3} & Abigail(Gibbs)Swift
b. 24 Mar. 1721/2 ; d. 13 Feb 1795 Lebanon, Ct.

9 Children: (all b. Wareham, Mass.)
Barzillai^{5} - b. 9 Jan. 1747; m. 21 Dec. 1769 Sarah Fearing
Abigail^{5} - b. 3 Feb. 1749; d. 9 Feb. 1749
Abigail^{5} - b. 8 July 1751; m. 25 Oct. 1770 Amos Peabody
Rowland^{5} Jr.- b.10 Dec. 1753; m. Betsey Larned, of Lebanon, Ct.
Jireh^{5} - b. 6 Dec. 1755; drowned at sea; unm.
Zephaniah^{5} - b. 27 Feb. 1759; m.1) ? Watrous, of Colchester, Ct.
m.2) Lucretia Webb, of Windham, Ct.
Mary^{5} - b. 1 Mar. 1761; m. 3 Feb. 1780 Lathrop Davis
William^{5} - b. 19 Jan. 1764; m. Abigail Clarke
Thankful^{5} - b. 14 Oct. 1767; m. ? Terrill

Barzillai^{5} - b. 8 Oct. 1730, Falmouth;
bap. 9 May 1742, son of widow Elizabeth Dexter

Elizabeth^{5} - b. 22 Oct. 1732, Falmouth; ? d.y.

Asa^{5} - b. 23 Apr. 1735, Falmouth; d. 1 Nov. 1735, ae 6 mos.

Mercy^{5} - b. 9 Sep. 1736, Falmouth;

Thankful^{5} - b. 29 Jan. 1738, Falmouth;

Sources: Falmouth Vital Records
Genealogical Notes of Barnstable Families (at Sturgis Library, Barnstable)
Genealogy of the Dexter Family in America - Desc's. of Thomas Dexter
(by William A. Warden & Robert L. Dexter - 1905)
William Swyft of Sandwitch and Some of His Descendants 1637-1899
(by George H. Swift - 1900)

Barnstable V.R. of Marriages + some deaths

Gideon Dexter m. 15 Feb. 1772 Mary Bodfish
John " m. 23 Nov. 1780 Rebecca Young

John³ Dexter (bapt.) [son of Thomas²] m. Mehitable³ Hallett(?)
dau of Andrew² & Annie (Anthony¹ Besse) Hallett, Jr.

ch. (Sandwich V.R.)
Elizabeth⁴ - b. 1 Nov. 1683
Thomas⁴ - b. 26 Aug. 1686
Abigail⁴ - b. 26 May 1689
John⁴ - b. 11 Sept. 1692

John Dexter of Yarmouth (a blacksmith)
b.
m. 1) 25 Aug. 1747 or 8 Bethia⁴ Vincent (Y.V.R.)

m. 2) 19 Sept. 1756 or 9 Philippa Vincent (Y.V.R.)
prob. widow Philippa (Rider) Vincent
(who m. 1) Philip⁴ Vincent bro. of Bethia⁴

Ch.
Hannah b. 7 Sept 1749 Yarm.
Isaac b. 7 Oct. 1751
John b. 4 June 1759

Sources:
Falmouth Vital Records
Genealogical Notes of Barnstable Families (at Sturgis Library, Barnstable)
Genealogy of the Dexter Family in America - Desc's. of Thomas Dexter
(William A. Warden & Robert L. Dexter - 1905)
William Swyft of Sandwitch and Some of His Descendants 1637-1899 (Geo.H. Swift-1900)

JOHN^{1} DIAMOND - b. England; d. bef. 9 July 1667; bur. ?Kittery, Maine
m. 2 June 1635 at St. Petrox, Dartmouth Parish, Devonshire, England
Grace Sammon, dau. of ____________________
b. Eng. ; d.
90 pet. 30 Aug. 1641 at Eng. & 15 June 1651 at Kittery, Me.

John was a ropemaker, but here built shallops & with his sons carried on fishing at Isle of Shoals. John & Grace were living on Crooked Lane, Kittery, Maine, in 1651. He signed the Submission to Mass. in 1652; constable in 1659, and clerk of the writs in 1662 or 3. John Jr. was made admin. of his estate 9 July 1667. Deed of 15 June 1651

5 Children:

John^{2}, Jr. - b. ca 1639 ; d. bef. 29 Aug. 1693
Blue Book Notes see P. 71 June 79 "Nutmeggers"
m. prob. a dau. of Capt. Francis & Eleanor Raynes, of York, Maine
b. aft. 1647 ; d. apparently before husband at Kittery, Me.

John sold land to brother William in 1667. He was a shoreman of a fishing company on Pickering's Island 1685.
Ch.: Thomas^{3} - b. ; of Boston in 1708
John^{3} - b. ; of Boston in 1708
perhaps m. Mary Wilson
Mary^{3} - b. ; m.(1) John Spinney - 6 ch.
m.(2) ? Burnam -
?William^{3} - b.

Thomas^{2} - bap. 30 Aug. 1641 St. Petrox, Dartmouth Parish, Devonshire, England d. 1708 aepa
d. bet. 14 July 1707 (date of will) & 27 Apr. 1708 (date of probate)
m.(1) - Mary ( ) Weymouth, wid. of James Weymouth, Sr.
dau. of
b. ; d. ?1706
m.(2) I.P. 19 Apr. 1707 - Jane Gains of Ipswich, Mass.
dau. of
b. ; d.

Thomas (called "Capt.") continued the business of James Weymouth, Sr., an innholder on Star Island on the N.H. side of the Shoals. His will, recorded in New Hampshire, names "wife Jane; bro. John deceased, who had sons - Thomas & John; sister Grace Lewis; cousin Mary Spinney, dau. of my bro. John Diamond; cousin Margaret Tripe, dau. of my bro. William Diamond; Diamond and Weymouth Currier, sons of my son-in-law Richard Currier" - Richard Currier m. Elizabeth Weymouth, dau. of Thomas' 1st wife Mary ( ) Weymouth. Diamond Currier died intestate about 1731.

Andrew^{2} - b. ca 1642 ; d. bef. 5 Apr. 1707 s.p.
m.(1) ca 1669 - widow Joan ( ) Grant, widow of Roger Grant
dau. of
b. ca 1629 ; d.
m.(2) 24 July 1705 at Marblehead - Elizabeth Eliot(t) of Boston
dau. of
b. ; d.
m.(2) I.P. 5 Apr. 1707/8 Rev. Theophilus Parsons Cotton

Andrew was a taverner & magistrate at the Isle of Shoals; lived in Ipswich, Mass.; no children by either marriage.

Grace^{2} - b. ; d. (still liv. in 1720)
m. - Peter Lewis, son of
b. ca 1644 AEPH ?1644 ae abt. 29 Sept. 1673
d. bet. 3 Feb. 1712 (date of will) & 7 Apr. 1716 (date of probate).

Grace was a midwife. Peter bought house, stage, etc. on Smuttynose Island, from Matthew Giles 30 Nov. 1668; sold out there 1683; abt. 1670-75, bought land of John Phoenix at Spruce Creek; he was culler of fish in 1680.
Ch.: (named in Peter's will)
?order
Peter - b. 1669 ; m.(1) Lucy Chadbourne - } 7 ch. in all
m.(2) Elizabeth ? - }

(cont'd. over)

2,

(Ch. cont'd.)

Andrew	- b.	; m.	Mary Hutchins
William	- b. 1683	; m.(1) m.(2)	Mary ? Sarah Low
John	- b.	; m.	Martha Brooking
Grace	- b.	; m.	John Bly
Morgan	- b.	; m.	
Mary	- b.	; m.	David Hutchins
Ann	- b.	; m.	John Tapley
Rebecca	- b.	; m.	? Pike
Sarah	- b.	; m.	?Peter Mow
Elizabeth	- b.	;	

*William^2 - b. ; d. ca 1677 or 1678/9
m. - Joan ? , dau.of
b. ca 1643 ; d. (liv. 1702) (abt. 40 yrs. old 1683)
m.(2) 1691 or earlier - Edward Carter, son of
b. ; d.
1 Dau. - Ann - b.
m.(3) 1702 or earier - James Blagdon, son of
b. ; d.
His 2d wife - m. aft. 22 Dec. 1691;

Administration on his estate to widow Joan, 1 Apr. 1679.
?1st settler at Tripe's or Traip's Point.
Children:

John^3 - b. ; d.

Grace^3 - b. ; d.
m.(1) - Richard Tomlin - 1 son Richar
son of
b. ; d.
m.(2) 1719 - as 2nd w. of Richard Tucker, of Boston
son of Lewis & ? ( ) Tucker
b. ; d.

*Margaret^3 - b. ; d. bet. 4 & 19 Jan. 1741/2, as her will shows
m. abt. 1695 - Sylvanus Tripe, son of
b. ; d.bet.29 Dec.1714 & 10 May 1716
dates of will
They lived on William^2's lot, Kittery, Maine.
Her will dated 4 Jan. & proved 19 Jan. 1741/2; inventory returned
17 Feb. 1741/2 £523:4:2.

Children:

Joanna(Hannah)	- b.	; m. Wm. Pope son of Richard & Sarah	- 2+ ?ch.
*Margaret	- b.	; m. Nathaniel^5 Fernald (q.v.)	- 7 ch.
William	- b.	; d. bef. mo.	- s.p.
Sylvanus	- b. 9 Oct. 1699 (4 ch.)	; m. Lucy(Lewis)Briard,dau.of Peter & Lucy(Chadbourne) Lewis; wid.of Samuel	
Samuel	- b. 13 Apr. 1704	; m. Elizabeth (or Eleanor) ?	- 3 ch.
Thomas	- b. 12 May 1706	; m. Elizabeth Trickey, dau.of Thos. & Mary (Gambol) Trickey	- 2 + ?
Mary	- b. 2 Apr. 1708	; m.(1) John Follet m.(2) ? Snow	- 4 ch.
Robert	- b. 4 Sept. 1710	; m. Mary ?	- 13 ch.

Sources:

Old Kittery and Her Families (Everett S. Stackpole - 1903)
Banks Topographical Dictionary of 2885 Eng. Emigrants to New England
Genealogical Dictionary of Maine & New Hampshire
Geneal. of Herbert Cornelius Graves - Part 2 (C. E. Graves Baker - 1963)

This Deed maid the 15 June, 1651, betwen William James of Pascattawaie Planter one the one pty. & Jo. Dimond of the same place, Rop maker, one the other pty. witneseth that the sd. William James, for and in Consideration of the sume of 151i pounds in hand paid & other Considerations him ther unto moving hath bargened, sould, allinated & Confyrmed unto the sd. Jo. Dimond one dwelling house with out housing, garden, a feeld Inclosed & all that tract of land serondly bought by the sd. William James of Allix Joanes as by the sd. deed more att large douth & may appeer butting & bounding south one the River northwest on the land of Mr. Thomas Weathers, north & est as it was laid out by the townesmen with all Rightes, priveleges & aminueties ther unto belonging or any wyse appertayning to have & to hould all the sd premises to the said John Dimond his heyres & assing for ever from him the sd. James his heyres & assings with warrenty against any former Bargen, sayle, morgadg, or contratt or assingment maid by the said James, to any parson or parsons what soever & against any Clame tytell or Intrest ther.

It witnes wher of hee hath heerto set his hand the day and yeare above specafyed. WILLIAM JAMES.

Singed, sealed & delivered in
presence of Edward Godfrey
& William Hilton.

Source: "Maine Province and Court Records-Vol. I." (1928)

Dibble

Thomas^{1} Dibble - b. 1613 England
d.

m. (1)

[John d. 1662 [Robert KBI 1675

m (2) Widow Elzb. (? Hayden) Hawks - Hinsdale

? son Samuel Dibble - b.
d.

m. Hepzibah Bartlett

Lived Simsbury, Ct.

Ch.

Joanna - b. ? 1672

m (1) 29 Dec. 1692 - William^{2} Allen (Edw.^{1})
b. 12 Nov. 1668
d. 15 Nov. 1711 Suffield, Ct.
m (2) I.P. 5 July 1715 - David Burt of Springfield

The Dickinson Family - F. B. Shaw - 1942

Nathaniel^1 Dickinson - b. ? about 1600 prob. at Claypool in Lincolnshire England; joined the Cambridge Company August 1629 and about the same time married the widow Gull. Sailed from England in March 1630 in a fleet of 4 vessels - Ambrose, Jewel, Talbot and Arabella, in company with John Winthrop, Thomas Dudley + Sir Richard Saltonstall, arr. Boston in June 1630. It has been stated that he 1st settled in Watertown but his name does not appear on any record belonging to that town. The Nat'l. Cyclopedia of American Biography states (P. 2-81 under John Dickinson) that he + Philemon, a brother, settled in Salem 1630. Nathaniel moved to Wethersford, [sic], Conn. + was there 1636 + was town clerk 1639. He was rep. to Gen Ct. for sev. sessions. In 1659 he was of the party that went w/ Rev. John Russell to Hadley, Mass. + became at once a man of note. He was assessor, supervisor, overseer, School Trustee, Elder of the church. He was chairman of the committee that built the meeting house and the school house. He belonged to the troop of horse, and died, full of years and honors, 16 June 1676. No stone marks his grave.

Seek anc. Thankful Dickinson, 1753-1829. She m. 1791, Abel Allis, b. ca. 1775, Kensington, Ct., and d. there 1816. Corinne Stiles, PO Box 664, Hanover NH 03755

"Yankee" Magazine Jan. 1980

m. 1629-30 Ann(a) (?) Gull wid of Wm. Gull
b.
d.

11 Children

1. John^2 b. Boston 1630; m. Frances^2 Foote (q.v.) b. ab. 1629 Eng.; d. aft. 5 Apr. 1681
2. Joseph^2 b. " 1632; m. Phoebe^2/Phebe Bracey/Bracy
3. Thomas^2 b. ? Boston 1634; m. Hannah Crow
4. Anna^2 b. ? " ? 1636; m. 1? John Clary m. 2? Enos Kingsley
5. Samuel^2 b. 1638; m. Martha Bridgman
6. Obadiah^2 b. 15 Apr. 1641; m. Sarah Beardsley
7. Nathaniel^2 b. Aug. 1643; m. Elyb. (Hawkes) Gillett
8. Nehemiah^2 b. Aug. 1644; m. Mary Cowles
9. Hezekiah^2 b. July 1645; m. Abigail Blackman af Rev. Jonathan Rev. Moses
10. Azariah^2 b. 4 Oct. 1648; m. Dorcas ? killed in Swamp Fight 25 Aug. 1675
11. Frances^2 b. 1650; d. 1676 unm.

b. Wethersfield Conn.

Joseph^2 Dickinson - b. 1632 Boston, Ma.
d. 4 Sept. 1675 in Swamp Fight
m. Phoebe/Phebe^2 Bracey/Bracy
dau. of Thomas & Phebe (Bisbee) Bracy who were m. 1631 London Eng.
gr. dau. of Wm.
b. abt. 1636 ; d.
She m. 2) as 3d wife of John^2 Rose
m. 3) ? Hale

5 children:

1. a child - b. 5 Mar. 1664 ; d.
2. Samuel^3 - b. 4 Mar. 1666 ; d. 30 Dec. 1690
3. Joseph^3 - b. 27 Apr. 1668
4. Nathaniel^3 - b. 2 May 1670
5. John^3 - b. 2 May 1672
6. Azariah^3 - b. 15 May 1674 ; m. 1708 ?
d. by 1750

? dau. Phebe b. abt. 1658-60
? m. 12 Dec. 1678 Stephen^2 Hurlbut (q.v.)
b. abt. 1648 or 9 ? Wethersfield, Conn.

See article in "The American Genealogist" - "Phebe wife of Stephen Hurlbut"

[illegible] John^2 - m. Frances$^?$ Foote [illegible]

ch.
Mercy^3 - b. ; d. 30 June 1735 Colchester, Ct.
in her 67th yr.
m. 8 June 1688 Joseph Chamberlain grand son of Henry / son of Wm.
dau. 391 Elizabeth m. 399 John^4 Wells (See Tully Chart)
b. abt. 1695
d. 4/27/1737
Joseph b. abt. 1665
d. 8/7/1752

Mary^3 b. 1650
m. 1674 Samuel Northam of Hadley Mass. later Hatfield, Ma. Deerfield, then Colchester, Ct.
b. d. Colchester
[illegible]

WILLIAM DILLINGHAM - a husbandman of Cottesbach, Leicestershire, England
b.
d.
(p. 13) his will dated "xxllj februarye 1603" does not ment. w.
m.
dau.of
b. ; d.

7 CHILDREN:

John - inherited all fa's. prop. in Deane, Bedfordshire, Eng.
*Henry - (q.v.)
Edward -
William -
Gilbert -
George -
Elizabeth - b. - m. Pococke

==

REV.HENRY DILLINGHAM - b. abt. 1568; d. 4 Dec. 1625, bur.9 Dec. Cottesbach
m.(1) - Oseth ? , dau.of
b. ; bur. 15/16 June 1609 Cottesbach
m.(2) - Margaret ? , who surv. him

He inherited from his fa. a freehold est. in Bitteswell, Leicestershire, adjacent to Cottesbach; was rector of Cottesbach from 1601 to his death. His will dated 14 Mar. 1624, proved on the "sixto die mensis Junii Ano dmi 1626".
(p. 15)

8 CHILDREN: (by 1st w.) (all bap. in Cottesbach)

John - bap. 17 Sept.1592; d. y.
Henry - bap. 17 Feb. 1593; bur. 29 July 1609
*Edward^1 - bap. 6 Dec. 1595 (q.v.)
Gilbert - bap. 24 Oct. 1597; bur. 19 Aug. 1609
Mary - bap. 5 May 1600; bur. 21 Oct. 1609
Martha - bap. 29 Jan. 1602; bur. 11 July 1609
Oseth - bap. 12 Feb. 1603; ? [illegible]
John^1 - bap. 13 July 1606; d. 1634-5, Ipswich, Mass.
m. - Sarah Caly, dau.of
b. ; d. a few days aft. 14 July 1636(date of her will). He Ø 1630 w/Winthrop; settled 1st in Boston, his name on list of persons signing the covenant of 1st church there, dated Charlestown, 27 Aug. 1630, being #71 on list. Freeman 19 May 1631 (asked for title of "Mr." in his application, & it was granted, indicating him to be a man of education & respectable condition. Lived in Roxbury for a time; rem. to Ipswich, probably early in 1634, 1 of the first settlers there. Rec'd. 6 acres grant Nov. 1634 and later 90 acres more. Died between Nov. 1634 and Mar.1635

John of Bitteswell, Leicestershire, ? with Mrs. Sarshed & Sarah D. to Boston

2 Children:

Edward^2 - b. ; d. bet. Mar. 1635 & July 1636
Sarah^2 - b. Apr. 1634 ; m. John Caldwell - 8 ch.

EDWARD^1 DILLINGHAM - bap. 6 Dec. 1595, at Cottesbach, Leicestershire, Eng.
d. bet. 1 May 1666 and 5 June 1667, Sandwich, Mass.
m. 14 Feb. 1614, at Cottesbach - Ursula Carter,
dau.of
b.
d. 6 Feb.1656 - bur. 9 Feb. - Sandwich, Mass.

Exec. of fa's. will, inheriting nearly all prop., thereby becoming a freeholder in Bitteswell, a parish adjoining Cottesbach. Ø w/w. & 3 ch. in the "William Francis", arriv. Boston, 1632; soon after settled in Lynn; called "Gentleman"; said to have borne arms; appar. a man of education & considerable prop for the time. 3 Apr. 1637, he was 1 of the "tenn men of Saugust" (Lynn then called Saugus) to receive large grant of land on Cape Cod; rem. soon after & assisted in founding town of Sandwich. 27 Sept.1642, chosen deputy from Sandwich to Gen. Court at Plymouth "to provide forces on account of the Indians"; also member next year; too oath of fidelity 1644; 26 June 1654 on comm. to rebuild the mill; Grand Jury 1655. His will dated 1 May 1666, proved 1 June 1667. (p.20) (also NEHGR #7 p.225)
2 Mar. 1640/1 - app. surveyor of heigh wayes - R. of the C. of N.P. in N.E. - Vol. II C R. 1641-51
Nath'l. B. Shurtleff, M.D. - 1855

7 CHILDREN:

1. Elizabeth - bap. 2 Apr. 1616, Cottesbach; d. Eng.
ment. in grfa's. will - but no record in America

2. Marie - bap. 2 Dec. 1616, Cottesbach; prob. d. y.

3. Oseth^2 (Oseah?) - bap. 10 Feb. 1621/2, Cottesbach, (as "Osee")
d. 9/29 4th mo. 1653/4
m. 1646/7, Sandwich - Stephen^2 Wing, s.of Rev. John^1 & Deborah^2 (Batchelder) Wing
b. 1621 ; d. 1710
m.(2) 7 Jan. ?1655 - Sarah Briggs, dau.of John &
?1653/4
b. ; d. 26 3rd mo. 1689
(6 ch. by Sarah) ALP4 - says 9 ch. by Sarah
see her last Batchelder notes

4 Children:

Nathaniel - b. abt. 1646-7; m. Sarah^3 Hatch - 7 ch.
Deborah - b. abt. 1647-8;
Ephraim - b. 4mo. 21 1649 ; d. inf.
Mercy - b. 11mo. 13 1650 ;

4. *Henry^2 - bap. 13 Oct. 1624, Cottesbach (q.v.)

5. Sarah - bap. 23 June 1627, Cottesbach; bur. 1 Feb. 1628/9

6. John - bap. 1 May 1629, Cottesbach; bur. 9 May 1629

7. John^2 - b. abt. 1630 ; d. 27 May 1715, Harwich, Mass.
(g.s. - West Brewster - says "21 May")
m.(1) 24 Mar. 1650, Sandwich - Elizabeth Feake, dau.of Henry
b. ; d.
m.(2) - Elizabeth ? , dau.of
b. ; d.15 Dec. 1720 in her 73d yr.

He bought land in Satucket (part of Yarmouth, ltr. Harwich) 1667; rem. there abt. 1670; a Quaker member of Sandwich Monthly Meeting His will dated 15 Nov. 1707, proved 14 July 1715.

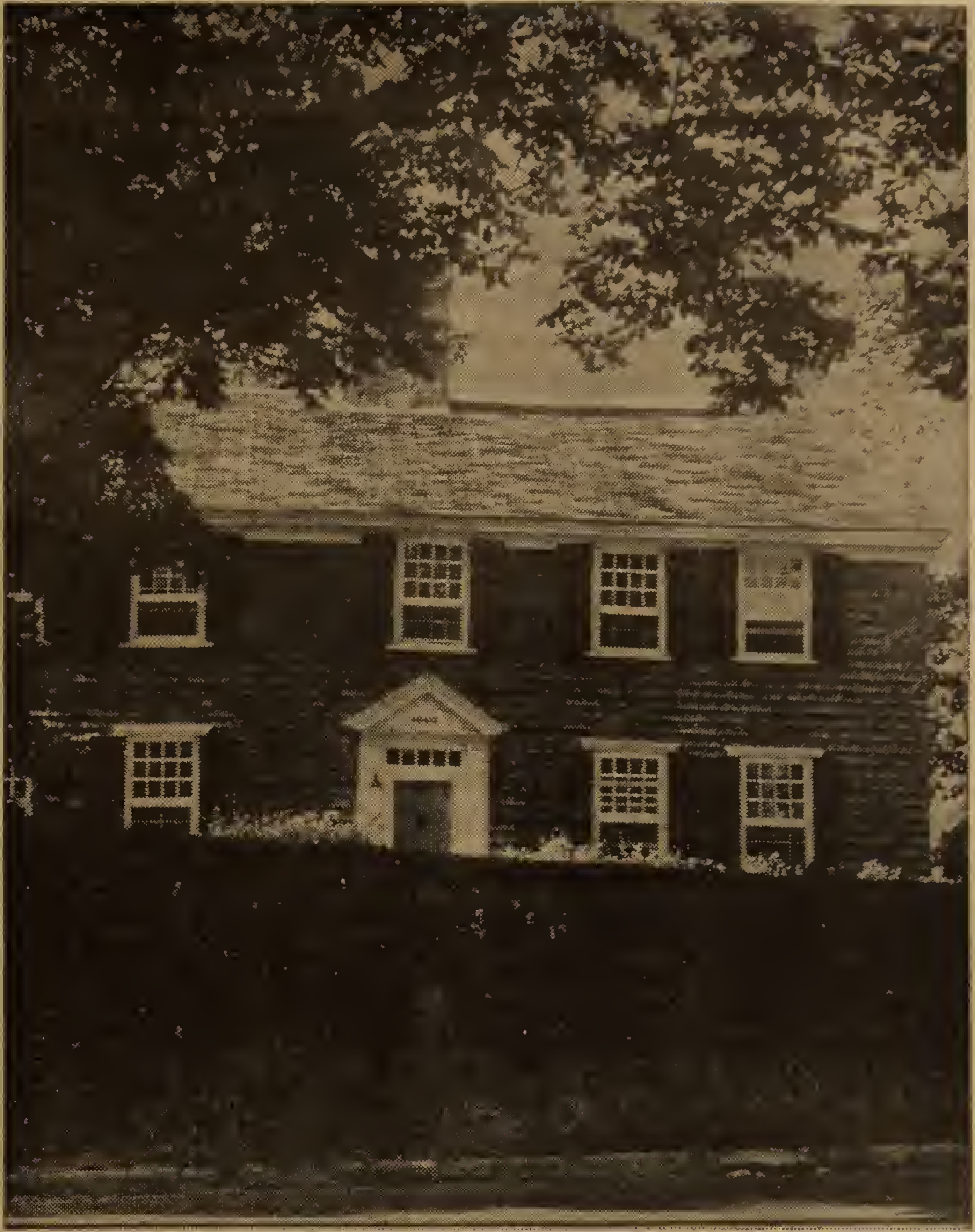
? 5 Children:

Hannah^3 - b. ; m. Zebulon Thorp -
Rebecca^3 - b. ; m. ? Gray -
Sarah^3 - b. ; m. ? Jones -
John^3 Jr. - b. abt. 1663 ; m. 1) Lydia Chapman - 10 ch.
; m. 2) Mehitable ~~Susanna~~ Gray

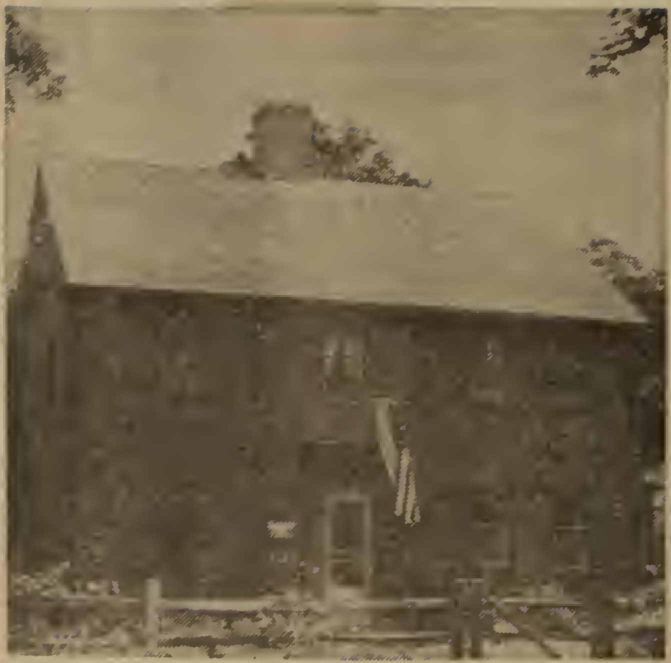
Abigail b. 1713
b. 11/9/20
a dau. Sarah who m. Benjamin^5 Freeman his 1st wife

Jesse b. 1729
[illegible] b. 1735
had dau. Susanna
m. 1) Elkanah^5 Bangs
m. 2) widower Benjamin^5 Freeman ← is 2d w.

Cape Cod Summer Times Sat. Sept. 4, 1971



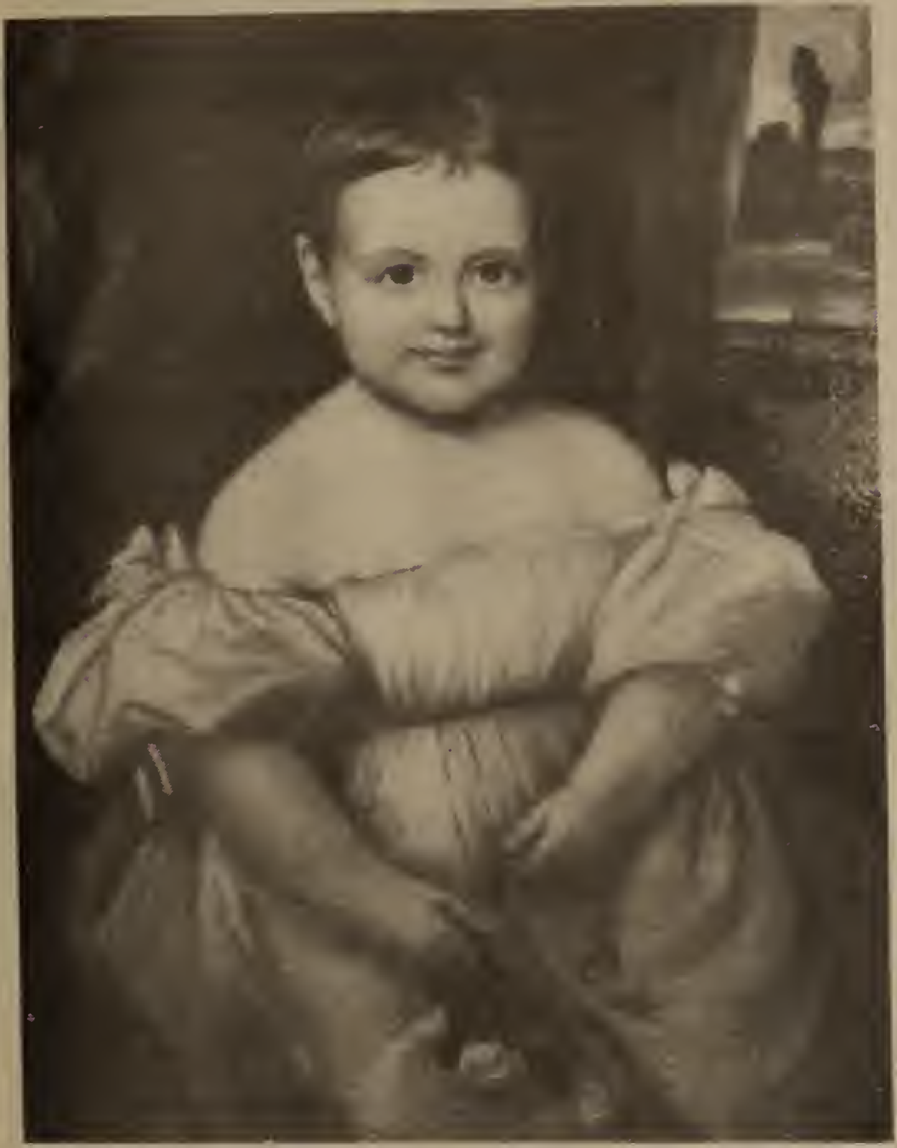
THE DILLINGHAM HOUSE is called the oldest hou se in Brewster. It was supposedly built in 1660, but if so, it was greatly altered later. The windows, although of an early type, would probably have been casement type in 1660, and the pedimented door frame believed to be a later addition.



Dillingham House on Old Main Street was built in 1650 by one of the original "Ten Men from Saugus" who settled Sandwich in 1637.

Home of Edward Dillingham

Dillingham house tour, a return to the 17th century



The portrait of the mysterious Dillingham baby, unidentified in family records, hangs in the living room.

Story and photos by Susan Milton.

A rare opportunity to visit Cape Cod's past presents itself this Saturday when the Brewster Historical Society sponsors a tour of the Dillingham House on Route 6-A.

From 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. colonially garbed guides will point out special architectural features in each room of the well-preserved, 17th century saltbox home.

The tour is possible through the hospitality of its owner, Mrs. Carl Ahlstrom, a Dillingham descendant, who will be around Saturday to add historical tidbits.

We visited Mrs. Ahlstrom last week for a preview of the house's history, full of the past of the Dillingham family.

The Dillinghams were among the first families of the Cape and Brewster.

Edward, the first Cape Dillingham, was born in 1595 in Cottesbach, Leicestershire, England. he brought his three children to his King's grant on Cape Cod, where he helped found the town of Sandwich, then called Shaume.

The research done by the Dillingham family shows that Edward's son John, born in England about 1630, struck out on his own in the new country and gave the Indians 10 pounds 4 shillings for a tract of land which stretched from Cape Cod Bay to Nantúcket Sound, bounded on the west by Bound Brook on the present Brewster-Dennis line, and on the east by the Saquatucket River.

The Dillingham influence lingers on in Brewster. John's grave is marked by the oldest stone in the old Dillingham burying ground on Stony Brook Road, now maintained by the town. A. Percy Newcomb Road, just around the bend of Route 6-A from the Dillingham homestead, once was named Dillingham Road.

The house and land stayed in Dillingham hands except for a brief break from 1875 to 1915 when the property and house were owned by a family named Black.

Mrs. Ahlstrom's brother, Isaac Snow Dillingham, brought the house back into the family in 1915, and restored the home, preserving the original windows, the doors with their "holy love" hinges, the fireplaces, the steeply pitched front and rear stairways, the paneling and the floors.

An upstairs bedroom, with cradle bench.

The current estate of 34 acres stretches from Route 6-A to Cape Cod Bay and, after a little judicious pruning of interloping pine trees, the vista from the living room overlooks Quivett Marsh. Mrs. Ahlstrom said, "On a clear day, we can look across to Provincetown with binoculars."

Several architectural points of antiquity are obvious to even an uneducated observer. As we approached the front door, we espied the stone foundation, the saltbox profile, and the central chimney.

The front door, flanked by fluted pilasters, is surmounted by a transom with five lights or panes, each pane holding a delicately colored bottle to catch the light of the afternoon sun.

Indoors, the age of the house is more obvious. The wide floorboards are spattered with flecks of paint, the highly prized floor decoration of colonial times.

The layout of the house is also traditional: one room on each side of the central hallway, the borning room (now a butler's pantry) in back of the dining room, and the kitchen across the back of the house.

Each downstairs room and each of two bedrooms upstairs has its own fireplace, most of them with a cast-iron hook ready to hold cooking pots.

The kitchen fireplace is well-equipped with a small fireplace and oven to the side for baking, and a grinder embedded in the brick mantel.

The frame of the house is visible especially in the dining room. The massive summer beam divides the ceiling in two. The girts, the big beams that support the rafters, and the corner posts are covered with decorative moldings, a pattern repeated in the extensive paneling of the formal room.

"All the woodwork came in sailing vessels from England," Mrs. Ahlstrom said.

We counted the number of panes in the windows, twelve in each half, and enjoyed viewing the world distorted by the impurities in the original glass.

That's the architectural background.

The home's distinction lies in its continued use as a home for nine generations of Dillinghams. The funishings and what-nots, many brought back by the Dillingham sea captains, John, James Sullivan, and John III, from their voyages around the world, reinforce the history of the house while still leaving it a home, and not a museum.

Each chest, table and canopied bed has its own niche in the house, reserved by tradition.

Mrs. Ahlstrom remembers the furniture placed just as it is now, from when she first began visiting the house. "That's the nice part. Most of these things have been in the family for years."

There are bench rockers, with a space for a mother to sit while sewing, and a place for baby to lie, guarded against falling by a low railing. There are old desks, a bread table, Hitchcock chairs, Sandwich glass and lacquer chests brought back from Japan.

A portait called "A Dillingham Baby" hangs in the living room, the image of a rotund baby dressed in a formal gown. "This has hung in Boston galleries," Mrs. Ahlstrom said. "It was painted in the 1800's, I suppose. It's that style. That's an awfully dressy thing for a baby to wear. We have no idea who the baby was."

The public showing of the Dillingham house will be a treat. Only a few local groups have toured the house, which this year was listed in the National Register of Historic Places.

There will be another opportunity to tour the house on Saturday. There is an admission donation to support the restoration of Brewster's old windmill and other research projects of the Historical Society.

Refreshments will be served under the arching branches of the old English locust in the back yard, perhaps brought from England long ago by a homesick John Dillingham.

HENRY^{2} DILLINGHAM - bap. 13 Oct. 1624, Cottesbach, England
d. 26 July 1705, Sandwich, Mass.
m. 24 June 1652 - Hannah Perry, ?sis. of Ezra^{1} Perry
b. , Eng.; d. 9 June 1673

0 w/fa., 1632 & to Sandwich w/him 1637; he & w. both joined the Quakers & suffered persecution in common with others of that sect - fined twice in 1659 and once in 1660 - wife fined in 1660. Apparently modified his views later, or authorities grew more tolerant as he served as constable, 1666.

24 Feb. 1652, was 1 of the "Juriers to lay out the convenientiest Way from Sandwich into Plymouth"; 1654, contributed to build the mill; 1655 signed a petition to the min. of Ch. at Sandwich; landowner in 1658; took oath of fidelity, 1662; Grand Juror, 1670; 1675 on list of "townsmen" of Sandwich, and was "voted to become one of the Council of War from that time"; freeman June 1689 (evid. had complied w/all civil & relig. requirements, indicating he had made peace w/authorities & also persecution of Quakers had been modified or abandoned. His will (p. 23 & 24) dated Aug. 1702, proved 21 Aug. 1705; inventory taken ?July or ?Aug. 1705. (p. 25)

6 CHILDREN:

1. Mary^{3} - b. 23/25 Dec. 1653, Sandwich; d.
m. - John^{3} Wing, s.of Daniel^{2} & Hannah^{2} (Swift) Wing
b. 14. 11mo. 1656 ; d.
? Children: He m(1) Martha Spooner - 9ch.
Acc. to [illegible] Thompson CCGS [illegible] (2)
Mary [illegible] wife of [illegible] King d. 1701
[illegible] 1704
Elizabeth^{4} Wing
b. Oct. 1685 ; d. 1720
m. Solomon^{2} [illegible] - b. [illegible]
s. of [illegible] (Presbury) [illegible]
He m(2) Sarah^{4} Robinson [illegible] Isaac^{3} [illegible]
b. 4 Jan. 1691 [illegible]

2. John^{3} - b. 21 Apr. 1656, Sandwich; prob. d. y.

3. *John^{3} - b. 24 Feb. 1658, Sandwich (q.v.)

4. Deborah^{3} - b. 21 Mar. ~~1660~~ 1659, Sandwich; d.
m. "in Friends way" 1686 - Daniel^{3} Wing, s.of Daniel^{2} & Hannah^{2} (Swift) Wing; b. 9mo.-28-1664 ; d. 3mo.- -1740
7 Children:

Edward	- b. 7mo.-10-1687;	m.(1) Desire Smith	-	s.p.
		m.(2) Sarah Tucker	-	5 ch.
		m.(3) Patience Ellis	-	2 daus.
Samuel	- b. 8mo.-12-1690;	m. Dorothy ?	-	6 ch.
Jemima	- b. 8mo.-14-1692;			
Daniel	- b.10mo.- 6-1695;			
Rebecca	- b. 7mo.- 1-1700;			
Zaccheus	- b. 4mo.- 3-1703;	m. Content Swift	-	5 ch.
Hannah	- b.10mo.-29-1705;	m. Benjamin Smith	-	

5. Dorcas^{3} - b. 31 Mar. 1662, Sandwich; d. 23 Jan. 1742
m. 1692, Dartmouth - Ralph Earle, s.of Ralph & Dorcas^{2} (Sprague) Earle; b. 1660; d. 1718
4 Children:

Deborah	- b. 2 Sept. 1693;	m. Adam Hunt	-	
Barnabas	- b. 3 Feb. 1698;	m. wid. Parnel Chase	-	s.p.
Hannah	- b. 21 Dec. 1701;	m. William Brown	-	5 ch.
Meribah	- b. 29 Jan. 1703;			

6. Edward^3 - b. 21 Apr. 1665, Sandwich; d. 29 Mar. 1739, Sandwich, Mass.
m. 26 Sept.1695 - Abigail^3 Nye, dau.of John^2 & Esther(Shedd)Nye
b. 18 Apr. 1678 ; d. (liv. 19 July 1720)
He was a Quaker; inherited father's house.
MD 29/69, Sandwich V.R. – 8 Children:
〃 Hannah^4 - b. 12 July 1696 ;
〃 Abigail^4 - b. 26 Feb. 1697/8;
〃 Simeon^4 - b. 24 Sept. 1700 ; m. Elizabeth Bourne - 6 ch.
〃 Edward^4 - b. 12 Mar. 1703/4; m. Elizabeth Goodspeed- 6 ch.
〃 Mary^4 - b. 22 Oct. 1705 ; m.?Silas Tobey -
〃 Experience^4 - b. 9 Mar. 1707/8; d. 31 Dec. 1761
〃 John^4 - b. 14 Nov. 1710 ; m. Ruth Tobey - 4 ch.
〃 Deborah^4 - b. 7 June 1716 ; m. John Bourne -

===

JOHN^3 DILLINGHAM (son of Henry^2) - b. 24 Feb. 1658, Sandwich; d. prob. bef. 1721 (at least bef. 2 May 1733, date court appointed son John as administrator of estate in Sandwich
m. - Lydia^3 Hatch, dau.of Jeremiah^2 & Mary (Hewes) Hatch; b. 15 Dec. 1669 ; d.

He was a Quaker & his name was frequently mentioned in records of Sandwich Monthly Meeting of the Quakers; meetings sometimes held in his home. Took Oath of Fidelity 4 July 1678 in Sandwich; adm. townsman 27 Jan. 1681.

?6 CHILDREN:

1.*John^4 - b. abt. 1695, Sandwich (q.v.)

2. Jeremiah^4 - b. abt. 1696, Sandwich; d. bef. 17 Nov. 1752
m. 3mo.-7-1724 (Quaker rec.)
18 Oct. 1724 (Town rec.) - Mary Hoxie, dau.of Gideon & Grace (Gifford) Hoxie, of Sandwich, Mass.
b. 1 Feb. 1695/6 (1 Apr. 1696)
d. 10 Oct. 1778, ae 82, in Duxbury, Mass.
He was a Quaker; lived Sandwich, Pembroke & Duxbury.
3 Children:
Content^5 - b. 26 June 1725;
Ruth^5 - b. 22 Aug. 1726; m. David Bowerman -
Mary^5 - b. 18 July 1732; m. Simeon Bowerman -

(Mayflower Desc.) #29

3. Melatiah^4 - b. abt. 1700, Sandwich; d. 25 Jan. 1786, Hanover, Mass.
m.(1) 28 Oct. 1723, Scituate - Mary Curtis, dau.of Benjamin & Mary (Silvester) Curtis
b. 22 Aug. 1691 ; d. 17 Dec. 1728, Hanover, Mass.
m.(2) 18 Feb. 1730/1, Hanover - Phebe Hatch, dau.of James & Abigail ( ) Hatch, of Hanover
b. 14 June 1701 ; d. 31 Jan. 1731/2, Hanover
m.(3) 31 Jan. 1734/5 - Maria Gifford, dau.of Jonathan & Lydia ( ) Gifford
b. 16 Oct. 1709 ; d. 21 Dec. 1784, Hanover
He was a blacksmith, living Sandwich & Hanover, Mass.
3 Children: (by 1st wife)

Edward^5 - b. abt. 1724; m. Marcy Doty - 7 ch.
Lemuel^5 - b. 17 Sept.1727; m. Sarah^3 Palmer - 5 ch.
Mary^5 - b. ; m. Judah Bowerman-

1 Child: (by 2nd wife)

Mephibosheth^5 - b. 29 Dec. 1731; d. 9 June 1732

9 Children: (by 3rd wife)

(see over)

Lydia^5 - b. 22 Mar. 1734/5; m. Zaccheus Gifford - 6 ch.
Hannah^5 - b. 6 Feb. 1737/8; "spinster" 1784
Content^5 - b. 30 June 1739 ;
Thomas^5 - b. 17 Mar. 1741 ; m. Remembrance Jackson - 7 ch.
Joshua^5 - b. 21 Mar. 1743 ; m. Hannah Rogers - 9 ch.
Meribah^5 - b. 4 Nov. 1745 ; "spinster" 1794
William^5 - b. 16 Sept. 1747 ;
Anna^5 - b. 9 Sept. 1749 ; m. Isaac Libbee - s.p.
Phebe^5 - b. 14 Jan. 1751 ; unmarried 1794

4. Patience^4 - b. ; d.
m. - ? Ellis, s.of
b. ; d.
? Children:

5. ?Mary^4 - b. ; d.
m. - William Gifford, s.of William &
) Gifford, of Falmouth
b. 16 Feb. 1699 ; d.
7 Children:
Meribah - b. 24 Dec. 1730 ;
Content - b. ;
Annie - b. 24 Oct. 1735 ;
Elizabeth - b. 21 Nov. 1737 ;
Zaccheus - b. 1740 ; m. Lydia^5 Dillingham - 6 ch.
Hannah - b. 24 Mar. 1743 ;
Molly(Mary) b. 8 July 1745 ;

6. ?Edward^4 - b. ; d. 1783, Sandwich, Mass.
m.(1) 24 Mar. 1741/2 - Remember Freeman, dau.of Benjamin &
Patience^3(Nye) Freeman, of Sandwich (who has 4 ch.)
b. 9 Mar. 1717/8 ; d. May 1750
m.(2) 13 Sept. 1759 - Anne(Hoxie)Robinson, dau.of Solomon &
Jemima ( ) Hoxie, & widow of John Robinson
b. ; d. 24 Feb. 1795, ae 75, Sandwich
3 Children: (by 1st wife)
Benjamin^5 - b. 13 Dec. 1743 ; m. Desire Tupper - 10 ch.
Patience^5 - b. 16 Feb. 1746/7; m. Ephraim Jones -
Remember^5 - b. ; unmarried 1783

JOHN^4 DILLINGHAM - b. abt. 1695, Sandwich; d. 1769, Hanover, Mass.
m. 7 Aug. 1715, Scituate - Jael^4 Turner, dau.of Elisha^3
& Elizabeth^3 (Jacob) Turner
b. 16 Aug. 1696 Scituate; d. 10 Oct. 1778, Duxbury

In 1716, they being then of Sandwich, they sold land in Scituate given to her by her father. Removed from Sandwich to Pembroke between 1719 & 1726. In 1732, then being of Hanover, they confirmed deed of 1716, she having been under 21 when it was drawn. John was appointed by court in Barnstable Co., 2 May 1733, to administer the estate of his fa. John^3 Dillingham, in Sandwich. John^4's will (p. 36) dated 10 Feb. 1769, proved 1 May following; inventory taken 1 Jan. 1770 (p. 36)

11 CHILDREN:

1. Lydia^5 - b. ; d.
m. 10 June 1734, Pembroke - Joseph Reccord(s) (or Riccards)
of Pembroke, s.of
b. ; d.
? Children:

2. Elisha^5 - b. bef. 1720, ?Sandwich; d. bef. 1795, Adams, Mass.
m.(1) 10 June/Sept. 1738, Smithfield, R. I. - Huldah Wilkinson, dau. of Samuel & Huldah(Aldrich)Wilkinson
b. 16 Dec. 1697,Smithfield,R.I.; d.
m.(2) "late in life" - widow Mary (Smith or Swift) Wilbur,
dau.of
wid. of (1) Jeremiah Wilbur & (2) Daniel Wilbur
b. ; d.
3 Children: (by 1st wife)
Mary^6(Mercy)- b. 12 July 1739; m. John Lovett -
Huldah^6 - b. 9 Mar. 1741; m. Nathan Herendeen - 5 ch.
Jeptha^6 - b. ; m. Sarah ? - 1 s. ?

3. Elizabeth^5 - b. prob. 1721 ; d. 18 July 1797, ae 76
m. 11 Nov. 1742 - Joshua Simmons, of Hanover, s.of Ebenezer
& Lydia (Kent) Simmons
b. 1717 ; d. 4 Mar. 1807
10 Children:
Joshua - b. 5 Mar. 1743;
Elizabeth - b. 14 Apr. 1746;
Lydia - b. 23 Aug. 1748;
Ebenezer - b. 27 Dec. 1750; d. 11 June 1754
Ebenezer - b. 11 Apr. 1753; d. 7 Oct. 1754
Mary - b. 26 Sept.1755; m. John H. Thacher - s.p.
Samuel - b. 1 Nov. 1757; d. 17 Sept.1762
Elisha - b. 16 June 1759; m. Martha Hersey - 10 ch.
Lydia - b. 14 July 1763; m. Benjamin Bailey -
William - b. 25 Feb. 1766; d. 4 May 1766

4.*Jael^5 - b. ; d. (liv.1782-Brookfield)
m. 21 June 1744, Pembroke - Jonathan^3 Peterson, of Duxb.
son of Jonathan^2 & Lydia^3(Wadsworth) Peterson
b. 20 Sept. 1706, Duxbury; d. 5 May 1765, Duxbury
6 Children:
*John - b. 3 Jan. 1744/5; m. Sarah Hewitt(Hewet)-11 ch.
Jonathan - b. 12 Mar. 1746/7; m. Lucy Hunt - 8 ch.
David - b.?10 Jan. 1749/50; d. 27 Aug. 1751 (ae 1-7-17)

(cont'd. p.7)

[illegible] + 10 others

Laurania - bap. May 1753; m. Charles Rider - ? ch.
(d. 9 Mar. 1791 - suicide)
David - bap. 24 July 1757; d. prob. unm.
Turner - bap. 13 July 1760; m. Polley Manning - 7 ch.

5. John^5 - b. ; d. bef. 1769, in New York State
m. - ? ? , dau.of

b. ; d.
? Children:
Jael^6 - b. ;

6. Mary^5 - b. ; d.
?m. 18 May 1749 - Daniel Ramsden, s.of Joseph & Mary
b. ; d.
?m.(2) - ? Sturtevant, s.of
b. ; d.
? Children:

7. a child - b. ; d. 15 June 1731

8. Deborah^5 - b.?24 May 1732; d. 26 Apr. 1790, ae 57yr.-11mo.-2 d.
(g.s. - large cemetery, Duxbury, Mass.)
m. - Perez Howland, of Duxbury, s.of
b. ; d.?23 Mar. 1801 in 71st yr.(g.s.
?m.(2) 18 Apr. 1792 - Ruth Delano, dau.of
b. ; d.
? Children:

9. Henry^5 - b. prob. 1734; d. 7 Dec. 1797, ae 63, Hanover, Mass.
m.(1) - Elizabeth Jacobs, of Hanover, dau.of

b. ; d.
m.(2) 11 July 1788 - Sarah Curtis, dau.of Jessee & Sarah(Mann) Curtis; b. 17 Feb. 1750, Hanover
d. 6 Nov. 1825, ae 75, Hanover
A weaver by trade; soldier in F. & I. war; soldier in Rev.
?6 Children: (by 1st wife)
Elizabeth Jacobs^6(Betty)
- b. 15 Oct. 1755 ; m. Solomon Shaw, Jr. -
?John - b. ;
?Elisha^6 - b. abt. 1762 ; m. Abigail Bryant - 4 daus.
Deborah^6 - b. 23 Mar. 1764 ;
Henry^6 - b. 1766 ; m. Sarah ? - 1 son

10. Jeremiah^5 - b. prob. 1736, Pembroke Mass.; d. 11 Apr. 1823, Minot, Maine
m.(1) prob. 1758 - ?Abigail Chamberlain, prob. dau.of Freedom &
b. 1732; d. bet. 1779-1786
m.(2) 27 Dec. 1802, Minot, Me. - Mrs. Elizabeth(Thompson) Pettengill, dau.of Thomas & Elizabeth(Strobridge)Thompson; wid. of John Pettengill
b. 23 Apr. 1763; d. 2 Feb. 1841, Minot, Maine

A farmer, blacksmith & millwright; in F.&I. war; lived Pembroke & Duxbury; later in Brookfield aft. serv. in Rev.; rem. to Maine prob. in 1786; in Turner, 1787 & 1788; in Bakerstown 1790; abt. 1797 built the 2d house in present city of Auburn (the 1st framed house) & a grist mill on Foundry Brook near Lewiston Falls.

5 Children: (by 1st wife)

a dau. - b. 1759; d. 1 Feb. 1759, ae 2 days
Mary^6 - b. 24 Apr. 1760; m. Abel Allen -
John^6 - b. 25 Sept.1762; m.(1) Sarah Gilbert - 12 ch.
m.(2) Anna (Merrill) Nason - 1 son
m.(3) Lydia Milliken-
Jeremiah^6 - b. abt. 1764; m. Sarah Leavitt - 6 ch.
Isaac^6 - b. ; m.(1) Deborah Packard- ?3 ch.
m.(2) Prudence Hinds - 4 ch.

1 Child: (by 2nd wife)

Lovisa^6 - b. 1803; m.Ammi Ruhamah Dillingham-5 ch.

(Princee)
11. Princess^5 - b. ; d.
m. 13 Dec. 1764, Duxbury - Nehemiah^4 Peterson, s.of Reuben^3 & Rebecca (Simmons) Peterson
b. 29 July 1736 ; d.

6 Children:

Nehemiah - b. ;
Lydia - b. ;
Mary - b. ; m. Stephen Churchill - ?5 ch.
Princee - b. 29 May 1778; m. Joshua Bryant - 5 ch.+?
Elisha - b. ; drowned
Ezias - b. 12 Dec. 1782; m. Lydia ? - 4 sons +?

Source: 1. An American Ancestry (A. R. W. French - 1894)
2. Dartmouth, Mass. Vital Records to 1850 - 2 vols. (1929 & 1930)
3. Duxbury, Mass. Vital Records (1911)
4. Gen'l.Notes of Barnstable Fam. - Vol.1 (Otis - 1888)
5. Gen. of Dillingham Fam. of N.E. (Winthrop Alexander - ?1943)
6. Gifford Genealogy (H. E. Gifford - 1896)
7. Hanover, Mass. Vital Records (1898)
8. Gen.& Hist.of Thos.& Grace Hatch - Part I (1925)
9. History of Duxbury, Mass. (Justin Winsor - 1849)
10. History of Hanover, Mass. (Jedediah Dwelley & J.F.Simmons-1910)
11. History of Harwich, Mass. (Josiah Paine - 1937)
12. Hoxie Family (M. G. D. Hinckley - 1962)
13. Hist.& Gen'l.Reg. of John Wing & Desc.,1662-1881(C.P.Wing-18
(1881? or 1888?)
14. Lt. Joshua Hewes (Eben Putnam - 1913)
15. Mayflower Descendant - #29,
16. Gen. of the Nye Family - Vol.I (Geo.Hyatt Nye & Frank E.Best-1907)
17. Ralph Earle, etc. (Pliny Earle - 1888)
18. Simmons Family (Frederick J. Simmons - 1920)

Please furnish below your direct lineal descent, beginning with your first ancestor (No. 1) of your name in America, for

THE MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY

and Master Index of

THE INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY

440 S. Dearborn Street — Chicago, Ill.

There is no charge for filing this lineage with The Institute nor for listing it in The Magazine, in which it will appear in its regular alphabetical order.

Lineage of the Family Name of: DIMMICK (ORIGINALLY DYMOKE) SOMETIMES SPELLED DYMOCK, DIMICK
Surname only

The first ancestor in America (No. 1) was: THOMAS DIMMOCK

(b ?, 16......—d 1658 or, 16.59), he was the son of SIR EDWARD DYMOCK, OF SCRIVELSBY, LINCOLNSHIRE, hereditary Champion of The King of England, of BARNSTABLE, ENGLAND, and descended from SIR WILLIAM DYMOCK, 6th in DECENT FROM DAVID AP MADOC, WHO WAS KNOWN IN WALES AS DAI (FROM DY) MADOC — THE DIMINUTIVE OF DAVID IN WELSH IS DAI — WAS KNOWN TO HIS SUCCESSORS AS DAIMOC;

he came from BARNSTABLE, ENGLAND in the ship ?;

in 16......, and settled at ? WAS A RESIDENT OF DORCHESTER MASS, 1635; he was later at HINGHAM, 1638, SCITUATE, 1639 AND BARNSTABLE, MASS, 1640 (ACCORDING TO ACCOUNT OF MR SAVAGE) BUT AMOS OTIS ESQ. IN HIS "HISTORY OF BARNSTABLE" SAYS HE SETTLED IN THAT TOWN IN THE SPRING OF 1639 THE SAME YEAR THAT BARNSTABLE WAS INCORPORATED.

He held positions: SELECTMAN IN DORCHESTER, 1635 – A FREEMAN MAY 25, 1636 – FIRST REPRESENTATIVE FROM BARNSTABLE, 1640, AND SEVERAL TIMES THEREAFTER. ORDAINED A RULING ELDER IN THE CHURCH AUG 7th 1650 ASST. JUSTICE OF COUNTY COURT, ONE OF THE COUNCIL OF WAR AND LIEUTENANT OF HIGEST RANK KNOWN IN LOCAL MALITIA.

He married at BELIEVE NO RECORD BUT MR. OTIS THINKS HE. WATERTOWN BEFORE HE SETTLED IN BARNSTABLE (date) ?, 16......, to Miss ANN HAMMOND, DAME OF WILLIAM (OF WATERTOWN) (b. ?, 16......—d BETWEEN 1683 AND, 16.86),

* {who was GRAND daughter of ADMIRAL SIR WILLIAM PENN} (b ......, 16......—d ......
{" " Niece of William Penn of Pa.}
16......), of ......

He married second? (same data as the first): NO

His children (by 1st marriage) were (please give their names, dates of birth and decease, and to whom married): THIMOTHY, BAPTIZED BY MR. LATHROP JAN. 12, 1639-40 WHO WAS FIRST OF ENGLISH WHO DIED AT BARNSTABLE AND WHO WAS Buried JUNE 17th 1640; MEHITABLE, BAPTIZED APRIL 18, 1632, MARRIED RICHARD CHILD OF WATERTOWN AND HAD A FAMILY OF TWO; SHUBAEL, BAPTIZED SEPT 15, 1644

(Over)

* REF. "POPE'S PIONEERS OF MASS."

Mass.

SEE NOTE [illegible] SEE [illegible]

His children by 2d marriage? (same data as above): ....

....

....

....

Following is the lineal descent from (No. 1) THOMAS DIMMOCK (ELDER)

and his {1st 2nd} wife ANN HAMMOND ? (SEE PRECEEDING PAGE)

(FROM SPELLING IN MANSFIELD RECORD)
No. 2—His son SHUBAEL DIMMUCK (ENSIGN) (b ...., 16......—d OCT. 29 MANSFIELD CONN ~~1732~~), 91 YR

lived at BARNSTABLE MASS MANSFIELD CONN. WINDHAM; m APRIL, 16 63, Miss JOANNA BURSLEY

DIED IN MANSFIELD MAY 8, 1727, who was daughter of JOHN BURSLEY AND GRANDDAUGHTER

of REV. JOSEPH HULL

No. 3—His son JOHN DIMUCK (b JAN, 16 66—d ...., 17......),

lived at BARNSTABLE, MASS TILL 1709 THEN FALMOUTH; m NOV., 16 89, Miss ELIZABETH

LUMBERT, who was daughter of ....

of ....

No. 4—His son TIMOTHY DIMOCK (b JULY, 16 98—d ...., 17......),

lived at MANSFIELD CONN; m AUG 15TH, 17 23, Miss ANN BRADFORD

........, who was daughter of JOSEPH BRADFORD, A DESCENDANT

of GOVERNOR BRADFORD

SEE NOTE 1 PAGE 4 → No. 5—His son OLIVER DIMOCK (DEACON) (b DEC. 31ST, 17 40—d FEB. 10TH, 18 23),

lived at MANSFIELD, CONN.; m APRIL, 17 64, Miss SARAH GURLEY D 1790

........, who was daughter of SAMWEL GURLEY

of ....

No. 6—His son DAN DIMMICK (b MAR. 1, 1775, ~~17~~ MANSFIELD, CONN—d FEB, 18 25),

SEE NOTE 2 PAGE 4 → lived at MILFORD, PIKE CO. PENNA 1800; m ...., 17......, Miss JANE (AERTS) SMITH

........, who was daughter of JOSEPHEUS JACOBUS AERTS (BETTER KNOWN AS DR FRANCIS SMITH)

of STROUDSBURG (THEN NORTHAMPTON COUNTY) PENNA. WHO WAS THE SON OF Z. B. AERTS, LORD OF OPDORP AND IMMERSCELE, OF BRUSSELS CAPITAL CITY OF AUSTRIAN NETHERLAND.

No. 7—His son OLIVER SMITH DIMMICK (b JUNE 11, 1804, ~~18~~ MILFORD, PENNA—d OCT. 5 PORT JERVIS N.Y., 18 77),

lived at MILFORD, PA. MATAMORAS PA. & PORT JERVIS, N.Y.; m FEBRUARY 19, 18 26, Miss MARIA HORNBECK

B. OCT. 28, 1804. D. MAY, 1, 1883, who was daughter of JACOB HORNBECK (D. JAN. 8, 1859) AND WIFE LEAH HORNBECK (D FEB. 5, 1859)

of PORT JERVIS, N.Y.

No. 8—His son WILLIAM HARRISON DIMMICK (b MAR. 19TH PORT JERVIS, NY, 18 41—d NOV. 3D HONESDALE, PENNA., 19 15),

lived at PORT JERVIS N.Y. & HONESDALE, PA; m OCT. 12TH, 18 64, Miss ANNIE E. RUSSELL

B. MAR. 30TH 1843 HONESDALE PA. D. JUNE 16, 1906 HONESDALE PA. who was daughter of {ZENAS H. RUSSELL, B. JULY 2, 1806 AND D MAY, 11, 1876 HONESDALE

LUCY A. FORBES B. DEC. 25, 1810, NEW BEDFORD MASS D APR. 22 1891 HONESDALE, PA

of ? AND HONESDALE, PA.

DAUGHTER OF CHARLES FORBES of New Bedford, Mass.

No. 9—His ~~son~~ daughter, Annie Russell Dimmick (b 9/3/1865 Honesdale, Pa., ~~18~~ —d 7/18 1940).
lived at Honesdale, Pa.; m 12/13/1893, 18......, ~~Miss~~ John Wallace Lambert, who was ~~daughter~~ son of Samuel E. Lambert of England

No. 10—~~His~~ Her son Nelson Dimmick Lambert (b 8/2/1894, 18.... —d 8/4/1955, ~~18~~......),
lived at Chicago, Ill.; m 1/25/1918, ~~18~~......, Miss Dorothy Spangler Rassmann, who was daughter of Agnes Elmyra Spangler
of Joliet, Illinois & Otto Rassmann

No. 11—His ~~son~~ 1st daughter, Barbara (b 2/28/1929, ~~18~~ —d ...., 19.......),
lived at Gary & So. Bend, Ind, & Atlanta, Ga; m 4/1/1943, ~~18~~......, ~~Miss~~ Richard E. Kensel Deceased - 1/24/1945
No children, who was daughter of
of

No. 12—His ~~son~~ 2nd. Daughter, Carolyn (b 2/9/1924, ~~18~~ —d ...., 19 ....).
lived at Gary, So. Bend, Ind, Atlanta, Ga; m 2/1/47, ~~18~~......, ~~Miss~~ George R. Dixon
3 Sons- Scott Lambert Dixon — Born 4/5/1949, who was ~~daughter of~~
George ~~Randolph~~ Randall Dixon - B- 4/10/52 one son Michael Shane Dixon B - 2/10/70
of Geoffrey Nelson Dixon - B- 7/10/1956

If any of the above were married more than once please give data for each marriage.

Place an X before the ancestor in above lineage whose services entitled you to membership in the .... Society.

Place a star (*) before the ancestor in above lineage whose services entitled you to membership in the .... Society.

Place a cross (†) before the ancestor in above lineage whose services entitled you to membership in the .... Society.

Data of above lineage were obtained from following sources: ....

This lineage appears { correctly / incorrectly } in print in (If incorrectly, please state the error, the title of the book and page number, and your authority for the correction): ....

(Over)

* 5 Mar 1643/4 John Dingley + 10 others "these p̶sons were propounded to take up their freedoms the next court."

JOHN^1 DINGLEY - b. 1608, Eng.; d. ?1689/90
m. - Sarah ? [illegible] s[illegible]rt[illegible], dau.of
b. ; d.

Ø from Eng. to Lynn, 1637; rem. to Sandwich, 1637; a smith of Sandwich; of mil. age 4 Dec. 1638; rem. to Marshfield 1644; freeman 5 June 1644; inventory taken 13 Mar. 1689/90; admin. on est. gr. 18 Mar. 1689/90.

5 June 1644 - "The Constables of each Towne swoarne this Courte included Marshfield .... John Dingley" *
4 June 1645 - "The Grand Enquest (includes) John Dingley - Marshfield -- "Rec. of the C. of N.P. in N.E. - Vol. E; C.R. 194-5"
2 June 1646 - "Surveyors of the Heighwayes - Marshfield -- John Dingley + William Brooke" Nath'l. B. Shurtleff, M.D. - 1855

1 June 1647 - "the Grane Enquest .... John Dingley)

6 CHILDREN:

1. Mary^2 - b. ; d. 1st of July 1655, Duxbury ("Family of Pilgrims" - vol. "Myles Standish" says: [illegible]arshfield)
m.(1) 19 Dec. 1654, Marshfield - Josiah^2 Standish, son of Myles^1 & Barbara ( ) Standish
b. 1634; d. 19 Mar. 1690
m.(2) abt. 1656 - Sarah^3 Allen(Sam'l^2, Geo.^{1})
b. 30 Mar. 1639, Braintree, Mass.
d.
9 Children: (See: "Allen")

S. P.

2. Sarah^2 - b. 1639; d. 7 May 1727, ae 88, Marshfield
m. 4 Nov. 1658, Marshfield - Dea. Wm.^{2}fford, Jr., son of William^1 & Anna ( ) Ford [1604-76 Wm. / Anna d. 1684 written ?]
b. 1633; d. 7 Feb. 1721/2 ae 88, M'fld.

10 Children:

John^3	- b.	1659;	m. Hannah Sherman	- 3 ch.
Mercy^3	- b.	1662;	m. Samuel Thomas	- 8 ch.
Josiah^3	- b.	1664;	m. Bethia Baker	-
Deacon Joseph^3	- b.	? 1666;	m.(1) Lois^3 Stetson (Joseph^2, Cornet Robert^1)	-
source - "Stetson" book edited by Oscar Frank Stetson	d. 12 Nov. 1749, ae 83		m.(2) Sarah Dogett	- ?s.p.
Sarah^3	- b.	;	m. ? Jones	-
Mary^3	- b.	1671;	m. Jabez^2 Wilder	- 9 ch.
Margaret^3	- b.	;	m. Sgt.John^3 Porter	- 4 ch.
Bethiah^3	- b.	;		
Experience^3	- b.	;	m. Thos. Doggett	- 6 ch.
Bethsheba^3	- b.	;	d. inf.	

3. *Jacob^2 - b. 1642 (q.v.)

4. Hannah^2 - b. 16 ; d.
m. 1665 as 2nd w. - Josiah Keene, s.of John & Martha
b. abt. 1620, London, Eng.; d. 1710
m.(1) - Abigail Little, dau.of Anna^2 Warren & Dr. Thomas Little
b. ; d.

7 Children:

John	- b.	1667;	m. Rebecca Barker - a son
Matthew	- b.	;	
Ephraim	- b.	;	
Hannah	- b.	;	m. Isaac Oldham -
Elizabeth	- b.	;	
Abigail	- b.	;	
Sarah	- b.	;	

5. John^2 - b. 16 ; d. 9 July 1655

6. John^2 - b. 16 ; bur. the (worn off) 4. of M(worn off)

JACOB^2 DINGLEY - b. 1642 ; d. 18 Aug. 1691, Marshfield, Mass.
m. 165? - Elizabeth^2 Newton, dau.of Richard^1 & Ann/Anne/Hannah (Loker) Newton
b. abt. 1650; bur. 30 Mar. 1718, Marshfield

His inventory dated 14 Sept. 1691 - distribution 15 Sept. 1691.

8 Children:

1. Mary^3 - b. 1 Dec. 1667; d. (liv. 15 Sept. 1691)

2.*John^3 - b. 1670 (q.v.)

3. Joseph^3 - b. 9 Aug. 1672; d. (liv. I5 Sept. 1691)

4. Hannah^3 - b. 28 May 1675; d. 1746
m. 28 Feb. 1698, Marshfield - James fford, s.of Michael & Abigail (Snow) Ford
b. 1675; d. ?5 ?May 1757, Norwich, Ct.

4 Children:

James	- b. abt. 1699;	m. Elizabeth Bartlett	- 6 ch.
Abigail	- b. 1701;	m. John Joyce	- 6 +?
Hannah	- b. 18 Oct. 1705;	m. Samuel Baker	- 9 ch.
Michael	- b. 170?;		

5. --les^3 (Alice) - b. 19 May 1678; d. (liv. 15 Sept. 1691)
m. - Joseph Adams, s.of
b. ; d.

? Children:

6. Elizabeth^3 - b. 7 Aug. 1681; d.
m. 31 Jan. 1716/7, Marshfield - Philip Delleno, s.of Philip &
b. 1678 ; d.

5 Children:

Mary	- b. 1717;	m. John Hanks	-
Elizabeth	- b. 1719;	m. ?John Penny	-
Malachi	- b. 1721;		
Judah	- b. 1724;	m. Lydia ?	- 6 ch.
Abigail	- b. 1725;	m. Abishai Soule	- 2 +8?

7. Sarah^3 - b. 15 Oct. 1684; d.
m. 25 Feb. 1712/3, Marshfield, Elnathan Fish, s.of
b. 1675; d. 19 Apr. 1738 ae 62y-5m, Kingston

? Children:

8. Abigail^3 - b. 16 July 1687, Marshfield; d. 28 Nov. 1771 ae 84-4-12, Halifax, Mass. (g.s.)
(as 3rd w.) m. 18 June 1727, Marshfield - Robert^3 Waterman, son of John^2 & Ann(Sturtevant)Waterman,of Plimpton
b. 9 Feb. 1681/2; d. 16 Jan. 1749/50 Halifax

1 Child:

Abigail - b. 5 Mar. 1728/9; d. 9 Apr. 1729, ae 1m-4d Marshfield (g.s.)

JOHN^{3} DINGLEY - b. 1670; d. 12 Dec. 1763, ae 93y-9m
(g.s. - Old Bur.Gr., Cong. Ch., Marshfield)
m."January y^{e} 27: 170$\frac{2}{3}$ - Sarah^{3} Porter, dau.of John^{2} & Deliverance^{2} (Byram) Porter
b. 1680
d. 3 Mar. 1741/2 in 61st yr. (g.s.-Old Bur. Gr.)

His old homestead was in possession of descendants, 1878.

6 Children:

1. Jacob^{4} - b. 31 Oct. 1703; d. 24 Dec. 1772, in 70th yr.
m. - I.P. 14 Jan. 1726/7 - Mary Holmes, dau.of Joseph & Mary
b. 4 June 1701; d. 13 Aug. 1797, ae 97-1-27.

7 Children:
Jacob^{5} - b. 8 Jan. 1727 ; m. Susanna Fuller - 7 ch.
Joseph^{5} - b. 1729 ;
Abner^{5} - b. 21 Jan. 1731/2; m. Ruth Bryant - 4 sons
Joseph^{5} - b. abt.? 1733 ;
Mary^{5} - b. 10 Nov. 1735 ; m. Simeon Cook - 4 ch.
Sarah^{5} - b. 11 Apr. 1742 ; d. 11 June 1747
Abigail^{5} - b. 5 May 1745 ; d. 31 July 1747

2. John^{4} - b. 13 Aug. 1706; d. 11 Feb. 1779, in 73d yr. (g.s.-OBG)
m. 17 Nov. 1730 - Keziah Thomas, dau.of Israel & Bethia (Sherman) Thomas
b. 13 Jan. 1707/8; d. 26 Sept.1788,in 81styr (g.s.-OBG)

6 Children:
Thomas^{5} - b. 15 Oct. 1731 ; m. Anna Phillips - 6 ch.
John^{5} - b. 25 Aug. 1733 ; d. 21 Apr. 1749, ae 15y-8m.
Jabez^{5} - b. 21 Feb. 1736 ; m. ?Rebecca Phillips-
Lucy^{5} - b. 21 July 1740 ; m. John Bourn -
Sarah^{5} - b. 27 Feb. 1747 ; m. Charles Sampson -
Keziah^{5} - b. 20 July 1750 ; m. William Weston - 1 dau.

3.*Sarah^{4} - b. 22 Feb. 1707/8; d. 28 Aug. 1776, in 68th yr. (g.s.-OBG)
m. 19 Dec. 1728, Marshfield - Joseph^{3} Hewet, s.of Solomon^{2} & Sarah^{3} (Waterman) Hewet
b. 14 July 1702; d. 3 Mar. 1749,in 47thyr.(gs-OBG

8 Children:
Abigail - b. 26 Sept.1729 ; d. 29 July 1745 in 16th yr.
Solomon - bap.20 Feb.1731/2; m. Lydia Nash -
Tabitha - b. 11 Mar. 1733/4; m. Kenelm Baker -
Hannah - b. 24 Dec. 1736 ; m. Barnabas Freeman -
Joseph - b. 7 June 1739 ; m. Ann^{5} Waterman - 10 ch.
John - bap.29 Nov.1741 ;
Winter - b. 1744? ; d. 17 Aug. 1747,in 3d y.(g.s.)
*Sarah - b. abt. 1747? ; m. John^{4} Peterson - 10 +1?

4. Martha^{4} - b. 22 Feb. 1713 ; d.

5. Ann^{4} - b. 12 Dec. 1716 ; d. ?26 Dec. 1776
m. - I.P. 17 Sept.1757 - Jacob Pillsbury,of Abington (?2d w.)
s.of
b. ; d. ?6 Dec. 1789, ae 81
m.(1) ? ? - & had dau. Elizabeth,
who m. 5 Nov. 1753 Col. Aaron Hobart

1 Child:
Anne - b. 14 July 1759; d. 27 Nov. 1759

2.
4.

6. Elizabeth^4 - b. 14 June 1723, Marshfield, Mass.
d. 24 May 1796, ae 72y-11m, in Carver, Mass.
m. 21 Aug. 1746, Marshfield - John Sherman, s.of William & Mary (Eames) Sherman
b. 19 July 1720, Marshfield
d. 17 Dec. 1800, in 81st yr., Carver, Mass.

6 Children:
Nathaniel - b. 9 Feb. 1748; m. Maria Clark - 7 ch.
Ruth - b. 22 Jan. 1750; m. Jonah Bisbee - 3 ch.
Rufus - b. 29 June 1754; m. Phebe Rider - 5 ch.
Asa - b. 12 Oct. 1756; m. Polly Stephens - 8 ch.
Elizabeth - b. 14 Nov. 1758; m. William Finney - 4 ch.
John - b. 9 June 1762; m.(1) Lydia Doten - 7 sons
m.(2)Lucy(Nelson)Crocker -s.p.

Source: 1. Abington, Mass. Vital Records - 2 Vols. (1912)
2. Ancestral Heads of N.E. Families (F. R. Holmes - 1964)
3. Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth (W. T. Davis - 1883)
4. Colonial Families U.S.A. - Vol. V (G. N. MacKenzie - 1915)
5. Doggett-Daggett Family (Samuel B. Doggett - 1894)
6. Duxbury, Mass. Vital Records (1911)
7. Early Mass. Marriages - Prior to 1800 - Bk.2 (F. W. Bailey - 1900)
8. Genealogy of Allen Family (William Allen - 1882)
9. Geneal. of Desc. of Richard Porter, etc. (Jos.W.Porter-1878)
10. General Advertiser #1 (1898)
11. General Guide to Early Settlers of Amer. (H. Whittemore-1967)
12. Geneal. & Pers.Memoirs Relating to Fam. of Middlesex Co., Mass. Vol. 2 (W. R. Cutter - 1908)
13. History of Abington, Mass. (Benjamin Hobart - 1865)
14. History of Keene Family (-)
15. History of Marshfield, Mass. - Vol.2 (L. S. Richards - 1905)
16. Marshfield Vital Records (1969)
17. Mayflower Descendant - Vols. 2,3,6,8,9,11,12,13,20,29,30,31,32,
18. Memorials of Marshfield (Marcia Thomas - 1854)
19. Newton Geneal. (E. Newton Leonard - 1915)
20. N. E. H. G. R. - Vols. 6,8,14,19,77,110,
21. Norwich, Conn. Vital Records - pt. 1 (?Vol.1) (1913)
22. Pioneers of Mass. (Charles H. Pope - 1900)
23. William Sherman of Marshfield (M. L. Holman - 1936)
24. Soule, Sowle, etc. - Vol. I (G. T. Ridlon - 1926)
25. Standishes of America (Myles Standish - 1895)
26. Stetson Geneal. (J. Stetson Barry - 1847)
27. Valley of the Shadow (P. G. Ford - 1953)
28. Virkus - Vols. 1, 5,

* Source 14

JOHN^{1} DIVOLL = son of William &

(Ensign) b. 1643? ; d. 10 Feb. 1675/6, Lancaster, Mass., KBI, while in charge of the Rowlandson garrison house.

* Dec. Lancaster V.R.

m. 23 Jan. 1663 - Hannah^{2} White, dau.of John^{1} & Joan (West) White
b. - Wenham, Mass.; d. bef. 2 July 1717 d.1709 * ae 63
Taken prisoner 10 Feb. 1675/6 by Indians; ransomed 12 May 1676.
m.(2) bef. 1679 - Samuel Lummus, of Ipswich, as his 2nd wife - 1 son
1678 *

⚭ by 1662 or 3

CHILDREN:

1. John^{2} - b. 28 Sept.1664 ; d. 10 Feb. 1675/6 KBI

2. Hannah^{2} - b. 12 June 1667, Lancaster,Mass.; d. 19 Mar. 1742
Taken prisoner 10 Feb. 1675/6 by Indians; ?ransomed w/mother.
m. ? 1693, Marlboro, Mass. - James Keys, son of Elias & Sarah(Blanchard)K.
b. 1670 AEPH; d. 25 Sept. 1746, Bolton, Mass.

10 Children:

	Elias	- b.	1694;	m. Keziah Brigham	- 12 ch.
	James	- b.	2 Aug. 1696;	m.(1) ? ?	- 1 son
				m.(2) Abigail Rugg	- 3 ch.
twins	Matthias	- b.	6 Nov. 1698;	m. Sarah ?	- 1 son
	Jonathan	- b.	6 Nov. 1698;		
	Elizabeth	- b.	1701;		
	Hannah	- b.	1704;	m. Joseph Marble	-
	William	- b.	;	m. Mary ?	- 5 ch.
	Sarah	- b.	;	m. Philip Brookins	-
	Prudence	- b.	1706;	m. Josiah Wilder	- 6 ch.
	Patience	- b.	;	m. Nathaniel Robinson	- 2 ch.

3. Josiah^{2} - b. 27 Sept. 1669 ; d. 10 Feb. 1675/6 KBI

4. William^{2} - b. 8 Apr. 1672, Lancaster,Mass.; Captured by Indians 10 Feb. 1675/6 & carried away from mo & sister; ransomed in Portsmouth w/cousin Joseph
(q.v.)

SOURCES:

1. Colonial Families of U.S.A. - Vol. 1
2. Desc. of John Rugg (Ellen R. Rugg - ?1911)
3. Desc. of John White of Wenham & Lancaster, 1638-1900 Vol. I (Almira Larkin White-1900)
4. Early Records of Lancaster, Mass. (Henry S. Nourse - 1884)
5. Early Records of the Town of Lunenburg, Mass. (W. A. Davis - 1896)
6. Gen. of the Desc. of John, Christopher & Wm. Osgood (Ira Osgood - 1894)
7. History of Rockingham, Vt. (Lyman Simpson Hayes - 1907)
8. History of Sullivan, N.H. - Vol. 2
9. Houghton Geneal. (John W. Houghton - 1912)
10. Knapp Genealogy (Arthur Mason Knapp - 1905)
11. Lancaster, Mass. Vi. R. (1890)
12. Virkus - Vol.
13. Whitcomb Family in America (Charlotte Whitcomb - 1904)
14. N.E. Marriages Prior to 1700 - Torrey - Vol. II

WILLIAM^2 DIVOLL = son of John^1 & Hannah^2 (White) Divoll

b. 8 Apr. 1672, Lancaster, Mass.
m. 1695 - Ruth^3 Whitcomb, dau.of John^2 & Mary (?) Whitcomb
b. 4/27 June 1672, Lancaster; d.
d. bef. 22 Sept. 1731
bur.

William was captured by Indians when but 3 yrs. old, and carried away from mother & sister, who were also captured. He was ransomed in Portsmouth with cousin Joseph, son of Rev. Joseph & Mary^2 (White) Rowlandson. William & Ruth were members of the First Church of Lancaster 26 May 1717. He was a respected citizen of Lancaster; his name was often on committees & petitions. Admin. of his estate granted to wid. Ruth 22 Sept. 1731 - estate amounted to £563:17:00.

CHILDREN:

1. John^3 - b. 1696, Lancaster, Mass.;
bap. 31 Oct. 1708, First Church ; d. after 16 June 1757
m.(1) 16 Nov. 1726 - Sarah^4 Osgood, dau.of Hooker^3 & Dorothy^3(Woodman) Osgood
b. 1710 ; d. 14 Apr. 1746, Leominster, Mass.
m.(2) 31 Mar. 1747 - Mrs. Susannah (Stearns) Smith, wid. of Jonathan Smith, of Lunenburg
dau. of
b. ; d.

5 Children (by 1st wife)

John^4	- b. 9 Aug. 1728	; m. Elizabeth Beaman	- 9 ch.
Phineas^4	- b. 6 Feb. 1730/1	; m. Abigail Stockwell	- 8 ch.
Sarah^4	- b. 22 Mar. 1733/4	; m. Jonas Gibson	- 2 daus.
Josiah^4	- b. 7 Mar. 1736/7	; m. Jane McElwain	- 6 ch.
Levi^4	- b. 19 Apr. 1742	;	

5 Children (by 2nd wife)

Keziah^4	- b. 28 Feb. 1748	; m. John Stiles	- 8 ch.
Elizabeth^4	- b. 22 Feb. 1750	; m. Jonathan Boynton	- 7 ch.
Phebe^4	- b. 14 Jan. 1752	; m. (1) Caleb Wilson	- 2 ch.
		m. (2) Oliver^5 Carter, son of Oliver^4	- 8 ch.
Manasseh^4	- b. 17 Nov. 1753	; m. Sarah Wood	- 1 son & 1 dau.
Susannah^4	- b. 16 Jan. 1758	;	

2.* Hannah^3 - b. abt. 1700, Lancaster, Mass.; d.
m. - Benjamin^4 Osgood, son of Hooker^3 & Dorothy^3(Woodman)Osgood
(q.v.)
6 Children

3. Elizabeth^3 - b. 1701 Lancaster, Mass.;
bap. 31 Oct. 1708 ; d. 27 Jan. 1785
m. 11 Mar. 1718/19 - Eleazer^3 Houghton, son of Robert^2 & Esther(?Lippenwell)H.
b. 1691 Lancaster, Mass.; d. 1790
Lived Lancaster & Lunenburg, Mass.
?9 Children

Robert^4	- b. 12 Apr. 1720	; d. 7 Aug. 1740	
Lois^4	- b. 22 July 1722	; m. Nathaniel Hastings	- 12 ch.
Darias^4	- b. 20 July 1724	; m. Jerusha Stearns	- 8 ch.
Miriam^4	- b. 22 Feb. 1726	; m. Jerahmeel Bowers	- 1 dau.
Elizabeth^4	b. 5 Dec. 1728	; m. John Fletcher	- 1 dau.
Ruth^4	- b. 30 Jan. 1732	; m. Moses Stearns	- 9 ch.
Esther^4	- b. 17 Jan. 1734/5	; d. 5 May 1759	
Eleazer^4	- b. 26 Aug. 1737	; m. Susannah Holman	- 10 ch.
Susanna^4	- b. 10 May 1743	; d. 7 Sept. 1746	

4. Mary^3 - b. abt. 1704, Lancaster, Mass.;
bap. 31 Oct. 1708 ; d. 9 July 1782
m. 25 May 1721 - Thomas Tucker, of Lanc., son of
b. ; d. 19 Sept. 1768

4 Children

Admonition	- b. 20 Feb. 1721/2;	m. Jonathan Kendall	- 6 ch.
William	- b. 15 Jan. 1725/6;	m. Mary Kendall	- 3 ch.
Mary	- b. 14 Sept. 1728 ;	m. Josiah Sawyer	- 3 sons
Josiah	- b. 2 Feb. 1734/5;		

5. Ruth^3 - b. 1706, Lancaster, Mass.
bap. 31 Oct. 1708 ; d. 28 May 1782, ae 81?
m. 20 Dec. 1722 - Joshua^4 Osgood, son of Hooker^3 & Dorothy^3(Woodman) Osgood
b. 2 Sept. 1694 ; d. 31 Jan. 1782, ae 87 (g.s.)

He was a farmer in Leominster, Mass.; abt. 1726 bought a farm in Barre and probably removed there.

11 Children

Joshua^5	- b. 13 Apr. 1724/5;	m. Lucy Carter	- 2 ch.
Ephraim^5	- b. 22 Jan. 1726/7;	m. Abigail^4 Houghton	- 5 ch.
Ruth^5	- b. 22 Nov. 1727 ;	m. Phineas Houghton	- 9 ch.
Sarah^5	- b. 7 Dec. 1729 ;	d. y.	
William^5	- b. 20 Aug. 1732 ;	m. Hepsibath Dunton	- 14 ch.
Asahel^5	- b. 23 Mar. 1735/6;	m. Hannah Wilder	- 9 ch.
Abel^5	- b. 25 Apr. 1738 ;	m. Eunice Holland	- 6 ch.
Sarah^5	- b. 7 Dec. 1740 ;		
Manasseh^5	- b. 30 Apr. 1745 ;	m. Mehitable Clark	- 10 ch.
Lemuel^5	- b. 6 Nov. 1747 ;	m. Lydia Merrifield	- 10 ch.
Joshua^5	- b. 10 Aug. 1749 ;	m. Polly Bachelder	- 9 ch.

6. Submit^3 - b. ; d.
bap. 31 Oct. 1708 in First Church, Lancaster, Mass.

7. William^3 - b. ; d.
bap. 24 Apr. 1709 in First Church, Lancaster, Mass.
m. I.P. 21 May 1737 - Sarah Davenport, dau.of Thomas & Mary (?) Davenport
b. 21 July 1719 Canterbury, Conn.; they lived Leominster, Mass.
d.

8 Children

William^4	- b. 12 July 1738;	m. Mary Moore	- 8 ch.
Submit^4	- b. 4 Mar. 1740;		
Benjamin^4	- b. 31 May 1741;		
Sarah^4	- b. 19 May 1744;	m. Abraham Houghton	- 13 ch.
Manasseh^4	- b. 17 ;		
Susannah^4	- b. 24 Mar. 1750;		
Thomas^4	- b. 19 Aug. 1754;	m. Polly (Mary) Smith	- 10 ch.
Relief^4	- b. 18 Oct. 1758;	m. Aaron Rugg	- 3 ch.

8. Josiah^3 - b. ; d.
bap. 27 May 1711

(cont'd. over)

9. Ephraim^3 - b. , Lancaster, Mass.; d. 7 Apr. 1798
bap. 28 Mar. 1714, in First Church, Lancaster, Mass.
m. I.P. 12 Dec. 1741 - Elizabeth Woods of Groton, dau.of
b. ; d. 16 July 1813, ae 93
Lived Lancaster, Mass.

11 Children

Elizabeth^4	- b. 12 Dec. 1742	; d. y.	
Ephraim^4	- b. 24 May 1744	; m. Relief Rugg	- 5 ch.
Elizabeth^4	- b. 4 Mar. 1746	; m. Capt. Daniel^4 Rugg	- 11 ch.
Abigail^4	- b. 18 Dec. 1747	; m. Joseph Ellis	- s. p.
Rebecca^4	- b. 31 Jan. 1749	; m. Jonathan Osgood	-?7/11 ch.
Patience^4	- b. 30 May 1753	; d. 13 Mar. 1830	
Prudence^4	- b. 24 Jan. 1756	;	
Samuel^4	- b. 27 Sept.1758	; m. Susannah Wilson	- 1 dau.
James^4	- b. 8 Oct. 1760	; m. Sarah Powers	- 2 sons + ?
Manasseh^4	- b. 14 Dec. 1763	; d. 7 Nov. 1833	
Susannah^4	- b. 19 July 1767	; m. Willard Hills	-

10. Manasseh^3 - b. , Lancaster, Mass.; d. 11 Sept. 1797, Lancaster, Mass.
bap. 22 Jan. 1716 in First Church, Lancaster, Mass.
m. 19 June 1740 - Susannah Sollendine of Lanc., dau.of
b. ; d. 17 Apr. 1806, ae 89
Lived Lancaster; he was Corp. in Capt. John Carter's Co. 1957; quartermaster in Col. Abijah Willard's Regt., 17 Apr. - 30 Dec. 1759; later as 2d Lieut. in Capt. Benjamin Hasting's Co., Col. Willard's Regt.

? Children

DOANE

David Doane

✓ ~~30~~ 7/17

✓ ~~86~~ 16/202 ch. of John & Mercy (Brown) Doane

✓ ~~147~~ 28/181 I.P. m. Sarah Thatcher

~~151~~ 29/15 I.P. David Jr. & Lidea Brown junr both of E 18 Aug. 1744

✓ ~~159~~ 32/40 David Doane & Hannah Knowles both of E. m. 31 Aug. 1764

Abigail Doane

✓ (45) 8/244 — dau. of Isaac & Ruth D.

✓✓ (48,49) (9) 9/10 — " & Thos. & Patience
Isaac m. [illegible] m. [illegible] & abigl. m. Timothy Dimock

✓✓ (75,77) 16/~~2~~ 0 abigail m. Nathaniel Lewis of Truro
16/75 abigl d/o Prince & Dyer

(17)/82 — Elisha Snow m. Abigl Doane 8 Oct. 1735 & 4 ch.

✓✓ (91,95) 17/34 Hezekiah m. abigail Doane & 4 ch.

(99) 17/146

✓ (132) 28/16

(144) 28/174 ✓

✓ (174) 33/12
(181) 33/88

~~28/178~~
✓ (146) or 28/178

(30) 7/17 David Doane & Doritha Horton m. 30 Sept. 1701 E. (1st wife)

11 ch. by 1st wife 7/17
Jonathan b E 7 July 1702
Hannah b E 5 Mar. 1703
Keziah b E 26 May 1706
John b E 3 May 1708
Nathan b E 17 June 1710
? Abigail b.

16/202
28/181
29/15
32/40

MD 28/181 David Doane of E m. 2) Sarah Thatcher of Truro I.P. 8 Dec. 1738

m. 22 Aug. 1734 at Eastham Prince Collins son of Joseph & Rebecca (Sparrow) Collins

181 Abigail d/o Timothy Doane & Jedidah & 7 other ch.
182 — — — — — — — & 2 more ch. on p. 182

174 Abigal dau. of John Doane junr & Bety b. 21 Mar. 1771 & 6 other ch.

99 - abigal Doane d/o Simeon Doane b. 8 Aug. 1735

132 abigail Doane of E I.P. m. Nathaniel Luce of Truro 21 Sept. 1754

144 ~~Abigail~~ abigal Doane I.P. m. Thomas Snow 21 Dec. 1731

146 abigal Doane I.P. m. Elisha Snow 24 Sept. 1735

147 David Doane of E. I.P. m. Sarah Thatcher of Truro 8 Dec. 1738

151 David Doane Jr. of E I.P. m. Lidea Brown junr of E 18 Aug. 1744

159 David Doane & Hannah Knowles both of Eastham mE 31 Aug. 1764

Happy Anniversary

Congratulations to you both
on your anniversary day
As you recall the happiness
that life has brought your way
And here's wishing you a future
filled with joy beyond compare
So you'll always have
the happiest
of memories to share!

Dee Dee

6/14 John^3 Doane jun & Mehitabel Scudder m. 30 June 1686

John ~~8/8 R John^2 Doane m. 24 Jan. 1684 Rebecca Pette~~ John^3 (No date) Solomon 12 May 1698

~~John^2 m. [illegible] 1662 Hannah Bangs~~

16/202 John & Mary Brown Doane & 6 ch.

John^3 Doane Jr. & Mehitable Scudder 1 son John^4 MD 6/14

17/141 John son of John Doane Esq^r & Mrs. Jane his wife b. 17 March 1733/4

27/106 John Doane J. P. 27 June 1761 to Mr Betty Snow of E.

28/171 John Doane J. P. 11 Jan. 1728/9 to m. Mary Brown

28/175 John Doane Esq^r J. P. 26 June 1732. to m. Mrs. Jane Butler of Hull

32/175 Samuel Doane m. 30 Apr. 1771 Elisabeth Snow both of E.
John Doane m. 19 ~~[illegible]~~ Nov. 1772 Priscillah Atwood both of E in E.

33/12 Ch. of sev. Doanes E. birth. Joshua Jr. & Ruth 1 son ~~Joshua~~
7 ch. John & Betty Doane Joel & Mehetable Doane 1 dau. Dorcas
1 son Timothy & Jedidah Azariah & Molly 8 ch.
see 33/86

33/86 & 87 5 ch. of Uriah Doane & Lydia his wife
10 ch. of Timothy & Jedidah Doane

To SISTER and her HUSBAND

On This
Very Special
Day

0 180091

©MCMLXXXV AMERICAN GREETINGS CORP.

75A 2731-1D

Martha Doane Doane of 17 wife of Samuel 3 John -1
Ch see p. (bottom) Doane John · 6 Martha (Hamblen) Doane

15/234 Samuel Doane & Thankfull Robins
ch. m. 7 June 1721
Samuel - 7 June 1722 b. E.
Priscilla - b. E. 23 Dec. 1723
Thankfull - b E 12 Mar. 1726
Lidea - b E 7 Dec. 1729
Timothy - b. 7 July 1732
Martha b. 18 Aug. 1735

16/32 son of Daniel 3 John Jr. Jonathan 4 Doane m. 8 Aug. 1723 Martha Higgins
9 ch.
Elisha 5 b E 25 Nov 1724
Hannah 5 b E 25 Aug. 1726
James 5 b E 11 Mar. 1728
Dorthey b E 8 Oct. 1731
Elisabeth b E 7 Mar. 1733
Jesse b E 2 Feb. 1735
Seth b E 2 Mar. 1737
Silvanus b E 4 July 1740
Nathan b E 31 Jan. 1742/3

17/33 Martha Doane m. Thomas Savig 2 Sept. 1731 (Savage?)
Lidea Doane m. 30 Sept. 1731 Lazerus Griffeth

~~24/137 Samuel Doane the 3 m. 10 Jan. 1744 Bathsheba Cobb~~
~~ch. Martha b E 2 Feb. 1748~~
~~Marcy b E 12 Nov. 1749~~

28/173 I.P. Thomas Savidy & Martha Doane jun of E 29 July 1731

32/62 Anne Doane m. in E 1 Oct. 1767 Daniel Atwood

James Mayo & Martha Doane both of E. m. 1 Mar. 1768

~~ch. of Joseph Jr. & Deborah Doane~~
~~Joseph Doane - b. 1 May 1727~~
~~Nathaniel - b. 23 Mar 1730/31~~
~~MD 15/20~~

~~10/144 ch. of Bazaleel & Sarah Doane~~
~~Ruth b E 3 June 1752~~
~~d. 6 June 1752~~
~~Joel b E 17 Feb. 1753/4~~

~~Ebenezer Doane m. 25 Feb. 1736 10/146 Mary Paddock both of E.~~
~~ch. Azelbro b. E 26 May 1739~~
~~Daniel b. E 14 Apr. 1741~~

NATIONAL
INFORMATION
BUREAU, INC.

Not-For-Profit Service for Contributors Founded in 1918

To maintain sound standards in national philanthropy . . . To advise and protect contributors

419 Park Avenue South
New York, N.Y. 10016
(212) 532-8595

March 1, 1982

1736
69
1667

Mrs. Richard E. Bready
Box 451, Rt. 1
Eastham, MA 02642

DIRECTORS

- *Bayard Ewing
  President
- *Lloyd B. Gottlieb
  1st Vice President
- *Miss Florence Anderson
  2nd Vice President
- *John J. Schwartz
  Secretary
- *Daniel Lipsky
  Treasurer
- Samuel L. Steinwurtzel
  Assistant Treasurer
- *Louis C. Fieland
- *Richard R. Johnson
- *Mrs. Ethel C. Phillips
- Peirce B. Smith
- *Arthur I. Sternhell

Dear Mrs. Bready:

Your support of the NIB in 1981 helped us promote accountability and sound standards in philanthropy. The enclosed Advance 1981 Report highlights our advisory reporting services to contributors, our efforts to encourage organizations to meet sound standards, and our very successful project to produce uniform reporting for better disclosure to the public, as described in the enclosed news release. NIB's regular Annual Report, including our audited financial statements for 1981, will be sent to you in March 1982.

Our plans for 1982, as summarized in the 1982 budget, include work with the states to improve the quality of

Cape Cod
Genealogical Society

Martha (Doane) MD 32/62 + James Mayo (both of E.) m. E. 1 Mar. 1768

Martha Doane Junr MD 28/173 (of E) + Thomas Savidg of Truroe I.P. 29 July 1731 TO Mary

Martha Doane dau. of Samuel Doane (? + Thankfull (?) Doane))
MD 15/234 b. 18 Aug. 1735

MD 17/33 Thomas Savy + Martha Doane m. E. 2 Sept. 1731

MD 24/134 Samuel Doane Jr.^{3} + Dorkes Coale m. E. 10 Jan. 1744
" " dafter Martha b. E. 12 Jan. 1746

MD 17/146 add. ch. of Samuel + ~~Dircas~~ Dorcas Doane
Ruth b. E 3 June 1752 + died 5 Jan. 1752
Joel b. E. 17 Feb. 1754

ch. of Samuel ~~Doane~~ Doan^{3} m. Martha Hamblen MD 8/17 — John^{2} Jr. m. 1) Hannah^{2} Bangs (Edw.^{1}) 2) Rebecca Pettee (see Bangs) + Deacon John^{1} Doane

1. Samuel^{4} b. E. 30 Oct 1697
2. Sarah^{4} b. E. 15 May 1699
3. Dinah^{4} b. E 30 Dec. 1700
4. Dorcas^{4} b. E. 15 June 1703
5. Solomon^{4} b. E. 8 Nov. 1705
6. Simeon^{4} Doane b. E. 1 Dec. 1708 son of Samuel ~~Do~~ + Martha Doane

Mr. Samuel Doane Disceast August ye: 19: 1756

last 2 ch. are found in "The Doane Family"

7. Martha^{4} b. ?
8. Keturah^{4} b. ?

* In 1652 Joseph Harding of E was presented at Grand Enquest "for carrying an Indian's gun into the Smith's to be mended in his uncle's name."

Article under Doane Family genealogy (P.4) shows widow Martha Harding taxed in Plym. 1632 + was living there in 1633
Oct. 28, 1633 at Court John Done presented an inventory for the goods + chattels of Martha Harding deceased and in behalf of her son Mr. Done was allowed the adm. of the said Martha. Plym. Col. Records Vol. 1 p. 18 It has been suggested that she was John Done's sister + that she d. without a will + left her son in his custody. He charged her est. with £9.9s.1. money clout 80+ pd out for Martha Harding's other ch. Phebe Harding m. John Brown Jr. of Duxbury 26 Mar. 1634 Winifred + m. Thos Whitten in 1639 John Harding was put to the Capt. Harding sent to [illegible] w/ the [illegible] in 1645

Thomas Doan 9/8 9/9

Thomas^3 Doane

6/13 son of Ephraim^2 [illegible]

9/8 Thos. Doane m. Patience Mulford
E. 28 Feb. 1700/1
son Thomas b. E. 10 Jan. 1701/2

9/9 Elizabeth b. E 5 Feb. 1703/4
Abigail b. E 28 Mar. 1708
Ruben b. [illegible] 21 Mar. 1705/6
Benjamin b. E. 26 Dec. 1710

32/68 Thos Doane of Chatham +
Elizabeth Lewis of E m.

Patience dau. of Thomas + Hannah ?
of E.

Thomas Mulford
Thos. Mulford Jr. + ch.
8/93 – Thos.
m. Mary Bisset

of Truro
28/82, 83: Thos. Mulford E. P. Rachel
Treat of E.
" " m. R.T.

28/172

John Doane

June 7, 1651, the Colony Court ordered that the name of Nauset be changed to Eastham Who selected the name, or why, is not to be found recorded in any of the early histories, but undoubtedly it was named in honor of a town in the mother country far across the sea. It is possible the name was chosen by John Doane in memory of the town of Eastham in Cheshire, the county from which he came, or it may have been named for East Ham, a suburb of London, in the County of Essex.

from — "Nauset on Cape Cod
a History of Eastham"
Settled in 1644
Compiled by Alice A. Lowe
copyright 1968 by the E. Hist. Society

Doane Geneal.
vol. I

Doane

Deacon John^1

Daniel^2 — b. prob. at Plymouth, about 1636
d. 20 Dec. 1712 (E.) in 76th y. of his age bur. in old Town Cove burial gr.

m. 1) nothing known abt her.
m. not rec. in E. records
Doubtless m. of all the ch. except Hepzibah.

m. 2) aft 28 July 1652 Hepzibah Crisp wid. of George (res. of E.)
& dau. of Daniel & Mary (?) Cole of E.
many years his junior & survived him.

Daniel moved to E. with his fa's. family in 1645. Settled in that part of E. now East Orleans

10 of his ch. evidently the eldest was drowned in a well in E.

ch.

son^3 – drowned
Joseph^3 b. abt. 1665
Constant^3 (son) b. 7 Mar. 1669-70
Israel^3 b. abt. 1672
Daniel^3 b. —
Nathaniel^3 b. —
Constant^3 (dau.) b. — m. 8 Jan. 1690 George Shaw of E
he d. at Eastham 2 May 1720 son of Jonathan Shaw.

ch. Elkanah b. 7 Oct. 1691
Rebecca b. 10 Mar. 1693 m. Nathan Young m. 8 June 1710
George b. 29 Dec. 1695
Hannah b. 30 June 1698
John b. 6 Oct. 1700
Jonathan b. 17 Feb. 1704

Rebecca^3 - b. - m. Benjamin^2 son of Wm.^{1} Myrick of E
Abigail^3. b. — m. 17 Mar. 1702/3 Timothy Simmons (6 ch)
Ruth^3. b. — d. bef. 15 Mar. 1722
m. 13 July 1710 Nathaniel^4 Mayo Nathaniel^3-2, Rev. John^1

? Doane Genealogy

Martha Doane – 45, 51, 66, 81, 82, 94, 96, 101, 110, 125

ch. of John^2 Doane

MD 6/14 John^3 Doane Jr. m. 1.) Mehitabel Scudder m. last day of June 1686

" 1 son John^4 b. No date given

? m. 2)

MD 7/141 m. 3 Mrs. Jane -- --

" 1 son John^4 b. 12 March 1733/4

MD 9/10 Isaac^3 Doane m. ~~Margeret~~ Margaret Wood m. 2 Dec. 1700

7 ch.

Isaac^4 b. E. 25 July 1701
Hannah^4 b. E. 26 Feb. 1702/3
Jerusha^4 b. E. 23 Jan. 1704/5
Hulda^4 b. E. 15 Jan. 1706/7
Isiah^4 b. E. 3 Nov. 1708
Margaret^4 b. E. 6 Mar. 1710/11
Anne^4 b. E. 17 Oct. 1715

Samuel^3 Doane m. Martha Hamblen

David^3 Doane m. 1) Doritha Horton

m. 2) Sarah Thatcher

---

ch. of Ephraim^2 Doane Ebenezer^3

Nehemiah^3

1.

DEACON JOHN^{1} DOANE - b. 1590 [Source 1 & 2] d. 1685 [Source 1 & 2]
d. 21 Feb. 1685 Eastham [CCGS member's chart]
at the age of 95 years [Source 1]
? m.1) Ann/Anne ? [Virkus 7 and CCGS member's chart]
m. - Abigail ? [ment. in his will as his wife] Source 1

Children:
1. Lydia^{2} b. prob. bef. parents came to Plymouth [Source 4] d. ([illegible])
m. 11 Sept. 1645 - Samuel^{2} Hicks of E., son of Robert^{1} & Margaret (?) H.
He came over to Plym. w/ mo., younger bro. & sisters; in the "Ann" in 1623; Robert^{1} came over in the "Fortune" 1621.
7 Children at least : (have found 4)
Thomas - a carpenter of Dartmouth, Mass. and Portsmouth, R.I. [from Austin's Dictionary of R.I. as mentioned in Source 4]
Samuel - b. 1651 [says "Davis" - Source 4]
Dorcas - b. 14 Feb. 1652 Plymouth } LCCHG #33]
Margaret - b. 9 Mar. 1654 " }

2. Abigail^{2} b. 13 Jan. 1631/2 Plymouth [Source 4] ; d. 23 Jan. 1734/5 Norwich, Ct. in ye 104th yr. of her age [4]
Lived single until age 60. " " [g.s.]
m. 1690 Mr. Samuel Lothrop of Barnstable [Source 1] as his 2nd wife.
b. abt. 1620 Eng., 2d son of Rev. Lothrop who was minister at Edgerton, Kent, Eng.; rem. to London; to Scituate 1634 and Barnstable 1639.
Samuel m.1) 28 Nov. 1644 Miss Elisabeth Scudder [Source 4]

3. John^{2} Jr. b. abt. 1635 Plymouth; d. 15 Mar. 1707/8 [MD 8/89]
m.1) 30 Apr. 1662 - Hannah^{2} Bangs [MD 8/89] dau. of Edward^{1} (q.v.)
m.2) 14 Jan. 1684 - Rebecca Pettee [MD 8/89] [also see "Bangs"]
[1694 - source 4]
Children: [MD 8/89]
1. John^{3} - b. 20 Mar. 1662/3; d. 15 May 1663
2. John^{3} - b. 29 May 1664 ; d.
m.1) 30 June 1686 - Mehitable Scudder [Source 4]
m.2) bef. 1696 - Hannah Hobart, b. Hingham 4 Oct. 1666 "
d. Billingsgate (Wellfleet) 4 Sept. 1731 "
m.3) 20 July 1732 Hull, MA.- Jane (Collier) Baxter "
dau. of Lieut. Gershom Collier of Hull "
widow of Paul Baxter "
Jane m.3) Capt. Atherton Haugh, son of Samuel Haugh, goldsmith of Boston. "
In 1794 she was widow Haugh; in 1796 sold house "
and land to her son-in-law David Stoddard Greenough.
1. Ch. by 1st wife: John^{4}
Children by 2nd W.: [Source 4]
2. Joshua^{4} b. 5 Mar. 1696 Boston; drowned w/5 others going from E. to Billingsgate 29 Nov. 1716
m. 13 Oct. 1715 Mary^{4} Freeman, who d. 2 July 1716
dau. of Nathaniel^{3} (John^{2}) Freeman [Source 4]
3. Solomon^{4} b. E. 12 May 1698 [MD 6/14 and Source 4]
Children by 3rd wife: [Source 4]
4. John^{4} b. E. 17 Mar. 1733/4;
5. Hannah^{4} b. Hull 24 Nov. 1737; m. Richard Billings, Jr. of Boston [Source 4]
6. Jane^{4} b. Hull 16 Nov. 1738; d. there 18 May 1739
7. Jane^{4} b. Boston 11 May 1743;
8. Ann^{4} b. Boston 8 Sept. 1744; m. Elisha^{2} Doane [Source 4]
3. Ann^{3} b. 25 July 1666; m. 20 Jan. 1687 David Young (John^{1}) [MD 7/237] Young (q.v.)
4. Rebecca^{3} b. 12 May 1668; m. Elisha^{3} Paine (q.v.)
5. ?Hannah^{3} b. 12 May 1669; m. 12 Feb. 1701/2 John^{3} Collins (q.v.)
ch. see p. 4 6. Isaac^{3} b. 2 June 1670 E.; m. 2 Dec. 1700 Margaret Wood(?Atwwod) [MD 9/10]
ch. see p. 4 7. Samuel^{3} b. 2 Mar. 1673; m. Martha Hamblen [LCCHC #51]
ch. see p. 3A 8. Jr. David^{3} b. abt. 1674; m.1) ~~Doritha~~ Dorothy Horton 30 Sept. 1701 E. [MD 7/17]
d. 18 Nov. 1748 m.2) I.P. 8 Dec. 1738 Sarah Thatcher, of Truro
[CCGS. member's Chart] [MD 28/181]

Sources: 1. LCCHC # 51 - Deacon John Doane
2. LCCHC # 33 - Early Settlers of Eastham
3. Desc. of Richard Knowles 1637-1973 comp. by Virginia Knowles Hufbauer 1974
4. The Doane Family Vol. I - Deacon John Doane of Plymouth compiled by Alfred Alder Doane 1902
and Mayflower Descendant volumes as marked.

2/

4. Dr. Daniel^2 Doane - b. abt. 1636, prob. at Plymouth; d. E. 20 Dec. 1712 in 76th yr. of age.
m.1) date and name of wife not known; information taken from his will and other sources [says Source 4]

Children by 1st wife: [Source4]

1. son^3 b. ; drowned in well - Sept. 1667 1st ch. 3/178
2. Joseph^3 b. abt. 1668; m. 8 Jan. 1690 Mary Godfrey [MD 3/178] 10 ch. [illegible] their child (3/179)
3. Constant^3 (son) b. 7 Mar. 1669/70;
4. Israel^3 b. abt. 1672; see p. 2A
5. Daniel^3 b. ;
6. Nathaniel^3 b. ;
7. Constant^3 (dau.) b. ; m. George Shaw (of E.) 8 Jan. 1690 who d. E. 2 May 1720 [MD 3/229] (George Shaw - son of Jonathan)

6 Children: [MD 3/229]

Elkanah	b.	7 Oct. 1691
Rebecca	b.	10 Mar. 1693 m. 8 June 1710 Nathan Young his 1st wife
George	b.	29 Dec. 1695
Hannah	b.	20 June 1698
John	b.	6 Oct. 1700
Jonathan	b.	17 Feb. 1702/3

m. 2) - - Hepsabeth Hepsibah^2 (Cole) Crisp, b. 15 Apr. 1649 (Daniel^1) widow of George Crisp whom she m. 24 May 1720 [MD 3/229]

11. Hepsabeth Hepzibah b. ; unm. Non compos mentis [Source 4]

(Left out 3 - from Source 4)

8. Rebecca^3 b. ; m. Benjamin^2, son of William^1 Myrick, of E.
9. Abigail^3 b. ; m. 17 Mar. 1702/3 Timothy Dimmock

Children: (Mansfield, Ct. records) [Source 4]

Timothy	b.	12 June 1703
John	b.	3 Jan. 1704/5
Shubael	b.	24 May 1707
Daniel	b.	28 Jan. 1709/10
Israel	b.	22 Dec. 1712
Ebenezer	b.	22 Nov. 1715

10. Ruth^3 b. ; d. bef. 15 Mar. 1722
m. 13 July 1710 - Nathaniel Mayo, Jr. (Nath.^{3,2}) [MD 4/140]
b. July 1681 [Source 4]

Children: [b. E. - MD 4/140]

Elizabeth	b.	29 Sept. 1712;	m. 24 Nov. 1730 Judah Rogers	[Source 4.]
Nathaniel	b.	24 Aug. 1714;	m.1) 19 Sept. 1734 Hannah Horton	[4.]
Abigail	b.	24 Sept. 1716;	d. 8 Mar. 1724	
Ruth	b.	17 Nov. 1719;		

5. Ephraim^2 - b. prob. at Plymouth bef. 1645; d. Eastham in 1700
[Knowles 1362] m.1) 15 Feb. 1667/8 Eastham - Mercy^2/Mary Knowles; b. Plm.; d. E. [MD 6/13]
[MD 6/13 5 Feb. 1667] dau. of Richard^1 & Ruth^2 (Bower) Knowles (q.v.)
m.2) after 1692 - Mary^2 (Smalley) Snow; b. Barnstable 11 Dec. 1647
d. 1703 [LCCHG #34 - "Snow"]
dau. of John^1 & Ann (Walden) Smalley; wid. of John^2 Snow

8 Children by 1st wife: [MD 6/13] [LCCHG #51]

1. Patience^3 b. 28 Jan. 1668; E d. 1675
2. Apphia^3 b. 28 18 July 1670 E.
3. Hezekiah^3 b. E., last wk. of Aug. 1672; d. 1752 Wellfleet
m.1) abt. 1691 - Hannah^3 Snow, dau. of John^2 & Mary^2 (Smalley) Snow
b. 26 Aug. 1670; d. bef. 1717
m.2) abt. 1717 - Mary (Smith) Freeman, b. abt. 1685; d. 1742.
dau. of James & Sarah^3 (Davis) Smith; and 2d wife & wid. of Thomas^4 (Thos.^{3}) Freeman of Harwich

(cont' d.)

Children of Ephraim^2 Doane - cont'd. [MD 6/13] [LCCHG #51]

3, Hezekiah^3 cont'd.
m.3) in 1744 - Sarah (Elkins)(Mayo) Knowles, b. at Salem, Mass.
(I.P.24 Mar.1743/4) d. at Eastham the last of Feb. 1753
[MD 29/15] dau. of Thomas Elkins of Salem; widow of James Mayo and widow of Deacon Edward^3 Knowles, first cousin of her 3d husband. Administration on Hezekiah's estate gr.23 June 1752 to wid. Sarah and on her d. to Benjamin Higgins, husband of her dau. Sarah (Mayo) Higgins.

Children of Hezekian & Hannah: [MD 8/16]

1. Nehemiah^4 b. ~~17~~ 16/17 Dec. 1692
2. Mary^4 b. last day of Aug. 1694
3. Ephraim^4 b. 1 April 1696
4. Elisha^4 b. abt. 1699
d. 7 Dec. 1759, Wellfleet; both he & widow bur. Duck Creek Burial Ground ?Wellfleet? (q.v.)
m. 26 Feb. 1718/19 - Hannah^3 Cole, dau.of Wm.^{2} & Hannah^3(Snow)Cole
ch. incl. Joseph^5 b. abt 1720 in E.; d. Chatham 1778 [b. 15 Dec. 1693 [MD 9/9]; d. 25 Feb. 1786 Wellfleet

5. Rachel^4 b.
6. Apphiah^4 b.
7. Hannah^4 b.
8. Hezekiah^4 bapt. 30 Mar. 1712

Children of Hezekiah & Mary:

9. Joseph^4 bapt. 2 Aug. 1719; d.y.
10. Joseph^4 bapt. 15 Aug. 1721

[Ch. # 5. - 11. from listing in Cape Cod Genealogical Society Bulletin - Sept. 1981 - p. 60]
[plus date underlined in ——]
for Nehemiah # 1.

4. Thomas^3 - b. 4 Sept. 1674; d. 8 May 1756, Chatham, at 82 years; will dated 17 Mar.1756 will proved 21 Sept.1756; his 3 sons d.bef.him and his est. went to his grandsons [Source for death and will ?]
m. [MD 9/8] at E. 28 Feb. 1700/1 - Patience Mulford, dau.of Thomas & Hannah Mulford of E.
b. 17 Aug. 1674 [MD 3/229]; d. 8 Feb. 1744 ae 70

Children: [MD 9/8 and 9/9]

[MD 9/8] 1. Thomas^4 b.E.10 Jan. 1701/2; d. ca 1747, Chatham [CCGS member's chart]
** m. 20 May 1729 - Sarah Barnes (d. Chatham) dau. of Jonathan Barnes of Plym. " "]
[MD 9/9] 2. Elizabeth^4 b.E. 5 Feb. 1703/4; m. ca 1723 Daniel^4 Howes (Thos.^{3})
Children: (Howes Genealogy)
Daniel^5, Mulford^5, Joseph^5, Amos^5 and Benjamin^5
" 3. ~~Ruben~~ Reuben^4 b. 21 Mar. 1705/6; m. abt. 1730 Sarah Haugh, dau.of Damuel of Boston
" 4. Abigail^4 b. 28 Mar. 1708; m. ca 1735 John Hawes, son of Isaac
" 5. Ruhama^4 b. abt. 1709; m. 26 Sept.1725 John^3 Eldredge, son of Joseph^2 [Chatham record]
" 6. Benjamin^4 b.E. 26 Dec. 1710; m. 7 Nov. 1734 Mary^4 Freeman dau.of Nath'l.of Harw.
? 7. Anna^4 b. ____ ; m. 1) Dr. John Osborn* res. Middletown, Ct. & d. 31 May 1735 [Harwich rec.]; m. 2) 27 May 1756 Thomas Smith of East Haddam, Ct. [LCC #51]

5. Ebenezer^3 b. Apr. 1676;]
6. Nehemiah^3 b. Aug. 1680; d. in Feb. 1684 [Source 4] [MD had 1670* & 1674* - w/ *Sic]
7. Patience^3 b. last wk. Apr. 1682; m. in E. 7 Feb. 1705/6 - Joshua^3 Cook/Cooke (son of Josiah^2-1)

Children: [MD 6/15] [Source 4 differences underlined in]

1. Martha b. E. 6/26 Apr. 1706
2. Josiah b. E. 30 Aug. 1707
3. Joshua b. E. 23 Mar. 1708/9
4. Mercy b. E. 2 Sept. 1710 /1712 [I think MD's 1712 is wrong.]
5. Ebenezer b. E. 25 Nov. 1711
6. Ephraim b. E. 16 Sept.1712
7. Ruhama b. E. 18 Feb. 1713/14 [Source 4 lists Ruhama (Roana)]
8. Simeon b. E. 4/24 Aug. 1715
9. Moses b. E. 11 May 1717

8. Ruhama^3 b. 30 April 1685; m. E. 22 Sept. 1726 Richard Stephens [Source 4.]

Abt. 1704 Ruhama was living in family of David Melville, at Eastham. In 1707 and 1708 she was employed at Samuel Cox's Inn, in Boston. [Source 4.]

* Dr. John Osborn son of Rev. Samuel Osborn of Eastham

** Thomas^4 + Sarah (Barnes) son Nehemiah^5 Doane b. 15 Feb. 1730 Chatham; d. 17 Jan. 1766 (small pox)
m. 1749 Hope^5 Sears (Paul^4 + Anna [Atkins] Sears) q.v. Hope b. 11 Feb. 1730/31 Chatham

4.)

[at] Wood

Children of Isaac^3 & Margaret (Wood) Doane: [MD 9/10]

1. Isaac^4 b. E. 23 July 1701;
2. Hannah^4 b. E. 26 Feb. 1702/3;
3. Jerusha^4 b. 23 Jan. 1704/5 E.;
4. Huldah^4 b. E. 15 Jan. 1706/7; d 30 Oct. 1790 aet. 84th yr m. Capt. Seth Clark
5. Isaiah^4 b. E. 3 Nov. 1708 ;
6. Margaret^4 b. E. 6 Mar. 1710/11; m. 2 Jan. 1734/5 E. - Thomas Holbrook
7. Anne^4 b. E. 17 Oct. 1715;

See Pages 72 + 73 ch. in Mayo's

Children of Samuel^3 & Martha (Hamblen) Doane: [MD 8/17 for 1st 6 ch.]
[Source - "The Doane Family" (source 4) for all 8 names & b.Yr. for 1st 4 ch.]

1. Samuel^4 b. E. 30 Oct. 1697;
2. Sarah^4 b. E. 15 May 1699;
3. Dinah^4 b. E. 30 Dec. 1700;
4. Dorcas^4 b. E. 15 June 1703;
5. Solomon^4 b. E. 8 Nov. 1705;
6. Simeon^4 b. E. 1 Dec. 1708;
7. Martha
8. Keturah

"Mr. Samuel Doane Disceast August ye : 19 : 1756" [MD 8/17]

Notes from "THE DOANE FAMILY" - Vol. I - Deacon John Doane of Plymouth
compiled by Alfred Alder Doane - 1902

(John^1 Doane)- believed he "came to Plymouth with his wife in 1630."
Mr. Nahum Mitchell, author of "History of Bridgewater, Mass,"in a letter dated 26 Jan. 1849, says, "Mr. John Doane came over to N.E. about 1629 when history informs us that 35 of the Leyden company, with their families, arrived at Plymouth.* He no doubt was one of them and a member of Mr. Robinson's church." There is a tradition he came from "Wales, west of England." * And in 1630 another company came over, both at the expense of their brethren in the colony. [ZCCH+G #5, John Robinson of Leyden]
This tradition and the statement in Ormerod's history, that the last Sir John Done of the Cheshire family, during the trouble of the 17th century, adopted the course of parliament and imbibed Presbyterian tenets, lead us to believe that our American ancestor descended from the ancient Dones of Cheshire, England. This family very early spread out into Shropshire and other counties and possibly into Wales, while the name is found on the registers of several of the parish churches of London as early as 1590.

John Doane must have been known to the Pilgrims previous to his coming to Plymouth. There are strong suggestions that he was in partnership with Mr. John Atwood, who was of London until 1635. The Done families are found in London at this period and in former generations there were not a few John Dones.

[Oct. 28, 1633] At this Court John Done presented an inventory of the goods and chattels of Martha Harding deceased, and in behalf of her son he was allowed the administration of the said Martha. -- Plymouth Colony Records Vol. I, p. 18.

The widow Martha Harding was taxed in Plymouth in 1632 & was living there in Mar. 1633. It has been suggested that she was a sister of Mr. John Doane, and that she d. without a will, leaving a son in the custody of Mr. John Done. Her est. amounted to £20.18s.6. Her debts were £33.9s.1. John Done charged her estate with £9.9s.1. money lent to, and paid out for Martha Harding. Phebe Harding m. John Brown, Jr. of Duxbury, 26 Mar. 1634. Winnifred Harding m. Thos. Whitten in 1639. John Harding was prob. the "Capt. Harding" sent to treat with the Narragansetts in 1645. In 1652 Joseph Harding of Eastham was presented to the Grand Enquest "for carrying an Indian's gun into the smith's to be mended, in his uncle's name." Would John Doane have pd. out over 9 £ for the widow Harding if she was not a relative? Unless a relative, would Martha have left a son to the custody of John Doane when she evidently had other children in Plymouth grown to manhood and womanhood?
[I have not found anywhere that her name was given as Martha Doane, wife of Joseph Harding as you had on the slip you sent me. But I figured she prob. was a sister of John Doane.

(1a)

Joseph Doane Esq^{r}

(Daniel ③) b. ; d. 27 July 1757 (MD 3/180)

Joseph^{3} Doane m.1) 8 Jan. 1690 Mary Godfrey

dau. of George [MD 3/11]

[MD 3/178 1st m. & ch. 3/179] (MD 4/30) b. 2 June 1672 ; d. 22 July 1725

Joseph Doane Esq^{r} m.2) 29 Feb. 1727/8 mrs. Desire Berry [MD 16/199]

(MD 3/179) IP - 1 Feb. 1727/8 [MD 28/116]

? dau. of Samuel & Elizb. (?) Berry

b. 29 June 1694

11 ch. by 1st wife:

1. Mary - 15 Nov. 1691; m. 20 Mar. 1711/12 Prince^{4} Freeman
2. Joseph Jr 15 Nov. 1693; d. 1745

(MD 28/114) of Eastham m.1) I.P. 4 Sept. 1725 Debora Paddock of Chatham

dau. of

b. d.,

m.2) 12 Apr. 1739 - Dorcas^{4} Eldredge both of E.

b. abt. 1706 dau. of Robert^{3} & Martha (Hall) P.

Zachariah^{2} & Deborah^{2} (Sears) Paddock

or Zachary^{1}

Robert^{1} and Mary (?) Paddock

2 ch. by 1st wife: [MD 15/70 + 16/75]

1. Joseph b. E. 1 May 1727
2. Nathaniel b. E. 23 Mar. 1730/31

2 ch. by 2nd wife: [MD 15/72] ~~16/75~~

3. Lidea b. 25 May 1741
4. Dorkis b. 2 Nov. 1742

3. Rebecca - 4 Sept. 1698 E. ? I.P. 29 June 1723
4. Hannah - 17 Nov. 1700 E.
5. Daniel - 8 Jan. 1702/3 E. see P. 3a ?

Daniel or David

6. Phebe - 29 Oct. 1704 E.
7. Elisha - 3 Feb. 1705/6 E.
8. Joshua - 4 Dec. 1709 E.

[MD 17/148] m. 1 Sept. 1737 - Mary Freeman

[" "] ch.

1. Tamson E. 16 Sep. 1738
2. Joshua 3 Jan. 1739/40
3. Keziah 11 Apr. 1742
4. Herman 11 Jan. 1743/4
5. Eunice 12 Apr. 1746
6. Seth 12 Apr. 1748
7. Joseph 27 June 1750
8. Mary 25 June 1752
9. Azariah 16 June 1754

9. Lidya - 9 Feb. 1714/15 E.
10. Elisebeth - 20 May 1717 E.
11. Sarah - 11 Sept. 1719 E.
12. Desire - 4 Dec. 1728 E. [MD 16/199] (MD 3/179)

7a.

(MD 32/67) Joseph Doane - m. at E. 13 Oct. 1767 Susannah Cob both of E.
ch. Isaac b. E. 6 Aug. 1768
Joseph b. E. 4 July 1771

(MD 16/202) John Doane Jr. m. 30 Jan. 1728/9 Mary Brown
(" ") ch. of John + Mary
1. Elkanah b. E. 7 Aug. 17__ (? 1729/30)
2. Ezekiel b. E. 1 June 1732; d. 25 Sept. 1743
3. Rachel b. E. 18 Oct. 1734
4. Mary b. E. 27 June 1737
5. David b. E. 11 Dec. 1740
6. Ann b. E. 5 Jan. 1744

---

m. I.P. E. 1 June 1723 (MD 28/113)
(MD 16/32) Jonathan Doane 1.) m. E. 8 Aug. 1723 Martha Higgins
ch. 1. Elisha b. E. 25 Nov. 1724
2. Hannah b. E. 25 Aug. 1726
3. James b. E. 11 Mar. 1728
4. Dorothy "Dorthay" b. E. 8 Oct. 1731
5. Elisabeth b. E. 7 Mar. 1733
6. Jesse b. E. 2 Feb. 1735
7. Seth b. E. 2 Mar. 1737
8. Silvanus b. E. 4 July 1740.
9. Nathan b. E. 31 Jan. 1742/3

[illegible]

m. 2) (MD 32/44) ?m. 16 Oct. 1766 Eunice Snow, both of E.
10. ch. 10. Daniel b. E. 19 Sept. 1768
11. 11. Ruben/Reuben? b. E. 26 June 1776
12. 12. Mary b. E. 31 May 1778

~~see p. 6A Isaac^{3} Doane m. 2 Dec. 1700 [illegible] see p. 6A~~
~~(MD 28/113) Isaac Doane Jun^{r} - m. E. 8 Jan. 1724/5 Anna HAUGH~~
~~(MD 17/147) (R6A) dau. Anna - b. E. 28 June 1736~~

---

see p. 2 Israel b. 16?2 ; d. ; m. abt. 1700 ? Ruth ? dau. of
b. d. 7 June 1728
children
1. Israel (Jun^{r}) - b. E. 2 Nov. 1701 // 2. Prence(e) b. E. 20 Mar. 1703/4
4. Elnathan b. E. 9 Apr. 1709 // 3. Abigail(e) b. E. 29 Dec. 1706
m. 25 Feb. 1736/7 E. (MD 17/146) Martha Paddock, both of E.
ch. Hebre b. E. 26 May 1739
Daniel b. 14 Apr. 1741
5. Daniel b. E. 9 Aug. 1714
6. Edmond b. E. 20 Apr. 1718

(2 a.

Daniel Doane m. I.P. 17 Jan. 1732/3 E. (MD 28/176)
m. 8 Mar. 1732/3 – Ruth Cole (MD 17/36)

Ch. (MD 17/36)

1. Mary b. 4 Dec. 1733
2. Daniel Junr b. 1 June 1736
3. Nathaniel b. 8 Feb. 1738/9
4. Joseph b. 8 Oct. 1741 (See p. 2A) did he m. Susannah Cole
5. Ruth b. 1 Nov. 1744

Lec HG #51 — David³ Doane (John²·¹) & Smitha (Horton) m. 30 Sept. 1701
sons: b. E. 7 July 1702

(MD 7/17)

#51 Jonathan — a justice of the peace & fa. of Sylvanus Doane who was the fa. of Capt. Obadiah Doane
Hannah b.E. 5 May 1703
Keziah b.E. 26 May 1706
John b.E. 3 May 1708
#51 Nathan — b. E. 17 June 1710 m. E. 22 Aug. 1734 ~~[illegible]~~ Prince Collins (q.v.) 11 ch by 1st w. Dorothy dau. of Joseph & Rebecca ~~Sparrow~~ Collins
Dau. Abigail bp. ? ? ?

(MD 16/75) Hannah Doane m. 10 Mar. 1725/6 Joseph Sparrow

Ch. (Sparrow)

(MD 16/75) 1. Mary b. 23 Apr. ~~[illegible]~~ 1726
" " 2. Abigel b. 9 Aug. 1729
" " 3. Lidea b. 26 Nov. 1731
" " 4. Hannah b. 30 Oct. 1734 (d.y.)
" 16/76 5. Joseph b. 15 Oct. 1736
" " 6. Hannah b. 6 Feb. 1738/9
" " 7. Rebecka b. 7 Apr. 1741

(MD 16/75) Prince or Prence Doane m. 3 Feb. 1725/6 Elisabeth Godfrey

" " Ch.

1. Prince – b. 12 Nov. 1726
2. Ruth – b. 20 Sept. 1728
3. Phebe(?) – b. 10 Dec. 1730
4. Abigel – b. 17 June 1732
5. Mary – b. 3 May 1734

7a'/
4a.)

(MD 28/110) Samuel Doane Jun^{r} m. E. 14 May 1720 widow Thankfull Robin
(MD 15/234) " " m. E. 7 June 1720 Thankfull Robins
" " ch. 1. Samuel b. E. 7 June 1722
2. Priscilla b. E. 23 Dec. 1723
3. Thankfull b. E. 12 Mar. 1726
4. Lidea b. E. 7 Dec. 1729
5. Timothy b. E. 7 July 1732
6. Martha b. E. 18 Aug. 1735

Simeon^{4} (son of Samuel^{3}) Doane m. E. 12 Sept. 1730 Apphia^{3} Higgins dau of Elisha^{2}
ch.
MD 17/145 1. Ruth^{5} b. E. 5 Mar. 1733/4
MD 17/146 2. Abigail^{5} "abigel" b. E. 6 Aug. 1735
3. Benjamin^{5}
4. John^{5}. (son Timothy^{6})
5. Isaiah^{5}
6. Phebe^{5}
7. Ephraim^{5}
8. Ebenezer^{5} (d.y.)

Samuel^{4} Doane m. E. 10 Jan. ~~46~~ 1744 Dorcas Cole (MD 24/139)
ch.
MD 24/139 1. Martha^{5} b. E. 12 Jan. 1746
" " 2. Marcy^{5} b. E. 12 Nov. 1749
" 17/146 3. Ruth^{5} b. E. 3 June 1752; d. 5 Jan. 1752/3
" " 4. Joel^{5} b. E. 17 Feb. 1754

(MD 16/196) Solomon Doane m. 3 Aug. 1727 Alice Higgins
" " ch. Solomon Jun^{r} b. 5 Jan. 173. ? (1729/30 or 1730/31)
Noah b. 4 July 1732
Serah b. 23 Jan. 1733 ? (1733/4)
Dorkes b. 16 Sept. 1735
Nehemiah b. 13 Mar. 1737
Joseph b. 21 Apr. 1739
Isaac b. 27 Mar. 1741
Bettee b. 7 Feb. 1742 ? (1742/3)
Joshua b. E. 6 Jan. 1744/5

(5a.

from Louise Kelley's chart

Thomas^4 Doane (Thos.^{3}) b. ca 1702 Eastham; d. ca 1747 Chatham
m. 20 May 1729 - Sarah Barnes dau. of
b. ; d. ~~ca.~~ Chatham

son Nehemiah^5 Doane b. 15 Feb. 1730 Chatham
d. 17 Jan. 1766 (Small Pox) prob. at Harwich
m. 1749 Hope^5 {Sears} dau. of Paul^4 + Anna^3 (Atkins) Sears (Joseph^2, Henry^1 Atkins)
~~Hope~~ Paul b. 1710 ; Anna b. 1713
m. 1730

Sarah^6 Doane b. 17 May 1757
d. Sept. 1848 91 yrs. 3 mos. 6 days
bur. Swan Lake Cem. Dennisport
m. Joseph O'Kelley

(MD 17/35) Timothy Doane m. date not rec. Sarah Higgins
" " Timothy d. 6 May 1759

(MD 32/62) Anna Doane m. E. 1 Oct. 1767 Daniel Atwood, both of E.

(MD 32/61) Betty Doane m. E. 20 Apr. 1767 David Cole, both of E.
(MD 28/112) Dorcas Doane m. I. 12 Jan. 1722/23 to m. William Smith
(MD 17/33) Lidea Doane m. E. 30 Sept. 1731 Lazarus Griffeth

(MD 28/173) Martha Doane m. I. E 29 July 1731 - Thomas Savidg of Truro
(MD 17/33) m. E. 2 Sept. 1731 - Thomis Savig [? Savage]

(MD 32/62) Martha Doane m. 1 Mar. 1768 - James Mayo (both of E.)

(MD 28/173) Mary Doane m. I. E. 5 Dec. 1730 - Nathaniel Snow

(MD 28/110) Sarah^4 (Samuel^3) Doane of E. b. E. 15 May 1699 I. P. 4 Apr. 1720 Eleazer Dyer of Truro

6A/

(MD 28/113) Rebecca Doane of E. I.P. 29 June 1723 John Allen of Marblehead

Rebecca Doane I.P. 3 Feb. 1727/8 Elkanah^4 Higgins
? b. E. 10 Nov. 1703

Rebecca Doane I.P. 23 May 1730 Edward^4 Bangs Jr. of
Harwich
b. 14 Aug. 1694 son of
Capt. Edw.^{3} + Ruth^4 (Allen)
Bangs
Ruth^4 dau of James^3 +
Elizb (Partridge) Allen

(MD 9/10) Isaac^3 Doane (John^2) m. 2 Dec. 1700 Margaret Wood (or Atwood)
" 9/10 Ch. Isaac^4 b. E. 25 July 1701; m. I. 8 Jan. 1724/5 ANNE HAUGH [MD 28/113]; dau. Anne^5 b. 28 June 1736 [MD 17/147]
Hannah^4 b. E. 26 Feb. 1702/3
Jerusha^4 b. E. 23 Jan. 1704/5
Hulda^4 b. E. 15 Jan 1706/7 → Isaiah^4 b. E. 3 Nov. 1708
Margaret^4 ~~Isaiah^4~~ b. E. b. E. 6 Mar. 1710/11
Anne^4 b. E. 17 Oct. 1715
See Doane Book. Margaret b. 6 MARCH 1710 m Thomas Holbrook

An Isaac Doane m. Ruth^4 Freeman b. abt 1650 (Edmund^3 John^2)
1st wife Ruth Merrick dau of Wm;
b. 15 May 1653; d. 1680
lived E. in that part called "Tonset"
(Was this Isaac^2's 1st wife) or 2d wife
m. Margaret Attwood
2 Dec. 1700 & ch. b. 1701 – ~~1708~~ 1710/11 without any big gap
" " d. b. 1715 (4 ½ yrs. later)

Abigail or Abagail Doane dau of Isaac + Ruth^4 (Freeman) Doane
b. 29 Dec. 1706

Notes from "the Doane Book" belonging to Warren Darling

In 1803 or 4 John^{7} Doane moved from Chatham, Mass. to Norwich, Ct.
b. 1773 ; d. 1878
m. - Eunice Howes
b. ; d. 1855
dau of
Both are buried in Norwich, Conn.

Children:

1. ~~Marinet~~ M b. 1794; m. 1812 Lees Tracy
dau. Caroline m. Mr. Sinclair & res. Allston, MA.

★ 2. Joseph Howes b. Chatham 1797; m. 1819 Frances Treat of Preston Ct.
he d. 1854, bur. at Preston, Ct.

3. Caroline b. ; d. 1800

4. Eunice b. 1803; d. unm. 1826

5. John Gould b. 1805; d. unm. 1825

6.
7.

order? 9. Harriet b. ; d. 1817

order? 8. Emily Collins b. ; d. 1827

6. Elisha b. 1807; d. unm. 1831

7. Elisabeth Howes b. 1810; m. 1834 B.F. Gold
son Willis Doane Gold, a jeweler of Phila.

Ch. of Joseph Howes Doane & Frances (Treat) Doane

1. Joseph Albert Doane b. 1820; single lived Preston, Ct.
2. James Treat Doane b. 1822; d. 1860; left son George
★ 3. John Adams Doane b. 1825; the writer of the letter w/ this info.
4. Emily Frances Doane b. 1828; m. D. Randall, liv. Cin. Ohio
5. William Howes Doane b. 1832; m. liv. " "
6. Eunice Howes Doane b. 1835; single, lived Preston, Ct.
7. Henry Doane b. 1837; m. liv. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8. Juliet Doane b. 1840; single, lived Preston, Ct.

Joseph Doane b. 10 Oct. 1747 ; d.
m.1) 15 May 1763 Mary Ryder of [illegible]
m.2) 25 Dec. 1766 Abigail Gould of Harwich
who d. 30 Apr. 1820
ae 75 yrs.

Children

1. Mary b. 27 Sept. 1767 m. 30 Sept. 1787 [illegible]
2. Joseph b. 11 July 1769; d.y.
3. Dorcas b. [illegible] 1771;
*4. John b. 23 July 1773; m. Eunice Howes
5. Elisha b. [illegible] 1776;
6. Abigail b. [illegible] 1778; m. 5 July [illegible]
7. Isaiah b. [illegible] 1779; m. 5 Dec. 1797 [illegible]
8. Joseph b. [illegible] 1780;
9. Thomas (Gr) b. [illegible] 1784;
10. Hezekiah b. [illegible] 1786;
11. Klemiah b. [illegible] 1789;
12. [illegible]

Excerpts from letter of John A. Doane to Freeman Doane of Orleans
date of letter - Sept. 13, 1880
John Adams Doane - lived No. 17, East Hunter Street
Atlanta Georgia -

P.S. (to letter) I have lived here 31 yrs.

[He must have moved there about 1849 at 24 yrs. of age, before the Civil War. I wonder why?] M.E. Brandy

He says "I have been informed that the name of Doane is of French Norman origin. In France in the 10th cent., a party emigrated to Eng. and their name was written D'Oane. In Eng. it was anglicized + the apostrophe omitted. In 1400 a John Doane was Dean of Winchester, Eng. A little later some of the Doanes went to Ireland.

[illegible]^3 & part [illegible] 1674 [illegible] 18 Nov. 1748

[illegible]

[illegible]

m. 20 Apr 1701, [illegible]

[illegible]

d.

[illegible]^4 b. E [illegible] July 1702 (MD 7/17 1702)

d. E. 24 Jan. 1780

m. 5 Aug. 1729 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]^5 25 MD 16/32 b. 24 Nov. 1724 E. d. abt 1810 [illegible]

m. 1) Mary [illegible] d. [illegible], [illegible] 5 Dec [illegible] E

m. 2) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]^6 b. (E) 7 June 1770

b. Brookfield 2 Jan. 1770

d. 9 May 1827 [illegible], Cayuga Co. NY

m. at Brookfield 7 Feb. 1790

[illegible] b. [illegible] 10 Dec. 1766

& d. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] 25 Jan. 1850

[illegible]^7 b. Brookfield 26 June 1792

d. [illegible], Cal. 18 [illegible] 1837

m. [illegible] Ohio 15 [illegible] 1820

Chloe [illegible] 3 Oct 1803

& d. [illegible] 18[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Ohio

[illegible] Mary Ann^8 [illegible] b. 15 [illegible] 1829

m. 4 [illegible] 1848 [illegible]

Don

Arthur¹
Ephraim²
[illegible]³
Capt. Elisha⁴
Joseph⁵
Daniel⁶
John⁷
Joseph Howes⁸

1 of 1st settlers [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] at Cape [illegible]
1732 — [illegible]
Elisha⁴ of 7 Dec. 1757 [illegible]
[illegible] 1756 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Sandy [illegible]
[illegible] Wellfleet.

Joseph⁵ (E. H., E. F.)
b. in that part of Eastham now Wellfleet abt. 172_
d. Wellfleet in 1778
m. 12 Apr. 1739 Dorcas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] (Wolf(?)) [illegible]

ch.
1. Lydia⁶ 28 May 17[illegible]
m. 23 Dec. 1756 [illegible]
[illegible]
Children [illegible]
1. [illegible] 6. Betty
2. Joseph 7. Lydia
3. [illegible] 8. [illegible]
4. [illegible] 9. [illegible]
5. [illegible] 10. [illegible]

2. [illegible] b. 2 Nov. 1742, m. 23 Jan. 175_
[illegible]
[illegible] Wellfleet [illegible]

3. Joseph⁶ b. 10 Feb. 1744
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible] 11. [illegible]
6. Mary 12. [illegible]
7. [illegible] 13. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. Ephraim

fa. James & Mary (Graton) Treat
Frances Treat Gm. James Stanton Treat
m. Frances Witter
dau. Frances Mary Treat

fa. Joseph Howes⁸ Doane m.
son Wm. Howes⁹ Doane

Joseph Howes⁸ Doane [illegible]
2 Oct. 1827
m. 11 Dec. 1849 Frances Treat
b. at Preston, Conn. 16 Jan. 1829
d. [illegible] 15 Apr. 1881
dau. of James & Mary (Graton)
Treat

[illegible]

ch.
1. [illegible] 1855 [illegible]
[illegible] P. Ellis
[illegible] Polly
[illegible] of
[illegible] ?
3. [illegible] d. 10 [illegible] 1859 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 19 June 1869 [illegible]
[illegible]

Wm. Howes
[illegible]
(Little) Treat

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mary [illegible] 1834 [illegible] 1840
[illegible]
[illegible], Cal.

9ch. [illegible]
[illegible]

Don

Notes from "THE DOANE FAMILY" Vol. I - Deacon John Doane of Plymouth -
compiled by Alfred Alder Doane - 1902

JOSEPH^5 DOANE - (Elisha^4, Hezekiah^3, Ephraim^2, John^1 Doane)

b. abt. 1720, in that part of Eastham now Wellfleet, Mass.
d. 1778, Chatham, Mass.
m. 12 Apr. 1739 Dorcas Eldredge, b. Eastham 15 Mar. 1720/21 [twin sister Mary]
dau. of Elisha & Dorcas(Mulford) Eldredge

Children: (6th gen.)

Lydia, Dorcas, Joseph^6, Hannah, Ruth, Mary, Rachel, Elisha, Rachel, Ephraim, Mary, Sarah, and Eliza.

JOSEPH^6 DOANE

b. 10 Feb. 1744 Chatham, Mass.; d.
m.1) 15 May 1763 - Mary Ryder, of Chatham, who d. there of smallpox early in 1766
m.2) 25 Dec.1766 - Abigail Gould of Harwich, who d. 30 Apr. 1820 ae 75 yrs.

Children: (7th gen.) - by 2nd wife Abigail Gould.

Mary 1. Mercy b. 27 Sept.1767; m. 30 Sept. 1787 Theodore Harding
2. Joseph b. 11 July 17..
3. Dorcas b. 20 July 1771; m.1) 27 July 1787 William Hopkins
m.2) 1809 Timothy Loveland
4. John^7 b. 23 July 1773;
5. Elisha b. 11 Apr. 1776;
6. Abigail b. 8 Jan. 1778; m. 5 July 1799 - Dr.James Hedges; res. Sandwich, MA.
Isaiah 7. Sarah b. 7 Apr. 1779; m. 8 Dec. 1797 - Smith Rogers of Dennis, Mass.
8. Joseph b. 19 Apr. 1780;
9. Thomas Gould b. Dec. 1784;
10. Hezekiah b. 26 Sept. 1786;
Klemiah 11. Nehemiah b. 17 Feb. 1789;
12. Isaiah b. ? ? ;

JOHN^7 DOANE b. 23 July 1773 Chatham, Mass.
d. 30 Apr. 1878, Norwich, Ct. - where they rem. in 1803 or 4.
m. 4 June 1793, Chatham - Eunice Howes, dau.of Joseph & Eunice (Collins) Howes
b. 17 Nov. 1776; d. 9 Aug. 1855 Norwich, Ct.
her mo. Eunice Collins, dau.of Solomon & Eunice (atkins) Collins

Children:(8th gen.)

Marinet 1812 - Lees 1. Mercy M. b. 2 Oct. 1794
m. Oct. 1814 - Jedediah Tracy, b. Feb. 1784, son of
Mundator & Caroline Bushnell Tracy
2. Joseph Howes^8 b. 21 Mar. 1797, Chatham; d. 22 Oct. 1854, bur. Preston, Ct.
m. 11 Oct. 1819 - Frances Treat, dau. of James & Mary(Stanton)T.
b. 13 Jan. 1799 Preston,Ct.
d. 15 Apr. 1881 Preston, Ct.

(He d. while on business in Chicago, Illinois.)

3. Caroline b. 6 May 1800; d. 6 July 1800.
1803 4. Eunice b. 2 Jan.1802; d. 25 Dec. 1826, unmarried
5. John Gould b. 24 May 1805; d. Aug. 1825, unmarried
6. Elisha b. 29 Dec. 1807; d. unmarried 1831
7. Elisabeth Howes b. 1 Sept. 1810; m. 4 Mar. 1834 B. F. Gold
son Willis Doane^9 Gold, a jeweler of Philadelphia, Pa.
1827 8. Emily Collins b. 12 July 1813; d. 7 Nov. 1859.
9. Harriet b. 17 Apr. 1817; d. 2 May 1817.

Dates & names in red - from John Adams Doane's letter to Freeman Doane differ from those in "the Doane Family"

Children of ^{8} (9th generation) [born Preston, Ct.]
JOSEPH HOWES^{8} DOANE & Frances (Treat) Doane

1. Joseph Albert - b. 23 Aug. 1820; m. 8 Dec. 1886 - Lucy Lewis (Chase) Elliot,
   widow of Calvin P. Elliot
   dau. of Robert P. & Polly (Coulliard) Chase
2. James Treat - b. 8 Apr. 1822; d. 1860; m. ? ? (left son George^{10} Doane)
3. John Adams - b. 28 June 1825; d. 10 Jan. 1893 Atlanta, Georgia
   m.1) 28 Oct. 1860 - Mattie A. Coghill
   m.2) 19 June 1867 - widow Dannie C. Spencer
4. Emily Frances b. 16 May 1828; m. - B. Randall; lived Cincinnati, Ohio
5. William Howes b. 3 Feb. 1832; m. 2 Nov. 1857 his cousin, Frances Mary Treat,
   wife b. 15 Apr. 1832, dau. of James Stanton & Frances (Witter) Treat
6. Eunice Howes b. 12 Jan. 1835; d. 12 Sept. 1882, Preston, Ct., unmarried.
7. Henry b. 8 July 1837; m. 10 Sept. 1865 - Susie E. Covey of Franklin
   res. Brooklyn, N.Y. Prov. of Quebec
8. Juliette b. 1 Aug. 1840; unm., lived Preston, Ct., and later with her bro.
   in Cincinnati, Ohio

Juliet (see note bottom of P.5

Joseph Howes^{8} Doane engaged in mercantile pursuits and cotton manufacturing in New London Co. At one time in partnership with his fa.-in-law, James Treat and later with bro.-in-lae, James Stanton Treat

John Adams^{9} Doane - lived No. 17, East Hunter Street, Atlanta, Georgia per latter to Freeman Doane of Orleans, Mass., dated Sept. 13, 1880. P.S. (to letter) "I have lived here 31 yrs."

In the letter he states - " I have been informed that the name of Doane is of French Norman origin. In France in the 10th century, a party emigrated to England and their name was written D'Oane. In England the name became Anglicized, the apostrophe omitted. The name written as it now is - Doane. In 1400 a John Doane was Dean of Winchester, England. A little later some of the Doanes went to Ireland."

In the introduction to "The Doane Family" Vol. I - I found the following statement:

> "Beginning about the year 1880, the late John A. Doane of Atlanta Georgia, spent much time and money in compiling a manuscript record of his ancestors. He died before completing the work, and the result of his researches kindly placed at our disposal by his family, are included in this book."
>
> "About the same time Alfred J. Doane of Jersey City became interested in the subject of the family history and the account we have given of Israel Doane (no.235) and his descendants is the result of his extensive correspondence and persistent research among original records of B and Chester Counties, Pa.

1. Deacon John^1 Doane b. 1590 — 21 Feb. d. 1685, Eastham ae 95 yrs.
m. Abigail ?
mentioned in his will as his wife

2. John^2 Jr. b. abt. 1635 Plymouth; d. 15 Mar. 1707/8
m. 1) 30 Apr. 1662 Hannah^2 Bangs dau of Edward^1
m. 2) 14 Jan. 1684 or 1694 Rebecca Pettee

3. Dr. David^3 - b. abt. 1674; d. 18 Nov. 1748
m. 1) 30 Sept. 1701 Eastham Dorothy Horton
m. 2) I.P. 8 Dec. 1738 Sarah Thatcher of Truro

4. Jonathan^4 b. 7 July 1703 Eastham
d. 24 Jan. 1780 Eastham
MD 16/32 m. 8 Aug. 1723 - Martha Higgins, dau. of
Chr. b. E. ch. Elisha^5; Hannah 25 Aug. 1726; James 11 Mar. 1728; Dorothy 3 Oct. 1731; Elisabeth 7 Mar. 1733; Jesse 2 Feb. 1735; Seth 2 Mar. 1737; Silvanus 4 July 1740; Nathan 31 Mar. 1742/3
b. 25 Nov. 1724 MD 16/32

5. Elisha^5 b. 24 Nov. 1724 Eastham, d. abt. 1810 Spencer, Ma.
m. 1) ~~after 5 Oct.~~ - Mary ? who d. at Spencer after 5 Oct. 1795
m. 2) I.P. at Brookfield. 27 Nov. 1800
widow Martha (? Alling) Allen

6. Elisha^6 b. ? (E) 7 Jan. 1770 Brookfield, Mass.
d. 9 May 1827 Mentz, Cayuga Co., N.Y.
m. at Brookfield 7 Feb. 1790 Ebiel Slayton
b. 10 Dec. 1766; d. 25 Jan. 1850
at home of son, Mendon, Mich.

7. Elisha^7 b. 28 June 1795 Brookfield, Mass.
d. 18 Dec. 1871 Boca (?) Calif.
m. 15 Jan. 1822 Lyme, Ohio - Chloe Miller
b. 3 Oct. 1803 ; Lee, N.Y.
d. 25 Dec. 1897; dau of Don Miller of Huron Co., Ohio

8. Mary Ann^8 ~~[illegible]~~ Doane - b. 15 Aug. 1824
m. 4 Mar. 1840 John W. Darling of Albany, N.Y.
d. abt. 1897 Summerland, Cal.

9th. (9th generation)

3 sons: Joseph Warren + Stuart Darling
they were machinists, blacksmiths and
engine makers w/ works at Summerland

$$\begin{array}{rrr} 186\cancel{1}^{0} & \overset{18}{\cancel{3}} & 25 \\ -\ 58 & 6 & \\ \hline 1802 & 12 & 25 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{rrr} 18\overset{79}{\cancel{80}} & \overset{12}{\cancel{5}} & 23 \\ -\ 78 & 9 & 23 \\ \hline 1801 & 8 & \end{array}$$

Nathan Darling b. 1802 Mendon, Mass.; d. 23 May 1880 78 yrs. 9 mos. 23 days
m. 182- Lydia (Eldridge) Murphy
ch. 1. Sarah E. b. [illegible] ; m. 1/1/1854 Hanson Thygpen son Hanson N., Allie, dau. Etta m. Solomon Collins
2. Lydia N. b. [illegible] ; m. Samuel Snow
3. Nathan b. 183-
4. Eliza Ann b. 1833 ; m. John Phipps
5. Washington b. 1835
6. Lucretia b. 18-- ; m. Aaron Hill
7. Lafayette b. 1839 ; d. aged 1 y. 7 mo. 1841
8. Charles Henry b. 184- ; d. 1927 Foxboro, Mass. - bur. Attleboro
m. 1) Mary E. Adams
m. 2) Jennie Thompson b. 1854, d. 1919
9. Harriet Louisa b. 18-- ;

Mrs. Lydia Darling d. 25 March 1861 aged 55 yrs. 6 mos.
b. Harwich, MA. 1802

Excerpts from Letter of John A. Doane to Freeman Doane Sept. 13, 1880.

"I have been informed that the name of Doane is of French Norman origin - In France in the tenth century a party emigrated to England and the name then was written D'Oane. In England the name became Anglicized, the apostrophe omitted. The name written as it is now is Doane - In ~~France~~ 1400 a John Doane was Dean of Winchester, England. A little later, some of the Doanes went to Ireland. As to my pedigree I will give you a brief History. My father Joseph Howes Doane was born in Chatham Mass. in 1797 - He was the son of John Doane who was born 1773 & who married Eunice Howes in 1793 - My father's father (John Doane had the following Brothers and Sisters,

Mary b.	1767		
Joseph	1769 d.y.		
Dorcas	1771	Isaiah	1779
John (my gfa.)	1773	Joseph	1780
Elisha	1776	Thomas G.	1784
Abigail	1778	Hezekiah	1786
		Klemiah	1789

Parents were Joseph Doane m. 1) Mary Ryder
m. 2) Abigail Gould

In 1803 or 4 Grandfa. John Doane moved from Chatham to Norwich, Conn. He d. 1878.
Grandmother Eunice (Howes) Doane d. in 1855.
both are bur. in Norwich, Conn.

⑨ French, 1. Marinet b. 1794 m. Lees Tracy 1812 — dau. Caroline m. Sinclair Jr. + ms. Allston YARGS
2. Joseph Howes b. 1797 m. Frances Treat 1819 of Preston, Conn.
he d. 1854 bur. at Preston
6. Elisha b. 1807 d. unm. 1831
7. Elisabeth Howes b. 1810 m. B.F. Gold 1834 — son Willis Doane Gold a jeweler of Preston
4. Eunice b. 1803 d. unm. 1826
5. John Gould b. 1805 d. " 1825

Caroline d. 1800
Harriet d. 1817
Emily Collins d. 1827

Ch. of Joseph Howes Doane & Frances (Treat) Doane :

1. Joseph Albert Doane b. 1820; single, lived Preston, Ct.
2. James Treat Doane b. 1822; d. 1860; left son George
3. John Adams Doane b. 1825 (the writer of the letter)
4. Emily Frances Doane b. 1828; m. B. Randall, lived Cin., Ohio
5. William Howes Doane b. 1832; m. lived Cin., Ohio
6. Eunice Howes Doane b. 1835; single, lived Preston, Ct.
7. Henry Doane b. 1537; m. lived Brooklyn, N.Y.
8. Juliet Doane b. 1840; single, lived Preston. Ct.

John Adams Doane - lived No. 17, East Hunter Street
Atlanta, Georgia

Date of letter Sept. 13, 1880

P.S. I have lived here 31 years.

[He must have moved there about 24 yrs of age, 1849?
before the Civil War. I wonder why?]

Sources: 1-Library of Cape Cod History & Genealogy #51 - Deacon John Doane - by Hon. John Doane 1914
2-LCCHG #33 - Early Settlers of Eastham - by Joshua Paine of Harwich
3- "Descendants of Richard Knowles 1637-1973" comp. by Virginia Knowles Hofbauer, 1974
4- The Doane Family -

1. DEACON JOHN^1 DOANE - b. 1590 [1. & 2.] b. 1591 [Virkus 7]
d. 1685 [1. & 2.] d. 1686 [Virkus 7]
d. 21 Feb. 1685 Eastham [CCGS member's chart]
at the age of 95 years [1.]
m. - Abigail ? [1.] m. Ann/Anne ? [Virkus 7] [ccgs member's chart

Children: Order ?

3. Abigail^2 b. ~~13 Jan. 1632~~ 1631 (Source 4.) Plym. ; d. 23 Jan. 1734/5 at Norwich, Ct. Lived to great age of 102 [1.]
lived single until 60 inscription on grave says, in ye 104th yr. of her age
1690 m. Mr. Samuel Lothrop of Barnstable [1.]
as 2d wife [illegible] Eng. abt. 1620 2d son of Rev. John Lothrop of who was min. at Egerton, Kent, Eng. first came to London
He m. 1) 28 Nov. 1644 Miss Elizabeth Scudder

4. John^2 Jr. b. abt. 1635 Plymouth; d. 15 Mar. 1707/8 [MD 8/89] [See "Bangs" info.]
m.1) 30 Apr. 1662 Hannah^2 Bangs [MD 8/89] dau. of Edward^1 Bangs (q.v.)
m.2) 14 Jan. 1684 Rebecca Pettee [MD 8/89] who d. bef. him [also see "Bangs"]
Source 4 says m. 2d sp. 1694
Children: [MD 8/89] ["Bangs"]
1. John^3 b. 20 Mar. 1662/3; d. 15 May 1663
2. John^3 b. 29 May 1664; m.1) Mehitable Scudder [MD 6/14] m. 30 June 1686
(Settled at Billingsgate; m.2) Hannah Hobart
fa. of Wellfleet Doanes) m.3) Jane (Collier) Baxter^2 [MD 28/175]
3. Ann/Anna/Anne^3 b. 25 July 1666; m. 20 Jan. 1687 David^2 Young (John^1) [MD 7/237]
[MD 7/237] "Young" Children: 1. Abigail b. 28 Dec. 1688 m. Ebenezer s. of Lt. Edmund Freeman
2. Rebecka 14/21 Oct. 1689 m. 1713 Abiah Harding 3. Anna - b. 5 Oct. 1691 m. — Walker
★4. Hannah 5/6 Sept. 1693 m. — Harding 5. John b. 20 Mar. 1694/5
6. Priscilla 26 June 1697 7. Dorcas 6/16 Dec. 1699 E. m. — Cole
8. David b.E. 20/25 Sept. 1701 9. Lois b.E. 2 Nov. 1704 m. — Young
10. Esther b.E. 16 ~~Nov.~~ Oct. 1706 m. — Crosby 11. Henry b.E. 23 Mar. 1710/11

Abiah Harding b. 26 Jan 1679
Source 4/ She d. at Orleans 12 Feb. 1758 g.s. old cem. Orleans
He d. 12 July 1745 at Orleans bur. g.s. old cem. Orleans

? dau. ★ Hannah^3 Young m. 30 Nov. 1725 [MD 16/144] as 2d w. of Nathaniel^3 Harding of Truro (s. of Joseph^2)

settled 1st at E then Barnstable then E again then to Canterbury, Ct. + abt 1703 rem. to Plainfield thence [illegible] d. Canterbury, Ct. 19 Dec. 1758
4. Rebecca^3 b. 12 May 1668; m. Elisha^3 Paine (q.v.) m. 20 Jan. 1685 b. E. d. 7 Feb. 1734 Canterbury son of Joseph^2
? 5. Hannah^3 b. 12 May 1669; m. 12 Feb. 1701/2 John^3 Collins (q.v.) b. E 18 Dec. 1674 d. 24 May 1765 g.s. old cem. Chatham
settled 1st in Wellfleet then rem. to Chatham (d. 6 June 1765)
6. Isaac^3 b. 2 June 1670 E.; m. 2 Dec. 1700 Margaret Wood* [MD 9/10] *? Atwood
7. Samuel^3 b. 2 Mar. 1673; m. Martha Hamblen [LCCHG #51]
8. David^3 b. abt. 1674; m.1) Doritha Horton 30 Sept. 1701 E. [MD 7/17]
d. 18 Nov. 1748 m.2) I.P. 8 Dec. 1738 Sarah Thatcher, of Truro
(CCGS. Member's chart) [MD 28/181]

Copy info on Elisha 3 Paine Sheet

5. Daniel^2 b. abt. 1636, prob. at Plymouth; d. at Eastham 20 Dec. 1712 in 76th yr. of age
m. - Hepsibah^2 (Cole) Crisp, b. 15 Apr. 1649 dau. of Daniel^1 Cole
many yrs. his junior + surv. him widow of George Crisp whom she m. 24 May 1677 as his 2d w.
Child: Constant^3 dau. - b. ; d.
m. 8 Jan. 1690 George Shaw, of E who d. E. 2 May 1720 [MD 3/229]
6 ch. [MD3/229] Son of Jonathan
Elkanah, Rebecca, George, Hannah, John, & Jonathan. (? 1704)
7 Oct. 1691 10 Mar. 1693 29 Dec. 1695 20 June 1698 6 Oct. 1700 17 Feb. 1702/3

2. Lydia^2 b. prob. bef. parents to Plym. ; d. [LCCHG #33]
m. 11 Sept. 1645 - Samuel^2 Hicks/Hix of Eastham, son of Robert^1 & Margaret
who q. settled Plym. w/ mo., younger bro. + sister in the Ann 1623 & in Fortune 1621
Source 4 for these vols at least 7 Children: including Dorcas - b. 14 Feb. 1652 b. Plym.
and Margaret - b. 9 Mar. 1654 b. Plym. [LCCHG # 33]
Davis says a son Samuel b. 1651 Austin's Dict. of R.I. gives a son Thomas a carpenter of Dartmouth Mass. + Portsmouth, R.I.

6. Ephraim^2 b. prob. at Plymouth bef. 1645; d. Eastham in 1700
m.1) ~~1~~5 Feb. 1667/8 Eastham - Mercy^2/Mary Knowles, b. at Plymouth; d. at E.
dau. of Richard^1 & Ruth^2 (Bower) Knowles (q.v.)
m.2) after 1692 - Mary^2 (Smalley) Snow, b. Barnstable 11 Dec. 1647 E.; d. after Dec. 1699
dau. of John^1 & Ann (Walden) Smalley and widow of John^2 Snow. (Nicholas^1)
8 Children born Eastham - by 1st wife:

(see over)

LCCHG 34 - Snow - says she d. 1703

Children of Ephraim^{2} Doane: [MD 6/13] [LCCHG #51]

Hannah^{3} Snow - b. 26 Aug. 1670
d. bef. 1717

1. Patience^{3} b. 28 Jan. 1668; d.y. 1675
2. Apphia^{3} b. 18 July 1670;
3. Ezekiah^{3} b.$^{E.}$ last wk. of Aug. 1672; d. 1752 Wellfleet
   (Hezekiah) m.1) 16 - Hannah^{3} Snow - dau. of John^{2} & Mary^{2} (Smalley) Snow (mother of his children)
   Lower 4
   m.2) abt. 1717 - Mary (Smith) Freeman b. abt. 1685, dau. of James & Sarah^{3} (Davis) Smith; and 2d wife and widow of Thomas^{4} (Thos.^{3}) Freeman (Mary d. 1742)
   Aug 3
   m.3) in 1744 - Sarah (Elkins) (Mayo) Knowles, b. at Salem, Mass.
   d. at Eastham the last of Feb. 1753
   dau. of Thomas Elkins of Salem and widow of James Mayo;

Sarah m.3) I.P. 24 Mar. 1743/4 Hezekiah Doane, son of Ephraim & Mary (Knowles) Doane; and 1st cousin of Deacon Edward Knowles. [MD 29/15] [Knowles Bk.]

Administration on Hezekiah's estate granted 23 June 1752 to his widow Sarah & upon her death to Benjamin Higgins husband of her dau. Sarah(Mayo)H.

Inde additions from CC Gen. Soc. Bulletin Sept. 1981 - p. 6
2 ch. by 2d wife;
Joseph, bapt. 2 Aug. 1719; d.y.
Joseph bapt. 15 Aug. 1721

Children^{4} of Hezekiah & Hannah Doane: [MD 8/16]
1. Nehemiah^{4} b. 17 Dec. 1692
2. Mary^{4} b. last day of Aug. 1694
3. Ephraim^{4} b. 1st day of April 1696
~~[others not rec. Eastham]~~ see →
4. ok Elisha^{4} b. abt. 1699; d. 7 Dec. 1759, Wellfleet
   m. 26 Feb. 1718/19 Hannah^{3} Cole, dau. of Wm.^{2} & Hannah^{3} (Snow) Cole
   [MD 9/9] b. 15 Dec. 1693 [MD 25/109] I.P. 31 Jan. 1718/19 Elisha Doane & Hannah Cole

5. Rachel^{4}
6. Apphia^{4}
7. Hannah^{4}
8. Hezekiah^{4}, bapt. 30 Mar. 1712

→ 2 ch. by 2d wife

4. Thomas^{3} b. 4 Sept. 1674; d. 8 May 1756, Chatham, at 82 years; will dated 17 Mar. 1756, proved 21 Sept. 1756; his 3 sons d. bef. him and his est. went to his grandsons. [Source for d. & will - ??]
   m. [MD 9/8] at E. 28 Feb. 1700/1 - Patience Mulford, dau. of Thomas of E.
   b. 17 Aug. 1674 [MD 3/229]; d. 8 Feb. 1744 ae 70

Children:

[MD 9/8] Thomas^{4} b.E. 1" Jan. 1701/2; d. ca 1747, Chatham [CCGS- Louise Kelley's chart]
m. 20 May 1729 - Sarah Barnes (d. Chatham) [as above]
[MD 9/9] Elizabeth^{4} b.E. 5 Feb. 1703/4; m. abt. 1723 Daniel^{4} Howes, [Thos.^{3}] q.v.
" " Ruben/Reuben^{4} b. 21 Mar. 1705/6; m. abt. 1730 Sarah Haugh, d. of Samuel of Boston
" " Abigail^{4} b. 28 Mar. 1708; m. abt. 1735 John Hawes, s. of Isaac
? Ruhama^{4} b. abt. 1709; m. 26 Sept. 1725 John Eldredge, s. of Joseph (Chatham rec.)
[MD 9/9] Benjamin^{4} b.E. 26 Dec. 1710; m. 7 Nov. 1734 Mary Freeman, dau. of Nathaniel of Harwich
? Anna^{4} b. ; m.1) Dr. John Osborn, son of Rev. Samuel of Eastham
res. Middletown, CT. Dr. John d. 31 May 1733

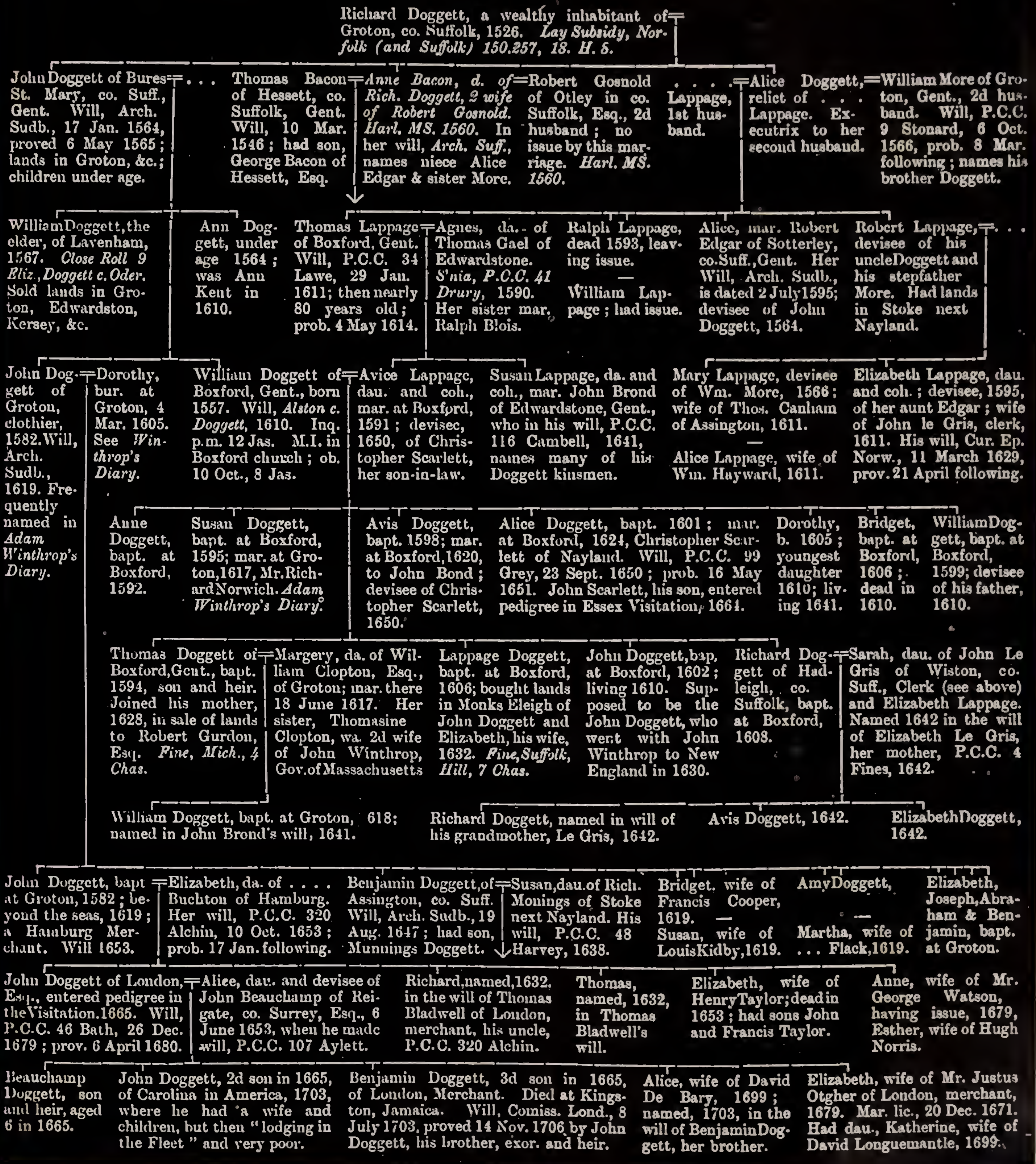
5. Ebenezer^{3} b. April 1676;
6. Nehemiah^{3} b. Aug. 1670*; d. in Feb. 1674* 1684 [* Sic.] [? b. ~~1678;~~ 1680 or 1680; d. ~~1678/9~~ ~~or~~ 1684]
7. Patience^{3} b. last week of April 1682 m. 7 Feb. 1705/6 Joshua Cook. ch. Eastham Rec.
8. Ruhama^{3} b. last day 30 of April 1685 m. E. 22 Sept. 1726 Richard Stephens
   abt 1704 she was living in fam. of David Melvile at E. & in 1707 & 1708 was employed at Samuel Cox's Inn, Boston

- -

June 7, 1651, the Colony Court ordered that the name of Nauset be changed to Eastham. Who selected the name, or why, is not to be found recorded in any of the early histories, but undoubtedly it was named in honor of a town in the mother country far across the sea. It is possible the name was chosen by John Doane in memory of the town of Eastham in Cheshire, the county from which he came, or it may have been named for East Ham, a suburb of London, in the county of Essex.

from "Nauset on Cape Cod a History of Eastham"
compiled by Alice A. Lowe
Copyright 1968 by the Eastham Historical Society.

Pedigree, Doggett of Groton, Lappage.



Richard Doggett, a wealthy inhabitant of Groton, co. Suffolk, 1526. *Lay Subsidy, Norfolk (and Suffolk) 150.257, 18. H. 8.* =

John Doggett of Bures St. Mary, co. Suff., Gent. Will, Arch. Sudb., 17 Jan. 1564, proved 6 May 1565; lands in Groton, &c.; children under age. = . . .

Thomas Bacon of Hessett, co. Suffolk, Gent. Will, 10 Mar. 1546; had son, George Bacon of Hessett, Esq. = *Anne Bacon, d. of Rich. Doggett, 2 wife of Robert Gosnold. Harl. MS. 1560.* In her will, *Arch. Suff.*, names niece Alice Edgar & sister More. = Robert Gosnold of Otley in co. Suffolk, Esq., 2d husband; no issue by this marriage. *Harl. MS. 1560.*

. . . . Lappage, 1st husband. = Alice Doggett, relict of . . . Lappage. Executrix to her second husband. = William More of Groton, Gent., 2d husband. Will, P.C.C. 9 Stonard, 6 Oct. 1566, prob. 8 Mar. following; names his brother Doggett.

William Doggett, the elder, of Lavenham, 1567. *Close Roll 9 Eliz., Doggett c. Oder.* Sold lands in Groton, Edwardston, Kersey, &c.

Ann Doggett, under age 1564; was Ann Kent in 1610.

Thomas Lappage of Boxford, Gent. Will, P.C.C. 34 Lawe, 29 Jan. 1611; then nearly 80 years old; prob. 4 May 1614. = Agnes, da. of Thomas Gael of Edwardstone. *S'nia, P.C.C. 41 Drury*, 1590. Her sister mar. Ralph Blois.

Ralph Lappage, dead 1593, leaving issue.

—

William Lappage; had issue.

Alice, mar. Robert Edgar of Sotterley, co. Suff., Gent. Her Will, Arch. Sudb., is dated 2 July 1595; devisee of John Doggett, 1564.

Robert Lappage, devisee of his uncle Doggett and his stepfather More. Had lands in Stoke next Nayland. = . . .

John Doggett of Groton, clothier, 1582. Will, Arch. Sudb., 1619. Frequently named in *Adam Winthrop's Diary.* = Dorothy, bur. at Groton, 4 Mar. 1605. See *Winthrop's Diary.*

William Doggett of Boxford, Gent., born 1557. Will, *Alston c. Doggett*, 1610. Inq. p.m. 12 Jas. M.I. in Boxford church; ob. 10 Oct., 8 Jas. = Avice Lappage, dau. and coh., mar. at Boxford, 1591; devisee, 1650, of Christopher Scarlett, her son-in-law.

Susan Lappage, da. and coh., mar. John Brond of Edwardstone, Gent., who in his will, P.C.C. 116 Cambell, 1641, names many of his Doggett kinsmen.

Mary Lappage, devisee of Wm. More, 1566; wife of Thos. Canham of Assington, 1611.

—

Alice Lappage, wife of Wm. Hayward, 1611.

Elizabeth Lappage, dau. and coh.; devisee, 1595, of her aunt Edgar; wife of John le Gris, clerk, 1611. His will, Cur. Ep. Norw., 11 March 1629, prov. 21 April following.

Anne Doggett, bapt. at Boxford, 1592.

Susan Doggett, bapt. at Boxford, 1595; mar. at Groton, 1617, Mr. Richard Norwich. *Adam Winthrop's Diary.*

Avis Doggett, bapt. 1598; mar. at Boxford, 1620, to John Bond; devisee of Christopher Scarlett, 1650.

Alice Doggett, bapt. 1601; mar. at Boxford, 1624, Christopher Scarlett of Nayland. Will, P.C.C. 99 Grey, 23 Sept. 1650; prob. 16 May 1651. John Scarlett, his son, entered pedigree in Essex Visitation, 1664.

Dorothy, b. 1605; youngest daughter 1610; living 1641.

Bridget, bapt. at Boxford, 1606; dead in 1610.

William Doggett, bapt. at Boxford, 1599; devisee of his father, 1610.

Thomas Doggett of Boxford, Gent., bapt. 1594, son and heir. Joined his mother, 1628, in sale of lands to Robert Gurdon, Esq. *Fine, Mich., 4 Chas.* = Margery, da. of William Clopton, Esq., of Groton; mar. there 18 June 1617. Her sister, Thomasine Clopton, wa. 2d wife of John Winthrop, Gov. of Massachusetts

Lappage Doggett, bapt. at Boxford, 1606; bought lands in Monks Eleigh of John Doggett and Elizabeth, his wife, 1632. *Fine, Suffolk, Hill, 7 Chas.*

John Doggett, bap. at Boxford, 1602; living 1610. Supposed to be the John Doggett, who went with John Winthrop to New England in 1630.

Richard Doggett of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, bapt. at Boxford, 1608. = Sarah, dau. of John Le Gris of Wiston, co. Suff., Clerk (see above) and Elizabeth Lappage. Named 1642 in the will of Elizabeth Le Gris, her mother, P.C.C. 4 Fines, 1642.

William Doggett, bapt. at Groton, 618; named in John Brond's will, 1641.

Richard Doggett, named in will of his grandmother, Le Gris, 1642.

Avis Doggett, 1642.

Elizabeth Doggett, 1642.

John Doggett, bapt at Groton, 1582; beyond the seas, 1619; a Hamburg Merchant. Will 1653. = Elizabeth, da. of . . . . Buchton of Hamburg. Her will, P.C.C. 320 Alchin, 10 Oct. 1653; prob. 17 Jan. following.

Benjamin Doggett, of Assington, co. Suff. Will, Arch. Sudb., 19 Aug. 1647; had son, Munnings Doggett. = Susan, dau. of Rich. Monings of Stoke next Nayland. His will, P.C.C. 48 Harvey, 1638.

Bridget, wife of Francis Cooper, 1619.

—

Susan, wife of Louis Kidby, 1619.

Amy Doggett,

—

Martha, wife of . . . Flack, 1619.

Elizabeth, Joseph, Abraham & Benjamin, bapt. at Groton.

John Doggett of London, Esq., entered pedigree in the Visitation. 1665. Will, P.C.C. 46 Bath, 26 Dec. 1679; prov. 6 April 1680. = Alice, dau. and devisee of John Beauchamp of Reigate, co. Surrey, Esq., 6 June 1653, when he made will, P.C.C. 107 Aylett.

Richard, named, 1632, in the will of Thomas Bladwell of London, merchant, his uncle, P.C.C. 320 Alchin.

Thomas, named, 1632, in Thomas Bladwell's will.

Elizabeth, wife of Henry Taylor; dead in 1653; had sons John and Francis Taylor.

Anne, wife of Mr. George Watson, having issue, 1679, Esther, wife of Hugh Norris.

Beauchamp Doggett, son and heir, aged 6 in 1665.

John Doggett, 2d son in 1665, of Carolina in America, 1703, where he had a wife and children, but then "lodging in the Fleet" and very poor.

Benjamin Doggett, 3d son in 1665, of London, Merchant. Died at Kingston, Jamaica. Will, Comiss. Lond., 8 July 1703, proved 14 Nov. 1706 by John Doggett, his brother, exor. and heir.

Alice, wife of David De Bary, 1699; named, 1703, in the will of Benjamin Doggett, her brother.

Elizabeth, wife of Mr. Justus Otgher of London, merchant, 1679. Mar. lic., 20 Dec. 1671. Had dau., Katherine, wife of David Longuemantle, 1699.

Edw.¹ Doty - b. Eng.
d. 23 August 1655, at Plymouth
will - 20 Mar. 1654
Inventory of his est. - see "Mayflower Desc." vol. 3; 87 et seq.

m. (1)

m(2) 6 Jan. 1643 at Plymouth - Faith Clark
dau. of Tristram &
b.
d. - bur. 21 Dec. 1675 at Marshfield
married (2) 14 Mar. 1666, as his 2nd wife,
John Phillips
Tristram Clark & to Plymouth from Ipswich, Eng., in the "Francis" in 1634, ae 44, with perh. a wife, Faith, & certainly a dau. Faith.

Children:

Edward² - b. ; d. 8 Feb. 1689/90
m(1) 26 Feb. 1662 at Plymouth - Sarah Faunce
dau. of
b. ; d. 27 June 1695, at Plymouth
She m(2) 26 Apr. 1693, at Plymouth - John Buck

Mary² - bap. 30 or 31 Aug. 1677 at Scituate; d. bef. 13 June 1728
m. bet. 10 July 1677 & Nov. 1678 - Samuel Hatch
son of
b. 22 Dec. 1653 at Scituate; d. bef. 7 July 1735

Elizabeth² - b. ; d.
m. 13 Jan. 1674 at Marshfield - John Rouse
son of
b. 28 Sep. 1643; d. Oct. 1717 at Marshfield

Desire² - b. ca. 1646; d. 22 Jan. 1731 at Marshfield
m. (1) 25 Dec. 1667 at Marshfield - Wm.² Sherman, Jr.
b. ; bur. 17 Nov. 1680 at Marshfield
m. (2) 24 Nov. 1681 - Israel Holmes
b. ; d. 24 Feb. 1684 drowned Plym. Harbor
m. (3) aft. 1686 - Alexander² Standish
b bef. 22 May 1627; d. 6 July 1702

Source; "Families of the Pilgrims" - (Edw. Doty book)
"Doty-Doten Genealogy"

John^2 - b. ; d. 8 May 1701 at Plymouth
m.(1) ca. 1667 - Elzb.^{3} Cooke (Jacob^2, Francis^1)
b. 18 Jan. 1648, at Plymouth
d. 21 Nov. 1692, " "
m(2) 22 Nov. 1694 at Plymouth - Sarah Jones
dau. of Joseph + Patience^2 (Little) Jones
grdau. Thomas^1 + Anna^2 (Warren) Little
b. 12 Sep. 1671, Hingham; d.
m(2) 23 Apr. 1704 at Plym. - Joseph^2 Peterson
son of John^1 + Mary^2 (Soule) Peterson
b. bef. 1 Apr. 1669; d. aft. 1742

Isaac^2 - b. 8 Feb. 1648/9 at Plymouth; d. 1728/9 at Oyster Bay, L. I.
m. ca. 1673 - Elzb. England
dau. of -
b. d.

Joseph^2 - b. ("list of") 30 Apr. 1651, at Plymouth; d.
m (1) Deborah
dau. of
b. ; d. 21 June 1711 at Rochester
m (2) 5 Mar. 1711/12 at Rochester - Sarah ( ) Edwards
dau. of
b. ; d.

Thomas^2 - b. ; d. 4 or 5 Dec. 1678 at Plymouth
m. - Mary Churchill
dau. of
b. 1 Aug. 1654 at Plym.; d.
m(2) 8 Feb. 1687/88 at Plym. - Henry Churchill
(by 1st husb.) dau. -
Hannah^3 m. 12 Jan. 1698 at Duxbury
Jonathan Delano son of Thomas + Rebecca^2
(Alden) Delano
b. 1675; d. 6 Jan. 1765 Duxbury

Samuel^2 - b. ; d. bet. 18 Sep. + 8 Nov. 1715 at Piscataway, N.J.
m. 15 Nov. 1768 at Piscataway, N.J. - Jane Harmon
dau.
b. ; d.

DOUGLAS-SHEPHERD FAMILY

John Douglas, Sr., b. in Scotland; came to Athens County, Ohio ca 1800.
d. 28 February 1869, bur. at Dounington, Ohio.
m.(1) - Rlrsnor (Nelly) Shepherd, b.
d. 25 Aptil 1849.
m.(2) 11 Apr.1853 - Ruth McVey.

Children by 1st wife Eleanor Shepherd:

Mary b. 1805 - m. Richard Reeves
David b. 1807 - m. Lucinda Reeves
Charles Shepherd b. 1809 (nothing further known of Charles S.)
Ruth b. 1811 - m. Samuel Irwin
John b. 1815 - m. Emmaline French
Elijah b. 1817 - Mary Hamilton
Lucinda b.1819 - James Irwin
Rufus b. 1822; unm.
Malissa b. 1826 - m. Morris French

John Douglas, Jr. b. 9 June 1815; died 10 Jan. 1892.
m.16 Aug. 1838 - Emmaline French, b.1 June 1816; d. 26 Feb. 1904.

Their Children: (all born Marietta, Ohio)

Eunice Eleanor b. 3 July 1839; d. 4 Apr. 1914; m. William Cuckler
Elmira Malissa b. Nov. 1840; d. unm. 1912.
John Marian b. 1843; d. 13 Dec. 1847
Esther Emmaline b. 3 Dec. 1843; d. 1 Sept. 1911; m. James O. Clark, M.D.
David Morris b. 1844; d. 11 Nov. 1858.
Russell Hayes b. 10 June 1846; d. 28 Nov. 1906; m. Mary E. Atkins.
Mary Ann b. 1847; d. 19 Jan. 1852.
Lucinda Jane b. 8 Aug. 1848; d. 1943; m. Edwin H. Cooper.
Lydia Margaret b. 17 Aug. 1851; d. 4 Aug. 1918; m. Colling Welsh.
Ruth Samaria b. 3 Aug. 1853; m. Fletcher Metcalf
Amanda Minerva b. 11 July 1855; d. 2 Aug. 1888; m. Jerry Gotshall.
Adeline Clarinda b.18 May 1857; d. 21 Dec. 1938; m. Franklin Dye.

Contributed to C.C.G.Soc. Bulletin by Mildred (O'Conner Wintringham Member #46
(September 1981 - Page 80)

Henry Dow

Henry^{1} Dow - b. 1608 Ormsby, Eng. (son of Henry)
d. 1659 ? Hampton, N.H.
m.(1) 1630 - Jane Nudd // or Joane (?) Nudd.

Vinkus-Vol 7

m.(2) 1643 - Mgt. Cole of Dedham
b. ; d. 1 Mar. 1675/6 S.P.
She m(2) - 23 Oct. 1661 - Richard^{1} Kimball
at Ipswich

From England to Watertown, Mass. ca 1638; rem. to Hampton, N.H. 1649; dep. to Gen. Court 1655-56

Children:

Henry^{2} Dow, Jr. - b.
m(1) - Hannah^{2} Page dau of Robert^{1} & Lucy Page
b. 1641, Hampton, N.H.
4 sons. inc. Simon
m(2) (her 3d m.) - Mary^{2} Chris' Hussey (wid. of Thomas^{2} Page) wid. of Henry Green

~~Stephen Dow~~ - b. ~~d.~~
(see over) m. - Ann Storie (or Stacy)

dau. Ruhamah - b. 24 Jan. 1663/4 ; m. 16 Jan. 1681 Hav. - Moses^{3} Davis

Thomas^1 Dow - b. ; d.
m. Phebe ?

John^2 Dow - b. aft. 1633 ; d. 26 Nov. 1672
m. 23 Oct. 1665 - Mary^2 Page dau. of John^1 + Mary^2 (Marsh) Page Geo.^{1}
She m.(2) 14 July 1673 Samuel^2 Sheppard
[dau. Mary^3 m. 22 May 1700, Hav. Thomas^3 Davis son of Ephraim^2 + Mary (Johnson) vol 3 NEHGR

Stephen^2 Dow - b. ; d.
m.

Martha^2 Dow see below

Stephen^3 Dow - b. ; d.
m.

Richard^4 Dow - b. ; d.
m. Phoebe^4 Heath

See above
Thomas^1 Dow - b. ; d.
m. Phoebe ?

dau. Martha^2 Dow - (b. 1 June 1648)
m.(1) 27 June 1672 - Joseph^2 Heath (Bartholomew^1) - 1st
6 ch. by Joseph^2 Page see "Page" m.(2) 2 Dec. 1673 - as 2d w. of Joseph^2 Page (John^1) - 6 ch.
m.(3) 19 Mar. 1688/9 - Samuel Parker - s.p.

? Joanna Dow - b. ; d.
m. as 2d w. of Nehemiah^3 Heath (b. 11 May 1680)
son of John^2 + Sarah (Partridge) Heath
dau. of Wm. + Ann Partridge
He m.(1) Mary Gove - 2 daus.
s.p.

? Stephen Dow m. Ann Storie
dau. Ruhamah - b. 24 Jan. 1663/4 ; m. 16 Jan. 1681. Hav. Moses^3 Davis
dau. Hannah - b. 1 July 1668 ; d. 15 Mar. 1696/7 KBI
m. 5 Jan. 1686/7 Daniel Bradley (q.v.)
5 ch. 3 KBI (Ruth, Mary, Hannah)
1 drowned (Daniel)
1 Martha

vol. 3
NEHGR
Geneal. Reg. of First Settlers of N. E. (Farmer-1829)

a widower w/3 ch. when m. at Leyden

(vikus vol. 7)
John¹ Downam (Downham or Dunham)
Deacon of church at Plymouth, Mass. under Elder Brewster
b. ; d. 2 Mar. 1668-9, ae 80, Middleborough
m. (1) , Eng. -
dau. of
b. ; d.
m. (2) 1622, Leyden, Holland - Abigail Baillion
dau. of Thomas & Anne ( ) Baillion
b. ; d.

Children:

John² - b. ; d.
m. - Dorothy ? , dau. of
b. ; d. 7th mo. 9th 1662 (NEHGR vol. 37

One of first settlers of Braintree, name on town records in 1644

Rec. of Town of Braintree (Bates - 1886)
NEHGR vol. 12
" " 36

Children:
Thomas³ - b. ; d. 9: 8 mo: 1644
John³ - b. 30: 7: 44 ; d. 8. mo. 9th: 1644
Joseph³ - b. 30: 2: 45
John³ - b. 7: 1: 52
Mercy³ - b. 7: 1:

Dorothy³ - b. ; d. (18) (1) 1657-8
Benjamin³ - b. (14) (8) 1659
~~Jo(h)anna(h)~~

Rec. of Town of Braintree (Bates - 1886
NEHGR - vol. 36

Deerman³ - b. ; d.
m. - Elizabeth ? , dau. of
b. ; d.

ch.
Elizabeth - b. 15: 11: 45 ;
? m. 3 mo. 13, 1664 - John Darlin

Rec. of Town of Braintree Bates - 1886
NEHGR Vol. 12 + 36

John - b. 15: 12: 47 ;

NEHGR vol. 12 + 36

Jo(h)anna(h) - b.
m. 7: 3 mo: 1657 - John² Pray

NEHGR vol. 37

DOWNAM
DOWMAN

DOWNAM
? DOWMAN - b.
d.
m.

Children:

*Joanna - b. ; d. (Liv. 7 July 1699)
m.(1) 7 May 1657 - John^2 Pray, son of Quinton^1 & Joan (or Joanna) ( ) Pray
b. 1635 ; d. 1676, Braintree, Mass.
m.(2) - Daniel Livingstone, son of , & settled in York, Maine w/her 3 youngest children.
Daniel - b. ; d. 20 Aug. 1694 KBI

10 ch.: (by 1st husb.)

John - b. 11 Mar. 1658 ; d. 25 Nov. 1658
John - b. 11 July 1659 ; d. y.
Ephraim - b. 1661 ; m. Elizabeth^3 Hayden - 9 ch.
Hannah - b. 4 Mar. 1663 ; d. 12 Dec. 1664
Hannah - b. 16 Mar. 1665 ; m. James Bell - ?
Richard - b. 3 May 1667 ; d. bef. 20 July 1699
Samuel - b. 16 May 1669 ; m. Mary^3 Fernald - 5 ch.
*Joseph - b. abt. 1671 ; m. Mary^2 Grant - 8 ch.
John - b. 10 Feb. 1673/4; d. bef. 20 July 1699
Dorothy - b. abt. 1675 ; m. ?

Deerman Downam - Braintree, Mass.
m. - Elizabeth ?
ch.
Elizabeth - b. 15 Jan. 1646 (1645/6)?
John* - b. 15 Feb. 1648 (1647/8)?
John Downam - Braintree, Mass.
m. - Dorothy ?
ch.
John (or [illegible] thinks) Thomas b. 30 Sept. 1644 ; d. 9 Oct. 1644
Joseph - (if anybody will believe the official copy of record in Boston) b. 30 Apr. 1645
John (again) - b. 7 Mar. 1653
Mercy - b. 7 Mar. 1655
Dorothy - b. ; d. 18 Mar. 1659, only a few weeks old.
Dorothy (again) - b.

(Savage. vol. 2)

8 AUG 1979
BOX 913
CONWAY,N.H. 03818

DEAR MRS. BREADY:

JUST A NOTE THIS MORNING BEFORE I GO TO WORK. CAN YOU COPY OFF LOIS & MATURIN RICKER'S CHILDREN AND THEIR DATES AGAIN FOR ME? I SEEM TO THAVE MISPLACED THE LIST YOU SENT ME. I NEED THIS TO DO THE PAGE ON LOIS DOWNS FOR MY BOOK. SORRY ABOUT LOSING THE SHEET.

YOU SAID IN YOUR LETTER THAT YOU HAD SOME ANN or ANNA DOWNS YOU NEEDED DATA ON PLEASE SEND ME WHAT YOU HAVE AND I WILL SEE WHAT I CAN FIND OUT ABOUT THEM. TIME TO GO TO WORK SO WILL CLOSE AND MAIL THIS.

SINCERELY,

John A. Downs

replied 8/11/79
sent the info.

24 AUG 1979
BOX 913
CONWAY, N.H. 03818

DEAR MRS. BREADY:

WHEN YOU GO TO ONE OF YOUR GENEALOGY MEETING ON THE CAPE WILL YOU SEE IF YOU CAN FIND SOME DOWNS DATES FOR ME.

NEED DATES AND PARENTS FOR: DAVID & BETHIAH(HOWES)DOWNS OF YARMOUTH,MASS. THEY HAD CHILDREN THERE IN 1829 & ON, BUT CAN NOT FIND THIER PARENTS.CHILDREN WERE: HELLEN, IRA, RUSSELL, & SIMEON DOWNS, ALL BORN IN YARMOUTH,MASS.
1829 1831 1832 1834

ALSO NEED THE MARRIAGE DATE FOR HELLEN DOWNS TO HENRY PHILLIPS, THEY MOVED TO R.I. LATER.

THANKS FOR ANY HELP YOU CAN GIVE ME ON THIS FAMILY. WILL SEE YOUR SISTER ON SUNDAY IF SHE CAN GET DOWN TO PARSONSFIELD.

SINCERELY,

John A. Downs

Replied 8/31 (mailed 9/1)
with Downs Genealogy, from Wm.^{1} - David^{4}
" Howes Genealogy " Thomas^{1} - Bethia/Bethiah^{8}
" Hallett Genealogy " Andrew^{1} - Rebecca^{6}
& some Lombard information

BOX 913
CONWAY,N.H.03818
30 JUNE 1979

DEAR MRS. BREADY:

DOROTHY MOORE AND I WORK TOGETHER ON THE FAMILIES WE ARE RELATED TO SO AS TO HELP EACH OTHER OUT. SHE SENT ME YOUR LETTER AND WILL GET THIS ANSWER IN THE MAIL TO YOU.

I AM OUT OF THE THOMAS 1 DOWNES LINE OF DOVER,N.H. AND I HAVE TAKEN UP WHERE WILLIAM E.D. DOWNES LEFT OFF. HAVE OVER 300 FAMILIES SO FAR IN THIS LINE. LAST SUNDAY I WENT TO THE "ANCIENT LANDMARKS SOCIETY" OF PARSONSFIELD,ME. AND WHILE DOWN THERE I WAS TALKING TO A LADY FROM NORWAY,ME. & NEITHER ONE OF US HAS THE ANSWER AS TO WHOM LOIS DOWNS IS. I AM SURE SHE IS NOT THE DAUGHTER OF THOMAS 4 & JUDITH DOWNES. THOMAS WAS BORN 17 FEB 1713/14. IF I HAVE TO GUESS I WOULD THINK SHE WAS A DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM 3 DOWNES & MARY PITMAN. HE HAD SIX CHILDREN BUT WE CAN FIND ONLY FIVE FOR SURE & THEY WERE BORN IN THE 1720's. DO YOU HAVE THE DATES FOR MATURIN 3 & LOIS RICKER? WE DO NOT HAVE THEM. IS THERE ANY THING ELSE YOU CAN GIVE ME ON THEM, WHERE BURIED ; OR MARRIED, ANY THING I CAN CHECK ON FROM THIS END, IT WOULD SURE HELP. CAN NOT FIND ANYTHING MORE TO HELP YOU OUT AT THIS TIME BUT HOPE TO HEAR FROM YOU ABOUT THE DATES SOON. IF I CAN CHECK ON ANY OTHER DOWNES/DOWNS FOR YOU LET ME KNOW. WILL SEE WHAT I HAVE IN MY FILES.

SINCERELY,
John A. Downs
JOHN A. DOWNS

cc; file

Replied 7/10/79

son of George^{1} & Eleanor (Evans) Ricker
Maturin^{3} Ricker son of Maturin^{2} & Hannah (Hunt) Ricker
b. 1 Feb. 1686/7 dau. of George & Mary (?Nutt) Hunt
b. 23 July 1719
Maturin^{2} adm. to 1st Ch. in Dover, N.H. 3 June 1722, later dismissed to Somersworth, N.H.
m. ? 1749 Lois Downs
they removed to Newcastle, N.H., & later to Wells, Maine where they lived & died - he d. bet. 1788-92, Wells
She d. " " "

Oldest son Solomon^{4} m. 28 Dec. 1769 Jane Wormwood of Wells dau. of Thomas & Hannah (Evans) Wormwood
their oldest child was named Lois
their 3rd child was named Ephraim Downs Ricker
2nd son Stephen^{4} m.1) 13 Apr. 1780 Sara Storer
their youngest child was named Lois.

Maine 1790

Towns - 56, 28, 63, 53, 54, 67, 59, 64, 69, 72
𝍸 | 𝍸 ||| | | || || | || |

28 - 5 - Noah, Paul, Thomas, Ephraim, Asa; Frankfort town - Hancock County
53 - 1 - Ebenezer. Plantation No. 4 West of Machias, Maine Washington County
54 - 1 - Ebenezer J. " " " " " " " "
56 - 6 - Joshua, Nath'l, Aaron, Moses, Daniel, Jedediah Berwick, York Co.
59 - 2 - Gershon, John Coxhall town, York County
63 - 3 - Daniel, Ichabod, Benjamin, Lebanon Town, York County
64 - 1 - Phinehas Little Falls town, York County
67 - 2 - Gershon, Paul Shapleigh town, York co.
69 - 2 - Humphrey, Richard Waterborough town, York co.
72 - 1 - Robert York town, York co.
24

DOWNES

THOMAS^1 DOWNES, b. 2 Feb. 1611-12; d. 21 Jan. 1698-9; m. 16--, KATHARINE ? , dau. of ; b. 16--; d. 23 Dec. 1702.

He was a "shoemaker" & "housewright" - in Boston, 1652 - adm. an inhabitant of Hampton, N.H., 25 Nov. 1654 - gr. land at Cocheco by the town of Dover, 1656 - on tax list, 1657 - in court same year for "water travel on Sunday" and "for himself and his man Christopher for working on Sunday" - Constable in 1666 - in 1670 he sold to Jedediah Andrews of Salisbury, "my late dwelling house and lot" on east side of the neck, bounded east by Fore river, south by Mr. Rayner's land, north & west by the common - on Dover Neck tax list, 1675 - bought 10a. of the town in that yr. - one of the petitioners to remain a part of Mass., 1677 - in 1687 he sold to Thomas Hanson, 50a. gr. by the town at Cocheco, 1656, near Mr. Rayner's.

"Thomas Downes, senior, died after one months sickness, wanting only twelve days of eighty-seven years old."

"Old sister Downes died with illness, age and suffering."

Children: ?order

REBECCA^2, b. 22 Apr. 1652, Boston; d.

*THOMAS^2, b. 17 Mar. 1653-4, Boston; (q.v.)

ELIZABETH^2, b. 17 Nov. 1663, Dover, N.H.; d.

MARY^2, b. 16--; d. ; m. 25 Nov. 1686, at Dover, John Cook(e), s. of ; b. 16--; d. . Ch.: REBECCA(16---m.(1) John Drew-7 ch.; m.(2) Samuel Starbird-); JOHN(-m. Lydia Young-7 ch.); +1 more( )

* * * *

THOMAS^2 DOWNES, b. 17 Mar. 1653-4, Boston, Mass.; d. 1711, Kittery, Me., KBI; m.(1) bef. 1680, Martha ? , dau. of ; b. 16--; d. 16--; m.(2) 16--, MARY^2 LORD, dau. of NATHAN^1 & MARTHA^2(Everett)LORD; b. 16--; d. 26 July 1696, at Dover, KBI; m. (3) 24 Oct. 1698, Abigail^3(Roberts)Hall, dau. of Sgt. John^2 & Abigail^2(Nutter)Roberts, and wid. of John^2 Hall; b. 16--; d. .

He was a Sgt. & Constable, 1706 - warrant of appraisal of his est. gr. to Lieut. Tristram Heard & Capt. John Tuttle, 20 Apr. 1711 - adm. gr. to s., Gershom, 14 Apr. 1711.

c.

Ref. Savage II + Genl. Dict. of Me. + N.H.
She m. 3) Richard Goodwin

Child by 1st w.:

[illegible]^3, b. 10 Jan. 1680; d. bet. 4 Apr. + 27 June 1750; m.(1) 24 Dec. 1707, Sarah^3 Hall, dau. of John^2 & Abigail^3(Roberts) Hall ; b. 16--; d. 17--; m.(2) bef. 1733, Elizabeth^4(Tibbetts) Ham, dau. of Joseph^3 + Elizabeth (?) Tibbetts, + widow of Pomfret^3 Ham
Elizb.^{4}(Tibbetts) Ham b. 10 Mar. 1697 - still living 1762
Ch.: GERSHOM (15 Feb. 1708-m. Margaret -6 ch.); MARTHA(4 Oct. 1711-); THOMAS(17 Feb. 1713-4 -m.(1) Mercy^4 Downes-4 ch.; m.(2) Judith ? -3 ch.); REBECCA(bap. 29 Nov. 1719-m. James Wilmot-1 dau.); JOHN (bap. 29 Nov. 1719-m. Abigail ? -5 ch.); RICHARD(bap. 21 June 1724 -m. Patience Brewer-6 ch.); SARAH(bap. 18 Aug. 1728-); JOSEPH & PAUL(bap. in private, 21 Jan. 1737-prob. d. 1750-not in fa's. will)

Children by 2d w.:

THOMAS^3, b. 16--; d. 1749; m. 17--, Sarah^2 Ham, dau. of John^1 & Mary^2(Heard) Ham; b. 16--; d. . He was a "yeoman" - liv. in Somersworth, N.H. - surveyor of highways, 1715 - inv. of his est. in Me., £2271, & in N.H. over £9000. Ch.: MARY(22 Feb. 1710-11 -m. Samuel Ham-3 ch.); SARAH(25 Nov. 1712-m. Daniel Ham- ch.); ELIZABETH(25 July 1714-John Garland-2 ch.); ANNA(3 Feb. 1716-m. Benjamin Heard- ch.); MERCY^4(25 July 1719-m. Thomas Downes-4 ch.); PATIENCE^4 (3 Apr. 1721-m. Samuel^3 Wentworth-9 ch.); ABIGAIL(10 July 1724-); LOVE(17--m. Charles Baker-3 ch.); CHARITY(17--m. Amos Howard-s.p.)
Ephraim^2 + 1st wife Mary (Miller) Wentworth

MARTHA^3, b. 1691; d. 24 Sept. 1792, at Dover, ae 101 yrs.; m.(1) 17--, John Mac(M)elroy, s. of ; b. 16--; d. 17--; m.(2) bet. 1750-5, Philip^2 Stackpole, s. of James & Margaret(Warren) Stacpole; b. ; d. Sept. 1761. Ch.: .

*EBENEZER^3, . (q.v.)

SAMUEL^3, b. ; d. 1755; m. , Judith , dau. of ; b. ; d. 1779. Liv. in Somersworth, N.H. - a "husbandman" - will dated 24 Mar., proved 30 May, 1755. Ch.: n.c.

WILLIAM^3, b. ; d. 17--; m. 3 May 1721, at Dover, Mary^3 Pitman, dau. of Joseph^2 & Elizabeth(?)Pitman; b. ; d. . Liv. in Somersworth, N.H. - a "husbandman" - adm. of his est. gr. 28 Aug. 1754 - inv., £2934, 7, 4 - had prop. at Berwick, Me. - 1/3 of real est. given to wid., 2/3 left undivided among his 6 ch. Ch.: SAMUEL(18 Dec. 1721-m. Anna Canney-7 ch.); WILLIAM(18 Jan. 1723-m. Mercy Canney-5 ch.); $_3$PHEBE(31 July 1726-); THOMAS(bap. 23 Feb. 1729-m. Phebe^3 Lord-); DANIEL(1729-m. Judith Canney-7 ch.); /

* * * *

apprentice abt. 1701 to Richard Pinkham; an adult in 1715 - a "housewright"
Ref. Genl. Dict. of Me. + N.H.

EBENEZER^3 DOWNES, b. ; d. ; m. ,
ELIZABETH , dau. of ; b.

DOWNES

; d. .

He was a Quaker - taken by Indians, 1724, & "grossly insulted and abused for refusing to dance for their diversion" - the Boston News Letter, 1725, says he returned from captivity "having a wife and five children at Pascataqua." - liv. in Somersworth, N.H. - at Lebanon, Me., 1754, & at Arundel in 1758, having bought land there in 1755. -

Children:

EBENEZER^4, b. 17--; d. ; m. 17--, Jane Walton, dau. of John & of Newington; b. 17--; d. . Ch.:

NATHANIEL^4, b. 17--; d. ; m. 17--, Susanna , dau. of ; b. 17--; d. . Ch.: NATHANIEL^5(bap. ? Mar. 1756-m. Dolly^{5}Downs-5 ch.)

EPHRAIM^4, b. 17--; d. ; m. 17--, ; b. ; d. . Liv. in Wells, Me.

*LOIS^4, b. 175-; d. bet. 1788-92; Wells, Maine m. 1749, MATURIN^3 RICKER, s. of MATURIN & HANNAH (HUNT) RICKER (q.v.) Ch.: SOLOMON; ANNA; MARY; PHEBE; *HANNAH(m. CHARLES WHITE- ch.); STEPHEN

Ref.: NEHGR
American Marriage Records Before 1699 (Clemens - 1926)
Colonial Era History of Dover, N.H. (Scales - 1923)
Piscataqua Pioneers, 1623-1775 (Prugh, comp. - 1947)
Old Kittery and Her Families (Stackpole - 1903)

DUDLEY

Ref. Savage II + Geneal. Dict. of Me. & N.H.

Just typed my p. 1 & 2 over again - too many errors - also used mr abbrev's. & left out the m. in ( ) as Samuel (18 Dec. 172 - Anna Cunney - 7 ch.)

Saves space

Maine & N.H. 1.

Downs / Downes

✓ Patience^{4} Downs - 1st w. of ✓ Sam'l^{3} Wentworth
b. 3 Apr. 1721 (9 ch) Ephraim^{2}

John Downs - m. Sally Dore - a dau.
dau. John & Charity^{4} (Wentworth) Dore
b. abt. 1740 dau of Joseph^{3} & Rachel Wentworth
m. bet. 1756 & 1762

Mary Ricker - m.(1) ? Downs
m(2) - as 2d w. - Andrew Dore he m. 1.) Mig Sargent
son of John & Charity^{4} (Wentworth) Dore

John & Charity lived at Wentworth's corner or Lebanon Centre, Maine

{ John Dore son of Philip & Sarah Dore of Newington, N.H. }
{ bap. 5 July 1730 }

from John Downs Conway, N.H. → William^{3} Downes - b.
m. 3 May 1721, at Dover, Mary^{3} Pitman, dau. of Joseph^{2} & ?Elizabeth (?) Pitman
6 ch; 3 b. in 1720's ~~1-3 prob. 1st~~
Samuel^{4} 1721, Wm.^{4} 1723; Phebe^{4} 1726; Thos.^{4} bap. 1727
Daniel^{4} 1729, 1 more

Thomas Downs - b. 17 Feb. 1713/14 ; d. ~~Wells, Maine~~
m. - Judith ?
of Somersworth, N.H. Too young

Children:

~~?~~ Lois^{4} - b.
m. 1749 - Maturin^{3} Ricker
b. 23 July 1719 d. bet. 1788-92 Wells, Me.
son of Maturin^{2} & Hannah (Hunt) Ricker
of Dover, N.H. & then Somersworth, N.H.;
Hannah Hunt, dau. of George & Mary (Natt) Hunt of Newington, N.H.

~~prob.~~ dau. of Ebenezer^{3} & Elzb. (?) Downs
Thomas^{2}
Thomas^{1}

rem. to Newcastle, ? N.H. (or Maine)
& later to Wells, Me. where they lived & died
6 ch.

1790 Census Coxhall town, York Co., Maine
Jeshua Downs 1 - 3 - 3
John Downs 1 - 0 - 2

[illegible] [illegible] Gen. Notes Barnstable County (Book 3 [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 2 Dec. 1741 Yarm. V.R. [illegible]
Wm. m. June 1725
Abig. Baxter
[illegible] [illegible]
Dec. 1763

David³ Downs b. 20 Dec. 1769
son of Barnabas² (William¹ & Elizabeth)
b. 8 Aug. 1730; d. 18 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Vol. 2
19 May 1753 (?)
(3ch) m. 1) 20 Sept. 1753 Mercy Lumbert
(8ch) ✓ m. 2) 23 Sept. 1759 Mary Cobb d. 1780
m. 3) 3 July 1780 [illegible] Sturgis 1736-1782)
m. 4) 7 Oct. 1792 Sarah (Case) Spence
dau. of [illegible] Case

David³ b. 20 Dec. 1769 m. 16 Feb. 1794 Rebecca⁶ Hallett (Jeremiah⁵)
Ch: Daniel⁴ b.
David⁴ b. 12 July 1799

Ref. this Barnstable V.R.

Is this the David who m. 12 Feb. 1825 Beth. a[illegible]

see Barnstable V.R.
" Yarmouth V.R.

Andrew¹ Hallett of Sandwich, came to N.E. 1637. d. 1647
m. Mary
Ch: Andrew² - 1608 Anna b. abt. 1641? p.208 (1630? p.207)
m. Anne² Besse (Anthony¹) came to N.E. 1635 [illegible] b. abt. 1609 [illegible]
dau. Mehitable³ m. 10 Nov. 1652 John Dexter (son of Thomas) m. Jane [illegible] Geo. Barlow [illegible]

Jonathan³ - b. 20 Nov. 1647 d. 1717
m. 30 June 1683/4 Abigail³ Dexter (Thomas²⁻¹)

Ref: this Yarmouth V.R.

Jonathan⁴ - b. 1694 d. 24 May 1783
m. 17 Feb. 1719/20 Desire⁴ Howes (Prince³) b. 22 May 1696

see P. 2 "Howes"
b. abt. 1671
m. abt. 1695 - Dorcas Joyce
Prince d. 2 Oct. 1753 "in 83th yr."
Jeremiah² & sons of Prince
Thos. Howes
&
Mary? Burr Howes

Jeremiah⁵ - b. 3 Sept. 1735; d. 12 Nov. 1819
m. 24 May 1757 Hannah Griffeth

Rebecca⁶ - b. 3 Sept. 1772
m. 1) 16 Feb. 1794 David³ Downs
m. 2) Barnabas Downs

Ref. this cc & Yarmouth V.R.

Yarmouth Vital Records

Wm. [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Elizabeth b. 1 Aug. 1727
Desire b. 10 Sept. 1728
[illegible] b. 8 Aug. 1730
Thankful b. 22 Sept. 1732
Mary b. 12 Jan. 1734
Betty b. 25 Jan. 1736
a dau. b. 29 Oct. 1737 d.y.
Sarah b. 15 Dec. 1738
[illegible] b. 5 Dec. 1740
[illegible] b. 5 Jan. 1742
Lydia b. 20 Jan. 1743/4
Benjamin b. 20 Nov. 1749

~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~

Ch. of David & Bethiah
David Jr. - b. 1 Mar. 1826
[illegible] - b. 17 Nov. 1829
Ira - b. 14 Feb. 1831
Russell - b. 17 July 1832
Simeon - b. 25 Sept. 1834

Found No M. Record
No [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] Howes - b. 21 Jan. 1801 dau. of Richard & Mercy
Richard Howes - b. 7 Mar. 1768 Son of Edward & Sarah
Edward Howes - b. 4 Oct. 1739 " " " & Mercy
Edward Howes - b. 3 June 1715 (d.y.) " " Joseph & ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
" " - b. 23 Oct. 1717 " " " " "
H. 14 [illegible] - b. 14 [illegible] 1691 " " Joseph² & Mary (Vincent) Howes
m. 23 Oct. 1721 Mary⁴ Howes dau of Thos.³ (~~[illegible]~~ Thos.²⁻¹)
Same Hedge in [illegible]³ Hudson
they each m. a Thomas³

(S. V. R. [illegible] John [illegible]
(Crapo) [illegible]
[illegible] 1683
[illegible] 26 May 1687
[illegible] 11 [illegible] 1692

Hist. of Barnstable County
Philip³ Dexter's Mill was on Five Mile River [illegible]
came early to be called after the first miller, Dexter's [illegible].
In 1741 died ae 82
b. 1659 son of [illegible] first of S., [illegible] and grandson of Thos., Sr. — he was town clerk [illegible]
appears by the records to have had [illegible]
Alice 4 [illegible] Jonathan⁴ 1st wife, Philip⁴ 2d wife, [illegible]⁴ by 1st w. [illegible] 1741,
etc.
Philip⁴ m. 17 Jan. 1752 [illegible]
son bapt⁵ [illegible] 22 [illegible] 1753

(John³ John² Wm¹ John) a John⁴ of Rochester — m. [illegible] Dec. 1746 [illegible] of S. (S.V.R.)
a John of Yarmouth — a blacksmith
who m. 1) 25 Oct. 1743 [illegible] Hedge⁴ [illegible] Y.V.R.
Y.V.R.
m. 2) 19 Sept. 1758 1756 Philippa Philippa Vincent
ch. Hannah 7 Sept. 1749 [illegible]
Isaac 7 Oct. 1751
John 4 June 1759

John 3 m. [illegible] Thomas 2 [illegible] 1684 [redacted] dau. of Andrew² [illegible] (Andrew) 4 wife [illegible] (Bessie) Hallett

prob. Philippa (Ryder) Vincent wid. of Philip⁴ Vincent (Philip³ Henry² John¹)

1670 Family Names of Inhabitants of Barnstable —

2 Allyn
2 Annable
2 Bacon
1 Bassett
1 Blush
1 Bourman
1 Bowman
1 Bursley
1 Casley
1 Chipman
1 Claghorn
1 Coleman
2 Cobb
1 Cooper
4 Crocker
4 Davis
2 Dexter
28

1 Dimock
1 Fitzrandle
5 Fuller
3 Goodspeed
1 Gorham
1 Hallett
4 Hamblin
3 Hinckley
1 Howland
2 Huckins
1 Jenkins
1 Jones
2 Lewis
5 Lothrop
8 Linnell
43

1 Lynnell
1 Norman
1 Otis
1 Parker
2 Phinney
Ridley
1 Rowley
1 Sargeant
1 Scudder
1 Shove
Shelley
1 Stones
2 Taylor
1 Whippo
16

1 Thorpe
1 Dudley
1 Butler
3
28
43
16
90

Dexter

Barnstable V. R. of Mar. & some deaths

[illegible] m. 5 Feb 1772 Mary Bodfish
[illegible] m. 23 Nov. 1750 Rebecca Young
Joseph 4 Philip³ m. 4 Dec. 1724 Rebecca Lovell
Stephen³ m. 21 Apr. 1696 Anna Saunders
" 4 m. 21 Feb. 1735 Abigl. Griffin
" m. 13 Dec. 1772 Tabitha Hamblin
Wm. 2 m. July 1653 Sarah Vinson (Vincent)

Geneal. Notes Barnstable Co.

William¹ Dexter - b. d.
m.

Mary
Stephen
Philip
Wm.

Wm.² m. Mercy² (Nickerson) Mitchell wid. of Wm.
also Mercy b. 27 Feb. 1704/5

Stephen² m 1) 5 Apr. 1695 Rebecca Kyler dau. of Joseph
m 2) - Elizh. b. 1677; d. 1776
ch. Abel No info
Barnabas b. 1710 m. 5 Nov. 1745 Hannah Lincoln
Joseph b. 1699 m. 24 Jan 1729 Hope Hallett
Benjamin b. 7 Jan 1708 m. 12 Sept 1731 Lydia Doane (No. 5 Doane) wen. to Conn.
Rebecca b. 1703 m. 29 July 1725 Gershom Phinney
Stephen b. 1701/2 m. Mehetabel Merrick
Thankful - No info.

The Dexter Descendants Vol. 32

Ch. of Barnabas & Mercy (1st wife)
Hannah b. 12 May 1754
Barnabas b. 2 Oct. 1756
Prisca b. 5 Dec 1758
Ch. by 2nd wife
Mary b. 6 Dec. 1765 *
Rachel b. 7 Sept. 1766 *
Mercy b. 11 Apr. 1767 *
Elizabeth b. 25 July 1768
[illegible] b. 20 Dec. 1769
Samuel b. 7 June 1771
Edward b. 18 Sept. 1773
Abigl. b. 7 Oct. 1778 *

*[illegible]

William¹ Downs - b. ; d.

M. Y.V.R. June 1725 [illegible] - Elizabeth Baxter
dau. of
b.
d.
Her will - dated 2 Dec. 1741

12 Children b. Yarmouth (Y.V.R.)

1. Elizabeth² - b. 1 Aug. 1727
2. Desire² - b. 10 Sept. 1728
★ 3. Barnabas² - b. 8 Aug. 1730 (q.v.)
4. Thankful² - b. 22 Sept. 1732
5. Mary² - b. 12 Apr. 1734
6. Jabez² - b. 23 Mar. 1735/6
7. a dau. - b. 29 Oct. 1737; d.y.
8. Sarah² - b. 15 Dec. 1738
9. William² - b. 5 Dec. 1740
10. Isaac² - b. 5 Apr. 1742
11. Lydia² - b. 20 Jan. 1743/4
12. Benjamin² - b. 20 Nov. 1749

DUDLEY

2.

1. Gen Notes Barnstable County (Swift) Book 13 Doane to Edwards;
2. The Mayflower Desc. Vol. 32

Barnabas² Downs
b. 5 Aug 1730 ① Yarmouth ; d. 18 Apr. 1820 (1.&2.)
m. 1) 20 Sept. 1753 - Mercy Lambert

m. 2) 23 Sept. 1759 - Mary Cobb - d. 1780

m. 3) 3 July 1780 - Elizabeth Sturgis (1736-1782)

m. 4) 7 Oct. 1792 - Sarah (Case) Spruce
dau. of Ebenezer Case

11 ch. (Source 2.)

3 Children by 1st wife:

1. James³ - b. 12 May 1754
2. Barnabas³ - b. 2 Oct. 1756
3. Prince³ - b. 5 Dec. 1758

8 children by 2nd wife:

4. Mercy³ - b. 8 Oct 1765
5. Rachel³ - b. 7 Sept 1766
6. Mary³ - b. 11 Apr. 1767
7. Elizabeth³ - b. 25 July 1768
* 8. David³ - b. 20 Dec. 1769 (q.v.)
9. Samuel³ - b. 7 June 1771
10. Edward³ - b. 13 Sept. 1773
11. Abigail³ - b. 7 Oct. 1798 **

* carried forward ** as recorded

(Source 1. Gen. Notes
Barnstable Co.
2. Yarmouth V.R. 3. 1.

David³ Downs - b. 20 Dec. 1769
d.
m. 16 Feb. 1794 Rebecca⁶ Hallet(t) (2.)
dau. of Jeremiah⁵ (Jonathan⁴⁻³ Andrew²⁻¹) and Hannah (Gilbert) Hallett]
b. 3 Sept. 1772
d.
She m. 2) Barnabas Bacon

ch.
1. Daniel⁴ - b. 17
2. * David⁴ - b. 12 July 1799

David⁴ Downs - b. 12 July 1799 ; d.
m. 12 Feb. 1825 - Bethia(h) Howes
dau. of Andrew & Mercy Howes
b. 22 Jan. 1801
d.

5 ch. (Yarmouth V.R.)

1. David W.⁵ - b. 1 Nov. 1826
2. Helen⁵ - b. 7 Mar. 1829 ; (m. Henry Phillips) (per John Downs)
3. Ira⁵ - b. 17 Feb. 1831
4. Russell⁵ - b. 17 July 1832
5. Simeon⁵ - b. 23 Sept. 1834

Source – Henry Tibbetts of Dover, N.H. and Some of His Descendants (compiled by May Tibbetts Jarvis)
Book excerpted from material – Printed in N.E.H.+G. Register Jan. 1944 – Apr. 1946

Martha Downs – dau. of Thomas and Mercy (Downs) Downs of Berwick, Maine
b.
m. 11 May 1758 – Daniel^5 Tibbetts, son of Capt. Benjamin^4 (Henry^3, Jeremiah^2, Henry^1)
He was of Lebanon + Shapleigh, Maine
b. Rochester, N.H. about 1735
d. in Shapleigh, Maine after 1790

Children

1. Thomas^6 res. in Lebanon, Maine in 1814
2. Lovicey^6 not married in 1816
3. Solomon^6 of Franklin, Waldo co., Maine, in 1816,
m. ? ?
a child – Benjamin^7 b. in Franklin in 1799
m. in Waldo co., Me.
12 June 1823 Sarah (Sally) Clark
b. Maine 1800
Benjamin sp. his name Tibbitts

William King Downs of Berwick, Me.
m. 1842 Isette^7 Tibbetts b. Berwick
dau. of Daniel^6 + Hannah (Abbott) Tibbetts
(Aaron$^{5-4}$, Ephraim^3, Jeremiah^2, Henry^1)

Elizabeth Downs of Berwick sister of William King Downs
m. James^7 Tibbetts brother of Isette

Lydia Downs of Berwick, sister of William King Downs
m. 1843 Daniel^7 Tibbetts, Jr., son of Daniel^6 + Hannah (Abbott) Tibbetts
+ brother of Isette + James

Dreper/Dreeper

Hans¹ Dreper - b.
d.
m. Maritie Pieters [also sp. Marytie & Merritje]
dau. of
b. 1620
d.

He was probably a Lutheran; first mentioned in New Amsterdam, later in Albany, where they removed sometime between 5 May 1670 when Mr. Simon Jansz Romeyn att'y. for Hans Dreper handled transfer & conveyance of his house & lot in New Orange (name the Dutch gave New Amsterdam when they recaptured "New York" from the English) and ~~13~~ 4th July 1670 when Marytie Pieters ae about 50 yrs., wife of Hans Dreeper made a deposition before a notary public in New Albany re Ludovicus Coobes

Lutheran
Hendrickje² bp. 29 Aug 1656

Stijntie² bp. 29 Jan 1656 NYC
(Styntie)

Hendrickje Hans² - bp.
m. Jacob Casparse² Hallenbeck
b. abt. 1655 son of Caspar Jacobse H.
d.

NY G + B. Record #5

NYGB Soc. collection Vol. II (1901) includes records from:
(Baptisms Dutch Church, N.Y. 1639-1730 Vol. I)

HANS ~~Dreeper~~ DREPER had s. Hendrick bp. 29 Aug. 1654

HANS ~~DREEPER~~ DREPER & Marritie Pieters
had dau. STŸNTIE bp. 19 Jan. 165[illegible] N.Y.C.

HENDRICK JANSZEN DREEPER
had dau. VROUWTJE bp. 29 Aug. 1654

(Early Records of Albany - Vol. 3 - 1918)
Marritie Pieters Dreeper ae abt 50, 4 July 1670
Hans Dreeper liv. 18 Feb. 1677-8
16 Feb. 1679-80
July 1681
May 1682
(witness to various deeds)

DREPER/DREIPER

HANS^{1} DREPER, b. ; d. ; m. , MARITIE PIETERS, dau. of ; b. 1620; d. .

He was prob. a Lutheran - first ment. in New Amsterdam - ltr in Albany

—17 Jan. 1656 - In the City Hall - Hans Dreper, pltf. v/s Adriaen Keyser, deft. - says he gave deft. last yr., a letter w/a beaver, which Lourens Jansen was to take w/him to Holland to buy something w/it there, which beaver he, Keyser, did not deliver to Lourens - requests restitution of sd beaver - deft. admits receiving letter w/ the beaver & that he undertook to hand same to Lourens - that when they went in the yachts to the ship he took the same along, but as he could not get on board, he delivered the letter & beaver, but does not know into whose hands they were put - maintains he is not bound to restore same, as he went in the boat only for pleasure - parties being heard, the Court ordered Adriaen Keyser to prove in whose hands he put the letter & beaver, or in default thereof to give the pltf. another beaver. (Ref.: Court Minutes of New Amsterdam -Vol. II)

—20 June 1656 - rec'd. Gr-br. (ground-brief) to lot #16 : a lot in the city of New Amsterdam, opposite to Hendrick Willemsen Baker. is in br. on the street or N. side, 2 r., 7 ft.; and on S., 2 r., 5 ft.; in length on W., 5 r. and on E., 2 r., 3 ft., 3 ins. He was gr. permission to "tap" in 1656 and kept a tavern on lot #16 (at cor. of present Broad & Pearl Sts., site now covered by Bush Terminal Bldg. - seems to hv bn of trustful disposition & customers frequently tk advntg of him - often obliged to sue them for board & "consumed drink" for which they had not pd. (pltf. v/s Abba Clasen, deft. - for sum of fl. 47: 2 for rec^{d} board & drink - deft. admits debt, but says he has no money -requests delay until he shall hv md a journey to the Fort Orange - Court condemns him to pay sum demanded w/in 14 days) -this was in 1658)(Ref.: Iconograp of Manhattan Island-Vol. I & II (Stokes) & Court Mins. of N.A.-Vol. II

—14th April. (1657) made Small Burgher (Burghers or Freemen wr divided into 2 classes in Amsterdam, Jan. 31, 1652, & 5 yrs. ltr in New Amsterdam - only mbrs of the 1st class or Great Burghers were eligible to higher municipal offices of Schout, Burgomasters & Schepens, Orphan-masters, etc. - small burghers had only privilege of trade & might be appt'd to minor or servile offices. (Ref.: Administrative Minutes of New Amsterdam - Vol. VII

—1658 - Merritje Dreper claimed a young pig which Jacob Wolfersen sold to Grietie Dircks for 6 guilders - says she marked it last yr. on Ascension day - the Court ordered her to prove it on next Court day - Hans brot in 2 witnesses who sd it was his - Court ordered Hans to keep his hog & Grietje has to look to whomsoever she bought the hog from. (Ref.: Court Mins of N.A.-Vol. II)

—1660 - a deft., among others, & fined "according to placard for boarding vessel coming from the Fatherland on their first arrival. The Schout de Sille says, "'tis known, that he endeavoured heretofore with a naked sword in his hand, to prevent the people boarding the vessels, but could not do it: whereupon he has orders to say no more, but to report those, that went on board and fine them." - each deft. fined 25 guilders according to placard.

The Schout de Sille requests that Hans Dreper be condemned in a fine for the poor, as he did not hesitate on the prosecution of the Under Sheriff (Resolveert Waldron), to say before the Court: Thou lyest - he was told to pay to th Poor "for his unbecoming language the sum of six guilders and not to leave the City Hall before he shall have paid the six guilders."
(Ref.: Court Minutes of New Amsterdam - Vol. III)

DREPER / DREEPER

—23 May 1662 - in the City Hall - Schout Pieter Tonneman, pltf. v/s Hans Dreper, deft. -wants deft. sent to prison for 6 weeks on bread & water or to remedy the same by 200 guilders, "for that the deft. both within & without the ho. of Claas Gangelofzen Visser has manifested hostility to the sd Visser & insulted & berated him &c.; according to declaration thereof produced, all w/costs - Deft. says he is not conscious of any thing & has arranged the matter with Visser as well w/the Officer & his witness declared that Hans had arranged w/Officer & that the Officer shook hands w/him on condition of paying a treat - Officer denies - the Court tells Hans to prove this arrangement by next Court day - exhibits proof - pltf demands copy & Court grants his request. (Ref.: Court Mins. of N.A.-Vol. IV

—1666/9 - The Court hvng rec'd & read the petition of the curators of Rommel Van Thienhoven, Isacq Foreest, Johannes de Wit Cum Sociis, requesting in substance, that the cor. wall alongside Hans Drepers ho. may be built up by the City, as they suffer great damage thereby, and still dread more etc. It is apostilled: Court shall tk care that the demanded cor. wall shall be built up by the first opportunity. (this was a seawall, beside the small boat inlet)
(Ref.: Court Minutes of New Amsterdam-Vol. VI)

—1670 - Hans Dreper, one of the "Old Standers" of this Place, who all do declare that the Middle fence betwixt the two lotts of John Cooley & Cornelius Clopper since Severall Yeares past hath bene made & sett up at or about the Middle of the Passage [illegible]. (Ref.: Court Minutes of New Amsterdam-Vol. VI)

—5 May 1670 - determined by Mr. Simon Jansz Romeyn, as att'y for Hans Dreper, handled transfer & conveyance of his ho. & lot in New Orange (name the Dutch gv New Amsterdam when they recaptured ~~it from the~~ "New York" from the English - for a brief time when the English tk it back) - this lot on the "Strand, about the New Bridge" (see description of other p.) (Ref.: Book of New York Deeds-N.Y. Hist'l Soc. Collections - 1913) Date of deed, 14 Feb. 1674.

Somewhere along in here they rem. to Albany as on 4th July 1670 Marytje Pieters, ae abt 50 yrs., w. of Hans Dreeper, md a deposition bef. a Notary public in New Albany re Ludovicus Coobes insulting in public Tryntje Melgers, a licensed vroedvrouw or midwife.
(Ref.: Early Records of Albany-Vol. 3 - Notarial Papers 1 and 2,1660-1696)

—19 July 1678 - Hans Dreeper liv in Albany - ment. in deed when Stoffel Jansz Abeel bought ho. bet. Hans Dreeper's & ho. of Pieter Jacobs Loockermans.
Ref.: Early Records of Albany-Vol. 3 - etc.)

—1673 - a petition of the Lutherans, in their own & in the name of their congregation of the Augsburg Confession at Willemstadt, requesting in substance free exercise of their religious worship, without let or hindrance, to the end that they may live in peace with their fellow burghers, etc. - granted on condition of comporting themselves peaceably & quietly w/out giving any offence to the congregation of the Reformed Religion, which is the State Church (de hoofft Kercke).
Dated Fort Willem Hendrick, this 26th 7br, 1673.
(Ref.: N.Y. Colonial Manuscripts-Vol. 2 (Volume XXIII)

—6 Nov. 1674 - liv in ho. owned by Johannes Provoost who sold it to Jacob Steets
(Ref.: Albany County Records)

—15 Apr. 1681 - ment. in land deed - his land being one of the boundaries in description. (Ref.: Early Records of Albany-Vol. 2 - Deeds, 1678-1704)

Two of his ch.: HENDRICK(bap. 29 Aug. 1654) & STYNTIE(bap. 19 Jan. 1656)
(Ref.: Baptisms-Reformed Dutch Ch.-N.Y.)

—Most of this we probably should omit when we can ever get the necessary statistics for making up the Dreyer section. Interesting however to read.

Most of the DRETPER info I rec'd. recently is info concerning home, business, etc., and court cases, etc. - two baptisms - not a complete genealogy - but interesting and for free so I can't complain. Well partially free, anyway.

DRYDEN

November 1, 1970

Mr. Richard E. Reay #940
2241 Hoyt N.W.
Portland, Oregon 97210

Dear Mr. Reay,

Please forgive the long silence on my part.

Currently, I am involved in the preparation of a new supplement to the previous genealogies, "The Eddy Family in America." As a result, I am frequently pressed for time for my own personal correspondence.

I was very happy to hear from you, and to learn about your Dryden ancestors.

My line is as follows:

Walton, Co. Cumberland
William Dryden of [illegible]and, England, was the father of:

David Dryden of Staffe Hill, Co. Cumberland
m. Isabel Nicholson of Staffe Hill; they were the parents of:

John Dryden, d. Sept. 30, 1584; of Canons Asby, Northants
m. Elizabeth Cope; they were the parents of:

Bridget Dryden, b. ca. 1564; d. ca. 1645
m. ca. 1587-89, as his 2nd wife, Rev. Francis Marbury (1555-1611)
They were the parents of

Anne Marbury, bapt. 1591; d. 1643; m. William Hutchinson - and, in
history books is known as Anne Hutchinson - banned from Boston in
the 1630's; and eventually massacred by the Indians in New York State.

Most of the above data were abtained from "Ancestry of Anne Hutchinson" by John Denison Clark. (This dates back to some of my earlier research - in 1963 - and I neglected further details about the source book. However, this book is available in the New England Historic Genealogical Society Library.)

Most of the Dryden data you sent was more "recent" than my Dryden ancestors. However, it is possible that my William Dryden (above) was realted to your ancestors.

Did you also write to Member # 106, Mr. Hadwin Jenkins (now of Bath, N.Y.), who is also descended from Bridget Dryden and Francis Marbury? You can see from the above, that he and I are related. However, I did not write to him, as there are so many things of the moment that require my time. If you did write to Mr. Jenkins, and if he did reply, I would be very much interested in what he had to say.

I f you have any further data on any of my ancestors (above), I would greatly appreciate it, if you would share it with me. In turn, if there is any way in which I could be of assistance to you, I would be very happy to help.

Sincerely,

Miriam B. Eddy
(Mrs. Donald P. Eddy)

27 Sept. 1970
2241 Hoyt N.W
Portland, Ore. 97210

Dear Mrs. Eddy,

According to the Connecticut society of Geneology, you are interested in John DRYDEN. The following are some references to John DRYDENS:

bapt. 17 Dec. 1701 - John, son of John DRIDON, of Newburn, Northumberland.
married 18 June, 1727: John DRIDON, of Newburn to Hannah JOHNSTON.
buried 10 Sept. 1689: John, son of John DRYDON, of Newburn.
" 20 April, 1707: John DRYDON, of Newburn.
" 11 Nov 1791: John DRYDEN, of Callerton, Northumberland.

bapt. 21 Jan. 1718: Nicholas, son of John DRYDEN, of Welton, Cumberland.
bapt. 9 Sept. 1798: John, son of James DRYDEN, native of Kelso, & Margaret ATCHESON, of Morpeth. (I have several sheets on this family)

1851 Census - Berwick on Tweed

Pig Stys - John DRYDEN, head, unmar., age 62, ropemaker, of Tweedmouth
Elisabeth ", sister, ", 34, straw hat maker, "
Ann RIDDLE, niece, , 15, , Westminster, Middlesex.
Felters Lane
James DRYDEN, head, mar., age 44, farm laborer, N. Tweedmouth
Mary Ann ", wife, ", 43, , N. Milfield
John ", son, 3, , N. Tweedmouth.

My DRYDEN line starts in North Shields, Newcastle-on-Tyne, where they owned docks and sailing ships. (They lost all of it when steamships came in). Related surnames are: DALE, HANSELL, REAY, STOKES, WILLSON. Hoping we may be of mutual help, I remain

Searchingly Yours

Richard E. Reay

DUDLEY

DUDLEY

Colonial Families of the U. S. of America
Vol. 5 - p. 196 - 197

1. Harvey, Lord of Sutton - 1079
2. Harvey, 2d Lord of Sutton - 1109
3. Harvey, 3d Lord of Sutton - 1154
4. Harvey, 4th Lord of Sutton - 1175
5. Rowland, 5th Lord of Sutton - d. 1259; m. Alice de Lexington
6. Sir William De Sutton - b. 1217; d. 1267; m. Matilda ?

1. Hugh ?

7. Sir Robert De Sutton -- b. 1240; d. 1279; m. Johanna ?
8. Sir Richard De Sutton - b. 24th Sept. 1266; m. Isabelle Patrick, dau. of William Patrick of Malpas.
9. Sir John De Sutton - d. 1338
10. John De Sutton - 1st Baron of Dudley; m. Isabel, dau. of Edward, Lord Charlton
11. John De Sutton - 2nd Baron of Dudley; m. Jane de Clinton, dau. of Sir John De Clinton of Mastode; and d. 1372
12. John De Sutton - 3rd Baron of Dudley; m. Constance Blount, dau. of Sir Walter Blount, K.G.; John d. 1406; she d. 1432.
13. John De Sutton - 4th Baronet Dudley, K.G.; m. Elizabeth Berkeley, dau. of Sir John Berkeley of Bearstone; John d.1487.
14. Sir Edmund Sutton, died before father in 1485; m.(1) Joyce, dau. of Robert, Lord Tiptabl; had issue: Edward & Joyce. m.(2) Lady Maude Clifford, dau. of Thomas, Lord Clifford; had 9 ch. of which Thomas was 5th.
15. Thomas Dudley - m. Grace Threlkeld, dau. of Sir Launcelot Threlkeld of Yaumouth Co. Cumberland
16. Captain Roger Dudley - m. Susanna Thorne, dau. of Thomas and Mary (Purefoy) Thorne.
17. Thomas Dudley - bap. 12 Oct. 1576 Yardley Hastings, Northamptonshire, England; (He was the 3rd Gov. of Mass.Bay Colony)

DUDLEY

THE DUDLEY LINE

?— 1. Hugh de Sutton, progenitor of the Barons of Dudley, was a native of Nottinghamshire, England; m. Elizabeth, dau. & heir of William Patrick, Lord of the Moiety of the Barony of Malpas, County Chester. (moiety = 1/2)

2. Richard de Sutton, son of Hugh de Sutton, m. Isabel, only dau.& heir of Rotherick, the son of Griffin.

3. Sir John de Sutton, Knight, son of above, was the first Baron of Dudley; m. Margaretta De Somerie, sister & co-heir of John de Somerie. Lord Dudley probably lived and died in the town of Dudley, England.

4. John de Sutton, son of above, 2nd Baron of Dudley; m. Isabel, dau.of John de Charlton, Lord Powis ?; John d. at Dudley in 1376.

5. John de Sutton, son of above, 3rd Baron of Dudley; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Stafford; John d. at Dudley in 1406.

6. John de Sutton, son of above, 4th Baron of Dudley & Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; he was b. in 1401 and d. in the early part of the reign of Henry VI.

7. John de Sutton, son of above, was 5th Baron of Dudley and Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, and Treasurer of the King's household; m. Elizabeth Berkley, widow of Sir Edward Charlton, and dau. of Sir John Berkley, of Beverston, County Gloucester.

8. Sir Edmund Sutton, Lord Dudley, son of above; m.(1) Joice Tiploft, sister & co-heir of John Tiploft, Earl of Worcester.

9. Thomas Dudley, son of above; m. the dau. & co-heir of Launcelot Threkeld, Esq. of Tornorth.

10. Captain Roger Dudley, believed to be the son of Thomas Dudley, ~~was~~ m. to Susanna Thorne dau. of Thomas & Mary (Purefoy) Thorne He killed in the wars in early life, about 1586. He left 2 ch. - Thomas, mentioned below, and a daughter Mary baptized 16 Oct. 1580 who doubtless d. in England.

11. Thomas Dudley, was son of Captain Roger it is said; b. at Northampton, England, 1576; bap. 12 Oct. 1576 having leave from Queen Elizabeth to volunteer, he served under Henry IV of France, says a reputable tradition, at the siege of Armiens.

Sources: Savage's Geneal. Dict. - Vol. 2 - p. 77
pages 32-34 of ?
The Wells Family Norris & Feldmann 1942

DUDLEY

Will of THOMAS DUDLEY.

Of Roxbury in New England, made in perfect health, the 26th of Aprill, 1652; for my sole I comend it unto the hande of my God in whome I haue beleued, whome I haue loued, which hee hath promised to receiue in Iesus Christ my redeemer & sauiour, with whome I desire euer to bee, leaueing this testimony behinde mee for the Vse & example of my posteritie, & any other vpon whome it may worke, that I haue hated & doe hate euery falce way in religion, not only the old Idolitry & superstition of Popery which is wearing away, but much more (as being much worse) the more herisies blasphamies & error of late sprunge vpp in our natiue country of England & secretly receicied & fostered.--My body I desire to bee buried neare my first wife, if my present wife be liuing at my death. My temporall estate I intend to despose of it as iustly and equally as I can contriue it, betweene the posteritie of my childn by my first wife, and my children by my last wife, accounting Thomas Dudley & John Dudley my grand children (whome I haue brought upp) in some sort as my immediate children. First what I couenanted at my marriage with my p^{r}sent wife, to giue to her, & such child^{ne} as I should haue by her, bee made good vnto them, with this condition & explanacon; that all my lands in Roxbury, being duely vallued by my executor, wth all my goods, debts, plate, household stuffe, & bookes.--My sonne Joseph Dudley to haue a double portion, & Paule Dudley & Deborah Dudley each a single percon;--land to goe to Joseph according to my foremenconed couenant, & y^{e} Goods & debts to Paule & Deborah. If the land amount to more than a double porcon, then to take ovt of y^{e} same from Joseph, and giue it to Paule & Deborah. My present wife & my three children to haue all my lands, goods, & debts, (except what I giue to others) I giue to the children of my sonne Samuell Dudley, the 6th part of my mill at Watertowne, & of the house & fifteene acres of land in Watertown, together wth a 6th part of y^{e} debt w^{ch} Thos: Mayhew his heires doe owe me for not performing their bargaine wth me, for w^{ch} the said myll was pte of my assurance--to be equally divided among them.--To the childn of my dau. Bradstreete, another 6th. To the childrn of my dau. Danison, another 6th.--To the children of my dau. Woodbridge another 6th. Also vnto the aforesaid Thomas Dudley, another 6th; & to the aforesaid John Dudley the other 6th. If my sonne Samull Dudley, or any of my three daughters, Bradstreete, Denison, or Woodbridge, have any more children, they shall haue equal shares with the rest. To enter upon said mill & lands the 20th day of October next, after my death & not before. They to pay my dau. Sarah Pacy, half yearly, 20s. apiece yearly. To the deacons of the church of Roxbury, 5 markes, by them to be distributed to the poor of said towne. Worthy & beloued friends, John Elliott, teacher of the church at Roxbury, Samull Danforth, pastor of the said church, John Johnson, Surveyor Generall of the Armes, & Willm Parkes of the said church, giueing to each of them, if they shall liue, 2 years after my death, 5l. apiece--that they will doe for mee & mine as I would haue done for them & theirs in the like case. In my former will I have named my sons executors, but better considering of their remote dwelling, &c., I have chosen my aforesaid friends to be executors.

THO: DUDLEY.

To grand-childe Thomas Dudley, 10l a yeare, for 2 yrs after my death, besides what I shall owe the colledge for him at my death. To grand-childe, John Dudley, 15l. a yeare, for 3 yeares after my death. To wife I give the tyme & interest I haue in John Ranken, also all my rent & profitts of my will at Watertowne, from the day of my death till the 20th of October, then next following, on condition that she giue to my dau., Sarah Pacy, her diett, &c., or after the rate of 6l. by the yeare, till she is to receive what I haue giuen her out of my will--I meane her first payment thereof. Whereas my sonne, Samuell Dudley, hath beene importunate with me to mayntaine his sonne, Thomas, at y^{e} colledge at Cambridge, untill the month of August, 1654, when he is to take his 2d. degree, I haue consented thereto, but see that the case of the Educacon of my younger children doth compell me to retreate and revoake from my said sonne, Samuel, and his other children & their heeres, the 6th part of my mill & lands at Watertowne, and do revoake & call back also 20l. I gaue to the said Thomas Dudley his sonne, & 45l. I gaue to John Dudley, another of the sonnes of my said sonne Samuell Dudley, w^{ch} I hereby doe, yett because it is not equall that John Dudley aforesaid (who hath been seruisable to me) should losse any thing by my benefycence to his brother, I do hereby giue vnto him, the said John Dudley, all the said 6th part of my myll & land at Watertowne, w^{ch} I had formerly giuen to his father, or his younger brothers & sisters, so that I haue settled a 3d part of the said mill vpon him the said John Dudley, & a 6th part vpon the said Thomas Dudley. Witness my hand, this 13th day of Aprill, 1653.

THOMAS DUDLEY.

My will is that this schedule be annexed to my will, & be as authenticall as the same, and my meaning is, that this 6th part of the mill at Watertowne be charged wth 40s. a yeare, to be paid to my dau. Sarah Pacy, as before this schedule was made. My dau. Pacy to haue guen her a feather bed & boulster, w^{ch} shee had when she liued last at Boston, one yellowe Rugg & 2 blanketts of the worser sort, 2 paire of little sheetes, & a chest.
May 28th, 1653.

THO: DUDLEY.

The charge of my long sicknesse, I thereby being disenabled to make bargaines as I was wont for the vpholding of my estate, I finde my estate thereby, and by other means soe weakned, that the due care of my thre youngest children's education compelleth mee to reuoake & detract a 6th part of what I had giuen to mine other children & grand child^{n} out of my will, & settle it vpon my three younger child^{n}, I do therefore recall from my other child^{n}. a 6th part out of euery share w^{ch} by my will I had formerly giuen them. And I giue the said 6th parts to my said three youngest children. Witness my hand to this schedule also. Witness, Samuel Danforth, who wrot this, as Mr. Dudley dictated to me by his direction, this 8th day of July, 1653.

THO: DUDLEY

My three youngest child^{n}. shalbe rateably charged for what is here giuen them to my daughter Sarah Pacy, as the others are.

Tho: Dudley

Mr. John Johnson, on the 15th of August, 1653, appeared before the Magistrates, & did on his oath present this as the last will of Tho: Dudley, late of Roxbury, Esqr. w^{ch} was found in the chest of the said THOMAS DUDLEY, psently after his decease, vnder locke & key.

Edw^{d}. Rawson, Recorder.

The magistrates did allow & approue of this will with the schedules annexed. Present, Richard Bellingham, Esq. Mr. Nowell, & Mr. Hibbins.

Edw^{d}. Rawson, Recorder.

(Source: "N.E.H.& G.R." - Vol. 5)
(Names, handwritten, were in Italics in the book.)

The Dudley tomb is on highest spot in East Burial Ground, Roxbury. "The inscription plate was said to have been of pewter, and to have been taken out by some of the patriots in the Revolution to run into bullets, lead being a scarce article in that emergency." (Dudley Geneal.)

THOMAS DUDLEY'S INVENTORY

IN THE PARLOR.

	£1.	4s.	d.
1 Table and frame and 6 joint-stools and a carpet,			
Item. Another table and carpet and 3 joint-chairs and 10 cushions,	1.	13	
It. 1 pair of andirons, 2 stone jugs and 5 glass, an oil jar and a brush and an hour glass,		9	6

IN THE PARLOR CHAMBER.

It. 1 feather bed and bolsters, 5 old curtains, a valance, tester and coverlet,	7	15	
It. 1 mingled-colored rug, 3 pillows,	3	10	
It. 1 bedstead, cord, mat and 1 old blanket,		16	
It. 1 chair and 2 buffet-stools and a cover for the chair		17	
It. 2 green buffet-stools, a livery cupboard and cloth		14	
It. A voider and a knife and 1 iron bound trunk,	1	2	6
It. In linen	15	9	6

IN THE STUDY.

It. Steph. Szegini* communes Loci, 6s. and the General History of The Netherlands 15s.,	1	1	0
It. The Turkish History, 12s., and Jurij Tremelij Transl. Bibl Saic 13s. 4d.	1	5	4
It. Livius' 6s. 8d., Camden's Annals of Queen Elizabeth, 4s., Dictionary Latin 6s. 8d.		17	4
It. Commentaries of the Wars in France, and Buchanan's Scotch History		5	6
It. An Abstract of Penal Statutes, The Vision of Piere Plowman,		1	10
It. Apology of the Prince of Orange and Cotton's Bloody Tenet Washed,		2	0
It. Cotton's Holiness of Church Members, and Commentary on the Commandments	1	6	0
It. Rogers' Sermons on the Exposition of the 9th and 10th of Proverbs, Byfield's Doctrine of Christ,		2	0
It. Calvin on the Commandments, and another Commentary on the Commandments, and Baynes' Letters,		1	8
It. The Swedish Intelligencer, The Mantuan's Bucolics and Alpha Table,		1	10
It. Jacob of the Church and the Regimen of Health, and a Reply to a Defen'edona,		2	2
It. Survey of the Book of Common Prayer, Clarke's Ill News, Mr. Deering's Works,		2	4
It. The Book of Laws, Demonstration of the Causes of War in Germany by Corderius, (This title translated from Latin)		2	10
It. Norton's Resp. ad Apoll. Mercurius, Gallo Belg. Amesy Cas: Cause,		2	6
It. Cotton's Keys and Vials, and De Jure Magister in Subdites,		10	9

DUDLEY

	£	s.	d.
It. Mather's Reply to Rutherford, Hildersham's Humiliation for Sinners,		10	0
It. Of Baptism and The Doctrine of Superiority, and Beza's Christian Confession,		1	0
It. 8 French books, Several Pamphlets, New Books and Small Writings,			
It. His own Wearing Apparel,	13	10	0
It. 1 small feather bed, and bolster, 1 coverlet and 2 blankets and 1 pair of sheets at the college,*			
Etc., etc. sum total	£1560,	10s.	1d

Isaac Heath,
Wm. Denison, } appraisers.
Daniel Weld,

---

* This was Szeginus, who wrote a book in favor of the Trinity and against Servetus, 1573

† Several of these titles of the books translated from the Latin.

* His grandson Thomas, son of Rev. Samuel Dudley was supported by his grandfather at college.

Source: "The Dudley Family - Vol. I" (Dean Dudley - 1894)

bap. 12 Oct. 1576
Thomas Dudley – Maternal Ancestry through:
+ sister Mary bap. 16 Oct 1580

Susanna Thorne – wife of Captain ~~Thomas~~ Roger Dudley
dau of Thomas & Mary (Purefoy) Thorne

Anne Fettiplace

Elizabeth Bessels

Alice Harcourt

Edith St. Clair dau of Thomas St. Clair – last male of his line
Among the manors he held in 1425 were –
aston Clinton Wolde +
Ashby magna
Earlier these had been held by James Audley or his
Mother Alice de Hoke or his
Grandmother Alice Beauchamp.

Thomas St. Clair's heirs were – dau. Elizabeth wife of William Lovel,
dau. Alianore wife of John Gage
dau. Edith wife of Richard Harcourt

Thomas St. Clair in 1424 was pardoned by King Henry VI for 200 pounds;
he had m. Margaret Hoo without license while a minor in
ward of Henry V
Thomas was bro. + heir of John, son + heir of Philip St. Clair + his wife
Margaret Loveyne
The m. of Philip took place in or bef. 1398, when he
and Margaret had livery of the manors of Margaret & her 1st husband
Richard Chamberlain
In 1387 Philip St. Clair son + heir of John St. Clair had seisin of his father's lands
In 1382 dower was ordered to be delivered to Sir John St. Clair + Mary
his wife (late wife of Sir Roger Beler). Evidently Mary was not the mother of
Philip for he was of age and a knight in 1387
Sir John St. Clair was of age in 1351 when he had seisin of his father's lands

John Dawson m. 7 June 1573 Margaret Thompson

Ch. 1. Mary bp. 21 Mar. 1574
2. Margaret bp. 2 Mar. 1577/8; bur. 8 Nov. 1584
★ 3. Thomas bp. 5 June 1580
4. Barbara bp. 28 May 1581; m. at Cottingham 17 Apr. 1602 Thomas Todd
5. Edward bp. 21 Sept. 1585; bur. 24 March 1586
6. Child bp 23 Aug. 1588
7. Jane bp. 27 Dec. 1588; bur. 1 May 1590
8. William bp. 7 March 1590/1

N.E.H.G. Reg. Oct. 1985 "Notes on [illegible] origins" contributed by Elaine C. Nichols Salt Lake City, Utah

One or 2 of the last 3 named must be ch. of John Dawson & Helen Addyson m. at Cottingham 15 Mar. 1584/5

★ 3. Thomas Dawson m. 17 Dec. 1602 Elizabeth Burrell (see below) he was bur. 15 Mar. 1619/20; in will dated 12 Mar. 1619 Thomas Dawson, carpenter, mentions wife Elizabeth & daus. Elizabeth, Marie & Emmott (Prerogative & Exchequer Court of Yorkshire 36:141)

Ch. 1. William bp 10 Apr. 1603
2. Christopher bp. 5 Aug. 1604; bur. 3 Aug. 1605
3. Elizabeth bp. 22 Feb. 1605/6; m. at Cottingham 29 Nov. 1628 William Stickney
4. Maria bp. 30 Nov. 1607
5. Child (twin) bp. 2 Oct. 1611
6. Dau. (twin) bp 2 Oct. 1611; bur. 8 Oct. 1611
7. Emmot bp — Oct. 1614; bur. 10 Aug. 1621

~~Elizabeth's [illegible]~~ Marion Burrell was bur. 30 Nov. 1570. Her will dated 19 Nov. 1570 (P. & Ex. Court of Yorkshire, 19:486).

— Ch. ment. in Marion's will son Germain & dau. Margaret

Germain bur. 17 Nov. 1591; m. by 1563 Margaret ——— who was bur. 27 Mar. 1616. Her will written 10 Mar. 1615 & proved 11 June 1616 (P & Ex. Court Yorkshire 34:99) mentions daus Alice Robinson, Marjorie Cotton, & Elizabeth Dawson. — Ch. of Germain & Margaret. 1. Francis; 2. Alice bp. 1 Sept. 1565, 3. Richard bp. 2 Nov. 1568, 4. William bp — Sept. 1570, bur. 21 Dec. 1570, 5. Marjorie bp. 6 Apr. 157 6. Elizabeth bp 18 July 1574; 7. Thomas bp 14 Sept. 1576; 8. William bp. 6 Sept. 1579.

DUDLEY

GOV. THOMAS^1 DUDLEY - thought to be the only son of Capt. Roger Dudley (who was k. in a battle abt. 1586) and his w. Susanna(Thorne) Dudley, of Yardley Hastings, England.

{Will Inv.}

b. abt. 1576, Northampton, England
bap. 12 Oct. 1576 Yardley Hastings, Northamptonshire, Eng.
d. 31 July 1653, AE 76, in Roxbury, Mass. & buried there.
will dated 26 apr. 1652 -
m.(1) 25 Apr. 1603 in the Parish of Hardingstone (1½ mi. from Northampton) - Dorothy Yorke, dau. of Edmund & Katherine (______) Yorke, of Cotton End, Parish of Hardingstone.
Dorothy - b. abt. 1582, England
d. 27 Dec. 1643, AE 61, Roxbury, Mass. (bur. in family tomb at Roxbury, Mass.

vidaus vol.?

m.(2) 14 Apr. 1644 - Katherine (Deighton) Hagborne/Hackburn(e), widow of Samuel, by whom she had 2 sons and 2 daughters;
Catherine Dighton
Hagborn or Hayburn
bap. 16 Jan. 1614 - dau.of Dr.John & Jane(Bassett)De(i)ghton of Gloucester, England
m.(3) 8 Nov. 1653 - Rev. John Allen(or Allin) of Dedham, Mass
d. 29 Aug. 1671

Thomas became an orphan early in life. While still young, he became a page in the family of William, Lord Compton, (later Earl of Northampton). He was a steward to the Earl of Lincoln; a clerk to his mother's kinsman, Judge Nichols; and a captain in the low countries.

On 26 Aug. 1629, Thomas Dudley, with 11 others, signed an agreement at Cambridge, England, whereby they pledged themselves to remove w/their families to N.E. by the 1st of the next March, provided the whole government together with the patent, should be legally transferred before the last of Sept. to remain with such plantation. 20 Oct. 1629, he was chosen an Assistant, & on the 18 of following March, Bradstreet was elected to same office, in place of Mr. Thomas Goffe.

Thomas Dudley was soon elected to the responsible position of "undertaker" - that is, to be one of those having "the sole managinge of the ioynt stock, wth all things incydent thervnto, for the space of 7 yeares." At a Court of Ass'ts. held aboard the "Arbella" on the 23d of March, he was chosen Dep.Gov., in place of Mr. John Humphrey, who was to stay behind in England. Dep. Gov 13 yrs.

They set sail 29 Mar. but on account of adverse winds by which they were delayed, they put into the port of Yarmouth, a small place on the Isle of Wight. On 8 April 1630 they set sail again for N.E., landing in Salem, 12 June 1630. Thomas brought ?4 ch. (?6)* with him. Apparently the same ship on which his dau. Anne & her husb, Simon Bradstreet Ø. Thomas resided Charlestown, Boston & Ipswich; rem. from Ipswich to Roxbury, Mass. in 1639. Governor's asst. 7 years

Thomas was elected Governor in 1634.

ibus vol.? Commr. United colonies 1643, 47, 49 Founder of Harvard college 1637

Thomas Dudley of Yardley, Northamptonshire destined for Cambridge
Mrs. Dorothy Dudley
Samuel
Anne - ?? why listed here & also as Mrs. Anne Bradstreet under Simon Bradstreet's listing?
Patience
Sarah
Mercy
Thomas - ??

Children: (by 1st wife)

1. Rev. Samuel^2 - (planter, farmer, merchant & later a minister at Exeter, N.H., from abt. 1650 until his death)
b. 1606 Northampton, England
bap. 30 Nov. 1608, at All Saints, Northamptonshire
d. 10 Feb. 1682/3 at Exeter, N.H.
m.(1) abt. 1632 - Mary Winthrop, dau. of Gov. John Winthrop & ? (?) Winthrop
b. ; d. 12 Apr. 1643, Salisbury, Mass.
m.(2) abt. 1643 at Salem - Mary Biley/Byley, dau. of Sarum & ? (?) Biley of Eng.; & sister of Henry Biley/Byley, of Salisbury, Mass.
b. ; d. abt. 1651
m.(3) abt. 1651 - Elizabeth ? ; dau. of
b. abt. 1628 (43 in 1671); d. (liv. 1702)

5 ch. (by 1st wife)

Thomas - bap. 9 Mar. 1634 Boston; H.C. 1651; d. unm. 7 Nov.1655
John - bap. 28 June 1635 " ; d. y.
Margaret- bap. Cambridge; d. y. at Salisbury
Samuel - b. 2 Aug. 1639 " ; d. 17 aug. 1643
Ann - b. 16 Oct. 1641 ; m. Edward Hilton - 9 ch.

5 ch. (by 2nd wife)

Theophilus - b. 31 Oct. 1644; a judge; d. unm. 1713
Mary - b. 21 Apr. 1646; d. 28 Dec. 1646
Byley - b. 27 Sept. 1647; m. Elizabeth Gilman - s.p.
Mary - b. 6 Jan. 1649 ; m. Samuel Hardy - 4 ch.
Thomas - b. ; m. Mary ? - ? 8 ch.

8 ch. (by 3rd wife)

Elizabeth- b. 1652; m. Judge Kingsley Hall ? Kinsley - 7 ch.
Stephen - b. ; m. (1) Sarah Gilman - 10; m. (2) Mary Thyng - m. (3) Mercy Gilman
James - b. 1663; m. Elizabeth Leavitt - s.p.
Timothy - b. ; d. bef. 1702 - s.p
Abigail - b. ; m. Jonathan Watson - ? ch.
Dorothy - b. ; m. Moses Leavitt - 12 ch.
Rebecca - b. ; m. Francis Lyford - 8 ch.
Samuel - b. ; m. Hannah Thyng - 7 ch.

Rev. Samuel^2 was in Cambridge, Mass. 1631; rem. to Ipswich 1635; 2 yrs. later whent to help settle Salisbury; was Dep. to Gen.Court in Boston 1641, 42, 43, 44 & 45. At Exeter, N.H., he had a salary of £40 a yr. and "the use and betterment of the land where he lived." At one time the town granted him 600 acres nr. the Great Hill.

2. *Anne^2 - b. abt. 1612 in Eng. (prob. at Northampton); had smallpox when about 16 years of age; America's 1st woman poet.
d. 16 Sept. 1672, of a consumption, at Andover, Mass.
bur. prob. in her fa's. tomb at Roxbury, as her bur. place is not known at Andover, Mass.
m. abt. 1628 - Simon^1 Bradstreet (later Gov. of Mass. Bay Colony, son of the Rev. Simon & Margaret(?)Bradstreet
bap. 18 Mar. 1603/4 Horbling, Lincolnshire, England
d. 27 Mar. 1697; AE 94; Salem, Mass.; bur. in Charter St. Burying Ground, Salem, Mass.
m.(2) 6 June 1676 - Ann (Downing) Gardner, dau. of Emmanuel D. & wid. of Capt. Joseph Gardner; d. 19 Apr. 1713

1.

(Bradstreet ch.)
8 ch.: (Order?)
Samuel - b. abt. England 1629 ; m.(1) Mercy Tyng - 5 ch.
m.(2) Martha(or Margery) ? - 3ch
Dorothy - b. 16-- ; m. Rev. Seaborn Cotton - 10 ch.
Sarah - b. 16-- ; m.(1) Richard Hubbard - 6 ch.
m.(2) Major Samuel Ward-
Rev.Simon-b. 28 Sept. 1640 Ipswich ; m. Lucy/Lucia Woodbridge(cousin)- 5 ch.
Hannah - b. 1642 ; m. Andrew Wiggin - 10 ch.
*Dudley - b. abt. andover 1648; m. Ann(Wood.)Price - 4 ch.
Mercy - b. abt. 1647 Andover ; m. Major Nathaniel Wade - 6 ch.
John - b.22/~~31~~ July 1652; m. Sarah^2 Perkins - 4 ch.
andover

3. Patience^2 - b. Northampton, England
d. 8 Feb. 1689/90 at Ipswich, Mass.
m. 18 Oct. 1632 at Cambridge, Mass. - Major Gen. Daniel^2 Den(n)ison, of Ipswich, son of *William & Margaret (?) Denison
bap. 18 Oct. 1612 Bishop's Stortford Hertfordshire; d. 20 Sept. 1662
He became a famous Indian fighter. *was speaker of House of Representatives and for 29 yrs. one of the "assistants"

Notes on Wm.! & Symonds from Denison Geneal.

4 ch.
2. Elizabeth - b. 10 Apr. 1642 ; m. Rev. John Rogers (1629-84), 0 from Eng. w/fa.; pastor at Ipswich; 5th Pres. of Harvard College 1682-84. - 6 ch.
1. John - b. 16 Jan. 1640; m. Martha Symonds - 3 ch ?dau of Deputy Gov. John Symonds or ? Samuel Symonds.
3. Mary - b. 1651; d. y.
4. Deborah - b. 1654; d within fortnight

4. Sarah^2 - b. England;
bap. 23 July 1620 at Sempringham, Lincolnshire, England
d. 3 Nov. 1659 at Roxbury, Mass.
m.(1) bef. 9 June 1639 - Major Benjamin Keane of Boston, son of Capt. Robert & ? (?) Keane
divorced in 1647.

m.(2) - 6 Sept. 1648 - Thomas Macy, of Boston, son of (as his 2d wife) (called "Pacy" in her fa's. will)
b. ; d.

~~Ch.~~ Ch.: (by 1st husband ~~[illegible]~~)
Anna - b. ; m.(1) Edward Lane - 2 ch.
m(2) Nicholas Paige - s.p.
~~perh. others~~

5. Mercy^2 - b. 27 Sept.1621, in England; d. 1 July 1691 at Newbury, Mass.
m. abt. 1639 - Rev. John Woodbridge, son of Rev. John & Sarah (Parker) Woodbridge dau. of Rev. Robert Parker
b. 1613 Stanton, m. Highworth Wiltshire, England
d. 17 Mar. 1695, AE 82; (0/N.E. 1634; rem. to Newbury 1635.) ret. to Eng. to settle fa's est. / ret'd to N.E. in Mary & John w/uncle Rev. Thomas Parker Newbury; ordained as 1st min. of Andover, Mass 24 Oct. 1645

In 1647 Rev. John induced to go to Eng again & did not [illegible] again until 1663 when he brought his wife & 12 ch.

? 12 ch.:
1. Sarah^2 - b. 7 June 1640; m. ? ? - 5 ch.
2. Lucia^2 (Lucy) - b. 13 Mar. 1642; m.(1) 2 Oct. 1662 cousin Rev.Simon^2 Bradstreet- 5 ch.
m.(2) Capt. Daniel Epes Epps - no ch.
3. Rev.John^2- b. 1644-5 1644; m. Abigail Leete & 1647 d. 9 Feb. 1691 eldest dau. of Gov. Wm & Ann of Guilford, Ct - 5 ch.
settled at Killingworth Ct. 7 Apr. 1649 at Wethersfield 1679 where he d. 1690
6. Rev.Benjamin^2-b. Eng. 1645; m.(1) Mary Ward b. 24 June 1649 - 5 ch. dau of Rev John & Alice (Edmunds)
m.(2) Deborah(Tarleton)Cushing
4. Capt. Thomas^2 - b. ~~abt.~~ 1649 Eng. 1648; m. Mary Jones She m. 2d Joseph Coker - 5 ch.
d. 30 Mar. 1681 Newbury
5. Mary^2 - b. ~~abt.~~ 1652; m. ? Appleton -
9. Dorothy^2 - b. ; m. Nathaniel Fryer -
10. Anna^2 - b. ; unm. in 1691
7. Rev.Timothy^2-b. ?1656 Eng.; m.(1) Mehetabel (Wyllis) Russell Foster d. of Samuel & Ruth (Haynes) Hartford ~~Mary Pitkin~~ - 6 ch. 7 ch. in all
6th min. of Hartford d. 30 Apr. 1732
m.(2) Abigail (Warren) Blood
m.(3) widow ?Foster - 1 son Mary Pitkin

* notes from Winslow Memorial vol. 2

& ref. 1634 Eng. dau. of Ezekiel of Ipswich & Margaret Wid. of Thomas Scott

8. Joseph^2 - b. abt. 1657; m. Martha Rogers - 5 ch.
9. Martha^2 - b. abt. 1660; m. Capt. Samuel^2 Ruggles - 10 ch.
(Thomas^1)
? - child - b.

Check [illegible] ford

? 6. Dorothy^2 - b. ; d. 27 Feb. 1643, prob. unm.

Children: (by 2nd wife)

7. Deborah^2 - b. 27 Feb. 1644/5 at Roxbury, Mass.
d. 1 Nov. 1683 at Medford, Mass.
m. abt. 1667 - Jonathan Wade of Medford, son of
Jonathan & ? Susannah
b. 1637 ; d. 24 Nov. 1689
He m. (2) Elizabeth Dunster, dau. of
& had 2 daus.

7 ch.:

Deborah - bap. 24 Mar. 1667/8; m. Jonathan Dunster - 4 ch.
Prudence - bap. 6 June 1669 ; m. Dr. Thomas Swan - 4 ch.
Catharine - bap. 27 Aug. 1671; d. soon
Catharine - bap. 22 June 1673; m. Eleazer Wyer - 5 ch.
Susanna - bap. 10 June 1677; m. Stephen Willis - ?8ch.
Dorothy - bap. 10 July 1681; d. soon
Dudley - b. 18 Oct. 1683; m. Mary ? - 1 son

8. Joseph^2 - Gov. of Mass.; Lt. Gov. of Isle of Wight; 1st Chief Justice of New York; H. C. 1665.
b. 23 Sept. 1647, Roxbury, Mass., when fa. was 72 yrs. old & was but 5 when his fa. died. Rem. at 6 yrs. of age with his mo. & stepfather to Dedham, Mass.
d. 2 Apr. 1720 at Roxbury, Mass.
m. 1668 - Rebecca Tyng, dau. of Judge Edward & ? ? Tyng; b. abt. 1651; d. 21 Sept. 1722

13 ch.:

Thomas^3 - b. 26 Feb. 1669/70 ; H.C. 1685; d. unm.
Edward^3 - b. 4 Sept. 1671 ; d. y.
Joseph^3 - b. 8 Nov. 1673 ; d. y.
Paul^3 - b. 3 Sept. 1675 ; m. Lucy Wainwright - 6 ch.
Samuel^3 - b. 9 Sept. 1677 ; d. y.
John^3 - b. 28 Feb. 1678/9 ; d. y.
Rebecca^3 - b. 16 May 1681 ; m. Samuel Sewall, Jr. - 7 ch.
Catherine^3 - b. 7 Jan. 1683 ; d. y.
Ann^3 - b. 27 Aug. 1684 ; m.(1) John Winthrop - 9 ch.
m.(2) Jeremiah Miller - s. p.
William^3 - b. 20 Oct. 1686 ; m. Elizabeth Davenport- 8 ch.
Daniel^3 - b. 4 Feb. 1689 ; d. y.
Catherine^3 - b. 5 Jan. 1690 ; m. Lt. Gov. Wm. Wainwright - [illegible]
Mary^3 - b. 2 Nov. 1692 ; m.(1) Francis Wainwright - 3 ch.
m.(2) Capt. Joseph Atkins- 1 son

9. Paul^2 - a merchant in Boston; a collector of port; for a short time Register of Probate for Suffolk County.
b. 8 Sept. 1650, Roxbury, Mass.; d. 1 Dec. 1681 in Boston
m. abt. 1676 - Mary Leverett, dau. of Gov. John Leverett
b. 12 Feb. 1655
d. June/July 1699
m.(2) Hon. Penn Townsend, as his 2d wife
He m.(3) & d. 1727

3 ch.:

Paul^3 - b. 4 Mar. 1677; d.y.
Thomas^3 - bap. 2 May 1680; m. Abigail Gillan - 1 dau. d. 1706 prob.
Paul^3 - b. posthumous. 26 Apr. 1682; m. ? ? - s. p.

Source: Dudley Genealogy, Family Records vols. 1&2 (Dean Dudley - 1848)
History of Dudley Family - Vol. ~~2~~ (Dean Dudley - ?1894)
Geneal. & Pers. Memoirs Relating to Families of Mass. - Vol. 1
New England Family History - Vol. 3 or 4? (w/ pictures of Joseph^2 & Paul^2
N.E.H. & G.R. Volumes 6 and 10, 46
Old Families of Salisbury & Amesbury - Vol. I (David W. Hoyt)
Pope's Pioneers of Mass.
Savage 's Geneal. Dict. = Vol. 2 - p. 77
Lane Genealogies - James Hill Fitts - 1902
Henry Dunster & His Desc. (Samuel Dunster - 1876)
Charlestown Geneal. & Estates - Vol. II
Medford Vital Records (1907)
Willis Records (Pauline Willis -)
Leverett Memorial (1856)
Works of Anne Bradstreet in Prose & Verse
The Wells Family (Morris & Feldmann-1942)
Mass. Col. Records Volumes 1&3
Hist. of Medford (Charles Brooks - 1886)
Joseph Atkins (Francis H. Atkins - 1891)
Denison Genealogy (E. Glenn Denison - 1963)
The Romantic Story of the Puritan Fathers (Albert C. Addison - 1912)
Hist. of Town of Stonington, Ct. (Richard Anson Wheeler - 1900)
Hist. of Taunton, Mass. (Samuel Hopkins Emery - 1893)
Snow-Estes Ancestry - Vol. ? (Nora E. Snow - 1939)
Mass. Hist. Soc. Proceedings (1861-62)
Geneal. Gleanings in Eng. Vol. 1 (Henry F. Waters - 1901)
Lineage Book Nat'l Soc. Dau. of Amer. Colonists Vol. 2 1930
Wentworth Geneal. Vol. 1 John Wentworth 1878
The Woodbury Family Chas. Levi Woodbury 1904
Geneal. Guide to Early Settlers of America Henry Whittemore 1967
Maine Hist. & Geneal. Recorder - Vol. 6
Town of Dedham, Mass. 250th Anniv. 1886
Coll. of N.Y. G.B. Soc. Vol. 6 - Reg. Pedigrees (Vol. 1 - 1913)
Hist. of Newfields, N.H. (Rev. James Hill Fitts - 1912)
A Record of the desc. of Samuel Denison (Geo. Burlingame Denison - 1882)

DUDLEY

C'D's. Inventory —

aparrel

	£	s	d
Item a hat & wige	08	00	0
Seven paire of Stookings	07		
One paire wofted Stookings	03		
to two fine Houffon fhirts	06		
To holon fhirts	08		
To a holon gr coate	03	10	0
To two wolling fhirts	02	10	0
to two paire of Lining briches	03	05	0
To a blue coat & wescoat	20	00	0
To a Coat & gr coat	10	00	0
To a pair of Lather briches	10	00	0
To fow wooling Caps	01	10	0
To thirteen Swine	42	00	0
	124	15	0
	950	00	0
	1074	15	0

Space

Item one negrow man Named Broom — 300
one old negrow Womman Called flowra - 100
One negrow Woman Called Moll — 400
One negrow Gairl — 150

Space

Thee Sum Total of this Inventory

	£ - s - d
Erros Ext.d	2833 - 15 - 0

Inventory of Chris. De Duyster
Estate

Rec'd July 3 1755
Recorded Fol. 104. 105
by T. Baldwin Prot Clerk

36

$\frac{26\atop 7}{182}$ [redacted] $\frac{2}{58}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2833 - 15 - 0 \\ 1074 - 15 - 0 \\ \hline 1759 \end{array}$$

Canaan November ye 5th: 1754 Wee ye ſubſcribers Being Choſen & ſworn to Inventory & apriſe ye Eſtate of Chriſtopher Dutchee Late of Canaan Dec:d

David Wright
Jona:th Ruſsell
Abraham his + mark Holoenbeck

	£ — s — d
Item one yoak of oxen Old tenr	105 — 0 — 0
	100 — 0 — 0
one yoak of oxen more	030 — 0 — 0
one 3 yeare old ſteare	182 — 0 — 0
ſeven Cows at 26 a peice	054 — 0 — 0
one yoak of fore yeare old ſteers	048 — 0 — 0
one yoak of three yeare old ſteers	022 — 0 — 0
one 3 yeare old ſteer	044 — 0 — 0
fore yearelings at Eleven pound a peice	040 — 0 — 0
Five calues at Eight pound a peice	055 — 0 — 0
one gray trooing mare	085 — 0 — 0
one bay pacing mare	030 — 0 — 0
one Rown trooting mare & Colt	080 — 0 — 0
one Brown horſe	055 — 0 — 0
one Rown hors	100 — 0 — 0
one Gray horſe	080 — 0 — 0
one Rown horſe with a bald face	100 — 0 — 0
one ſarrel mare & Colt	020 — 0 — 0
one yeareling Colt	020 — 0 — 0
one three yeare old Colt	055 — 0 — 0
one Bay trooting mare & Colt	058 — 0 — 0
to ~~thirty~~ twenty nine ſheep at forty ſhillings a head	008 — 0 — 0
Item to one Iron Draggs	008 — 0 — 0
to own plow ſhear & Coller & plate	002 — 0 — 0
to two yoak ſtaples & Rings	00[illegible] — 0 — 0
to one timber Chaine	001 — 10 — 0
to one Grindſtone	035 — 0 — 0
to one good wagon	003 — 0 — 0
to two Iron Dung forks	040 —
to one pleaſure ſlay	007 — 16 — 0
one Iron Harrow	015 — 00 — 0
one ſlay	001 — 15 — 0
one ſmigh box & Knif	001 — 15 — 0
one old ſlay	003 — 00 — 0
three Collers & Rops	007 — 01 — 0
to a ſet of Collers & Rops & yoaks	011 — 00 — 0
to a ſet of New Collers and a yoak	004 — 00 — 0
to fore augurs	001 — 00 — 0
one Drawing knif	003 — 00 — 0
one brawd ax	003 — 00 — 0
two narow axes	001 — 00 — 0
to one old ax & an a Iron wedg	000 — 01 — 8
one gimblit	001 — 04 — 0
three hay forks	000 — 10 — 0
three Iron Bands	004 — 10 — 0
thre Scythes & raklin	013 — [illegible] — 0
to two old ſadles & Bridles	008 — 00 — 0
one pillion	000 — 10 — 9
to one half pair of Iron feters	[illegible] — 14 — 0

15524

Item — to one ſiylk & a mat hook	01 — 5 — 0
to one Cart & wheels Iron bound	30 — 00 — 0
	02 — 10 — 0
to one Draught Chaines	12 — 00 — 0
to one Dutch plow	02 — 08 — 0
to one New hand ſaw	18 — 00 — 0
to thirty five pounds of puter old	01 — 10 — 0
to three old Hows	01 — 1[illegible] — 0
to one Chafing Diſh	04 — 10 — 0
to one tea Kitele	18 — 00 — 0
to two Braſs kitles	12 — 00 — 0
to two Iron potts & two Iron kitles	03 — 00 — 0
to two friing pans & a fleſh fork & ſkimer	04 — 15 — 0
to two pails Iron hoopt	00 — 10 — 0
to an old paire of tongs and a ſlice	01 — 00 — 0
to a paire of New tongs	10 — 00 — 0
to a Larg paire of hand Irons	00 — 15 — 0
to an old paire of ſtilyards	00 — 15 — 0
to one Candle ſtick	30 — 00 — 0
to one good Gun	15 — 00 — 0
to one ſmall Gun	08 — 00 — 0
to one Churn with Iron hoops	03 — 00 — 0
to one powdering tub	00 — 10 — 0
to one tub	01 — 05 — 0
to a two handle tub	01 — 05 — 0
to a ſyder barell	01 — 0,0 — 0
to two ſmall tubs	01 — 00 — 0
to two ſmall Caſks	00 — 12 — 0
to one meet tub	00 — 15 — 0
to a two handle tub	04 — 00 — 0
to one ſpining wheel	12 — 00 — 0
to an old bed and pillows	06 — 04 — 0
to Eight old bags	02 — 00 — 0
to old tubs and a paile	05 — 10 — 0 — 0
to an old preſs Cubard	04 — 00 — 0
to a Caſe of glaſs Bottles	03 — 00 — 0
to a Cleft	02 — 00 — 0
to agratt wheels	00 — 15 — 0
to an old Clock reale	08 — 00 — 0
to a Round table	02 — 01 — 0
one grate Cheire	16 — 15 — 0
to 9 ſmall Cheirs	40 — 00 — 0
to one bed & furniture	01 — 04 — 0
one punch Boll	01 — 04 — 0
to one ſet of tea Diſhes	00 — 06 — 0
to one tea ſcreen pot	03 — 05 — 0
to old tea pots	01 — 00 — 0
one Looking glaſs	
	~~287 — 18 — 9~~
	2718 · 18 0
	18
	2.70
	2.88

~~1~~9
27
279
10
289

108
11
278

~~4~~
~~8~~208 7
~~1~~99
49 - 8

These typed from notebook

DUTCHER

New Milford, August 29, 1720, Roulef Dutcher, deed.

Know all men by these presents that we William Gaylord and Stephen Noble both of New Milford in the County of Newhaven and Colony of Connecticut In New England for and in consideration of forty-two pounds current money of New-York which is to our full satisfaction and contentments have Given Granted Bargained and sold and by these presents do fully freely firmly and absolutely Grant Bargain and sell unto Roeluf Dutcher of weatuck in the colony of Connecticut his heirs and assigns a certain parcell of land lying at that place called weatack within the bound of Connecticut colony by estimation one hundred and fifty acres butted and bounded as followeth southerly and easterly upon the great River the southwest corner a black oacke spire the line from this spire running east to the ege of a swamp and from thence south to the turn of the river; north and west upon undivided land together with all the privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging to have and to hold to him the said Roulef Dutcher his heirs and assigns for ever as a free Indefezable estate of inheritance for ever; and further wo the sd william Gaylord and Stephen Noble for ourselves our heirs and assigns do covenant and promise to alinate the same and that he and they shall quietly and peaceably have hold and Injoy all the above bargained premises without let or molestation from us our heirs or assigns affirming ourselves to be the true and lawful owners of the above bargained premises and lawfully seized of the same and that he and they shall quitly and peaceably Injoy the same without let or molestation from us or our heirs in witnes whereof we have set it to our hand and seall this twenty ninth of august 1720.

Signed sealled in presence of

Sam^{ll} Brownson
Abram Vandusa
his X mark

William Gaylord Seal
Stephen Noble Seal

New Milford, August 29, 1720.

then personally appeared William Gaylord and Stephen Noble both of New Milford and acknowledged the within written instrument to be their free and voluntary act and deed.

Before me Sam^{ll} Brownson Justice.

State of Connecticut, } ss.
County of Litchfield, }

Town Clerk's Office, New Milford.

The foregoing is a true copy from Vol. 2, pages 176, 177 of the Land Records, in this office.

Seal.

(Signed) Russel B. Noble, Town Clerk.

Source: "Our Colonial Ancestors and Their Desc's. (Dutcher Fam.)"
(Henry Whittemore - 1902)

DUDLEY

ESTATE OF RULOOF DUTCHERS.

Att a Court of Probate held in Woodbury, June 9th, 1737, Mr. Christopher Dutchers of Weataug come and appeared in Court and Exhibited ye Last Will or Testament of Mr. Ruloof Dutchers late of Weataug (who deceased about ye 19th of January last past) in order to its approbation; wc matter was weighed by ye Court and sd Will was allowed and approved and ordered to be Recorded and is as followeth:

And whereas the Testator in said Testament appointed his beloved wife Jonyche and his eldest son Christopher Executrix and Executor of sd Testament, on ye date above sd Christopher Dutchers before ye Court declared his acceptance of sd care and himself bound to Joseph Minor, Esqr. Judge of ye Probate in Woodbury & his Lawful successors in a Recognizance of five Hundred pounds Current money of New England that he will be faithful unto ye above Trust.

Attest
ANTHONY STODDARD, Clerk.

THE WILL.

In the Name of God, Amen, the Seventeenth day of January A. D. 1736-7, I Ruloof Dutchers of Weataug in Connecticut, Husbandman, being infirm & weak in body but of perfect mind & memory, Thanks be given to God; Therefore calling to mind the Mortallity of my body and knowing that the Grave is the house appointed for all Living, and yt by ye Statute of Heaven it is appointed for all men once to die, Do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament, that is to say, principally and first of all, I Give and Recommend my Soul into the hands of God that gave it, and my Body I Recommend to the Earth to be buried in decent Christian buriall, at ye discretion of my Executors, Nothing doubting but at the general Resurrection I shall receive the same again by ye mighty power of God; and as touching such worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life, I give, demise, and dispose of ye same in the following manner:

Imprimis. I Give and Bequeath to Jonyche my dearly beloved wife the whole of my estate, real and personal, during her life, Excepting a negro girl whose name is Sarah, which girl I give to Catreene my Daughter.

Item. I give to my well beloved son Christopher, twelve shillings.

Item. I give to Cristeene, my well beloved Daughter, One Hundred Pounds in Money to be paid out of my Estate in four years after the death of me and my wife.

Item. I give to my well beloved son, Gabriel, my Mansion House and Barn & Orchard and the whole of my house lot, he paying thirty pounds to his brothers and sisters, or to my estate, within six years after my decease.

Item. I give to my well beloved Sons and Daughters, (viz.) Christopher, Johannis, Cornelius, Ruloof, Gabriel, & Margeret & Catreene, the whole of my Estate, Real and personal, (excepting what I have given to my sons Christopher and Gabriel and daughters Christeene) to be divided to them in Equal proportions after the decease of me and my Wife.

Moreover I Give my Wearing Cloaths, and all my Instruments for ye carrying on of Husbandry to my sons to be divided equally among them, and my Wive's Wearing Cloaths together with my beds and bedding to my two daughters Margerett & Catreene to be equall divided between them, and as to my household stuff, or the furniture of my house, it is to be equally divided among them, Christeene excepted, and Gabriel shall have my best handirons; and my stock, Horses and Cattle, etc., It shall be divided equally among my children, Christeene excepted.

And I give my children my Estate in manner & form aforesd with this Lim-

DUDLEY

itation, or upon this Condition, that if any one or more of them be reduced to poverty and be obliged to sell their part or parts, that the rest of my children shall have it, if they will give as much as a Stranger. And if my Estate be in debt, then I Will and appoint that ye debts be paid out of my whole Estate, each Child to pay an equal part, Cristeene excepted, who is to pay nothing.

Moreover, I give my Negros, Men, Women, and Children (excepting Sarah wc I gave to Catreene) to my children, to be divided epually among them, Christeen excepted, And I do make, constitute & ordain my well beloved Wife & my Son Christopher Executors of this my last will and Testament; and I do hereby utterly Disallow Revoke and Disannul all and every other former Testaments, Wills, Legacies, & Bequests and Executors by me in any way before named, Willed & bequeathed, Ratifying and Confirming this and no other to be my last Will & Testament.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal, the day and year above written.

Ruloof Dutchers (L.S.)
X
his mark

Signed, Sealed, Published, pronounced & declared by the sd Ruloof Dutchers as his last Will and Testament in presence of us ye subscribers.

his
Jacob IP Plough
mark
his
Godfrey VD Vandarser
mark
Jonathan Hubbard.

Octbr. 24th, 1737, ye Executor of ye above Will, viz. Christopher Dutchers came and took ye Will and ye business out of this Office, his Counsel leading him to do so, apprehending it not well consisting with Law to settle ye Estate in and by this Probate.

DISTRICT OF WOODBURY, ss:
PROBATE COURT, December 12, 1901.

I, James Huntington, Judge of said Probate Court, hereby certify that the foregoing is a true Copy of the Record of said Court as appears from Vol. 2 of its Records, pages 68 and 69 thereof.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the Seal of said Court, the day and year above written.

(L.S.) JAS. HUNTINGTON, Judge.

Source: "Our Colonial Ancestors and Their Desc's. (Dutcher Fam.)"
(Henry Whittemore - 1902)

DUDLEY

DUTCHER

The town rec's. of Salisbury, liber 4, p. 367, contains the following details of a div. of the Dutcher prop. among the brothers:

Whereas we, Christopher of Canaan in the county of Hartford, Colony of Connecticut, New England, and Johannes Dutcher, Cornelius Dutcher, Ruluff Dutcher and Gabriel Dutcher, all of Salisbury in the County of New Haven and Colony aforesaid, have all of us a share in the land lying in Salisbury, formerly known by the name of Weatauge, which our Honored Father Ruluff Dutcher Late of said Weatauge, Deceased Left to us his children to be Divided Equally amongst us Excepting the orchard and the Home Lott which piece is bounded North on a fence between orchard and the plowland, south on a fence, that is about eight rods southward of the House that our said Father Dwelt in East on a Cove and west on a swamp which piece by a Legacy in our said Father's Last Will and Testament, bearing Date January the seventeenth A.D. 1736, was given to Gabriel, as by sd will may appear therefor to the end that a perpetual portion and Division be had and made between us the Parties and each one of us should have our respective parts and proportions of all the above mentioned Lands (Excepting some swamps on the old Farm orchard without draining are useless and therefore for the present held in common amongst us) according to Quantity and Quality set forth to each one in Particular. [Here follows a description of the several plots or farms among the children, which covers six closely written pages, making probably three thousand words or more.]

N. B. Whereas the foregoing Instrument was Drawn at the time of the Date thereof and not executed and the above named Christopher deceased, we Herty Dutcher, wife of Deceased Christopher Dutcher, and Ruloff Dutcher, son of said Christopher Dutcher, both of Canaan in Litchfield County as heirs of the said Christopher Dutcher Deceased, with the Rest of the Subscribers have mutually agreed to execute the above Instrument in Salisbury, July the 24th A.D. 1758.

In presence of
Andrew Stevens
John Hutchinson

Salisbury in Litchfield County July 24, 1758, then Mrs. Herty Dutcher and Ruluff Dutcher of Canaan and John Dutcher and Gabriel Dutcher, all signers and sealers of the above Instrument, personally appeared in said Salisbury, and acknowledged the same to be their Act and deed before me, John Hutchinson, Justice of ye Peace.

her
Herty X Dutcher ( )
mark
Ruluff Dutcher ( )
his
John Dutcher X ( )
mark
his
Cornelius X Dutcher ( )
mark
Ruluff Dutcher ( )
Gabriel Dutcher ( )

Source: "Our Colonial Ancestors and Their Desc's. (Dutcher Fam.)"
(Henry Whittemore - 1902)

DUTCHER

In the name of God Amen y^{e} Fifteenth Day of Septem^{r} 1752: I Chriftopher Dutcher of Canaan in Litchfield County and Coloney of Connecticutt in New England Hufbandman being Sick and Weak of Body But of Perfect mind and Memory Thanks be Given to Allmighty God Therefore calling To mind y^{e} Mortality of My Body & Knowing that it is Appointed for all men Once to dye Do make Ordain this my laft Will And Teftament that is to Say Principally and firft of all I Give & Recommend my Soul Into y^{e} hands of God y^{t} Gave it & my Bodey I Recommend to y^{e} Earth to be Buried in Deafent Chriftian Burial at y^{e} Difcretion of my Executor Nothing Doubting but at y^{e} Generall Refurrection, I Shall Receive y^{e} Same again by y^{e} Mighty Power of God and as Touching Such worldly Eftate wherewith it hath Pleafed god to Blefs me within this life I Give Demife & Difpofe of y^{e} Same in y^{e} Following Manner & Form

Impri I Give and Bequeath To Heartry my Dearly Beloved Wife (whom I Allfo make & Ordain my Sole Executor of this my laft will & Teftament) The ufe and Improvement of all my Land Buildings and Improvements Both in s^{d} Canaan and alfo in Salfburey in s^{d} County and alfo of my Three negroes viz: Abram Flora & Moll Till my Son Ruliff Dutcher Shall Arrive to y^{e} Age of Twenty one And After my s^{d} Son Shall Arrive to be one and Twenty years old I Give and Bequeath to my afores^{d} wife y^{e} Ufe and Improvement of all my lands lying in Salfburey Afores^{d} (Excepting y^{e} Ten Acre lot So Called which leys North of Ruliff Dutchers houfe lot in s^{d} Salfburey on Both Sides of y^{e} High Way Butted Eaft on y^{e} line of y^{e} Grant So Called which s^{d} Grant is now Owned by y^{e} Family of y^{e} Dutchers and y^{e} Eaft Room of my Dwelling houfe in s^{d} Canaan and halfe y^{e} Orchard and halfe y^{e} Barn Adjoyning To s^{d} houfe And y^{e} Prive=ledge of Gitting what firewood and Timber For Fencein that She Shall need for her own ufe To Burn & To fence with while She Shall Remain my Widow alfo I Bequeath Unto my afores^{d} wife y^{e} Ufe of my negroe Flora while She my afores^{d} wife Shall live alfo I Give and Bequeath To my afores^{d} wife Forever viz: One Bed with all y^{e} Furniture Belonging to It One Tee Kittle & Tee Pot with & Chafing Difh with all y^{e} Cups Plates & Spoons and other Utentials Belonging to y^{e} Funifhing of a Tee Table One Large Brafs Kittle Two Iron Pots one Large Iron Kittle one Tramel one Paire of Tongs & fire Shovel one Spinning wheel one chift & a Third Part of all my Puter Cups Platter Plates Bafons Porrengers and Spoons and halfe of my chairs & churn & what Belongs to s^{d} churn alfo Five Cows one Two Year & vantaige old Hiefer one Steare and one Heifer of a yeare & vantaige old A Bay Pafeing mare and a white horfe a Bay horfe & alfo y^{e} Small bay horfe One third Part of my Sheep forever To Ufe & Difpofe of as She Shall See Caufe And alfo I hereby Impower my afores^{d} Executor To Sell and Difpofe off my Stallion and To call in all Such Debts as are owing or Belonging to me and alfo To Pay my Juft Debts and y^{e} Remainder after my Juft Debts Are Laid with my Swine and Two fatt Creaters and all my Grain Both Indien and Englifh To be for y^{e} ufe of y^{e} Family And y^{e} Stover To be Improved To Keep y^{e} Stock with all that is To Stay on y^{e} Farm

Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Yoanekee One Bed and Furniture to It One Tea Pot & Kittle Two thirds of all my Puter Cups Platters Plates Bafons & Porrengers One Iron Kittle a Small Brafs Kittle a Pillion one halfe of my Churn & Uttentials Belonging To It and halfe of my chairs and a Cubbord and Round Table and the Negroe Gerl Sarah Two cows one Two and vantage Heifer one year and vantaige Stear & a Bay Trotting Mare a young Roan horfe & a Bay Paceing Coult and a Third Part of my Sheep and Seaventy Pounds Current money of y^{e} Province of New York or Equivalent There to in y^{e} Currency of this Goverment To be Paid to her my s^{d} Daughter by my aforementioned Son Ruliff at y^{e} Expiration of Twelve years from y^{e} Date hereof To be for Her ufe and at her Difpofal for ever (and after y^{e} Difceafe or Marraige of my afores^{d} wife) I Bequeath y^{e} Eaft Room of my houfe above Mentioned With a Third Part of y^{e} Profit or Incomb of y^{e} Lands in Salfbury afores^{d} To My afores^{d} Dauchter Yoanekee While She Remain Unmarried

Item I Give unto my Daughter Arkyoaneke wife To William Whitney of Salfburey afores^{d} A Cow and calfe my white Coat and Blue Coat and Wefcoat a Pair of Leather Britches & all my Linnen Britches a maire & coalt which ufeally Runs in y^{e} woods at Anchoram and y^{e} firft Negro Child that Either of my Negro Weomen Shall have Born of them & To Take It into her cuftity as Soon as s^{d} Child Shall be Three years old And Forty Pounds Current Money of y^{e} Province of New York or Equivalent in y^{e} Curreney of this Colony at y^{e} Expiration of Twelve years from y^{e} Date hereof To be for her and for her heirs ufe and Improvement for Ever

Item I Give and Bequeath Unto my Well Beloved Son Ruliff Dutcher all and Singular my Lands Buildings Meafeges & Tennements Both in Canaan & Salfburey afores^{d} (Excepting y^{e} Ten acre lot So Called which leys North of Ruliff Dutchers houfe lot In s^{d} Salfburey on Both Sids of y^{e} high Way Butted Eaft on y^{e} line of y^{e} Grant So Called Which s^{d} Grant is Now Owned by y^{e} Family of y^{e} Dutchers with all my out Door Tools and Utentials Belonging To Farming Bifnefs one Gun Two Breeding Mairs viz a Rone one and y^{e} Gray one Three young horfes viz Two bay ones and a Sorrill one and all my Cattle not Before Bequeathed away by thefe Prefents and a Third Part of my Sheep and my Three Negrofe viz: Abram and Moll & Flora which He my s^{d} Son Shall Receive Pofsefsion of in y^{e} Following Manner viz When my afores^{d} Son Ruliff Shall Arrive To y^{e} Age of Twenty one years he Shall Receive Into Pofsefsion all the Lands and Buildings which are not Sequeftered in the above Written for y^{e} ufe and Benifet of my afores^{d} Wife and Daughter With the Two Negrofe viz Abram & Moll and All y^{e} Stock hereby Willed to him with Its Increafe and all out Door Tools & Utentials with y^{e} Gun (words after interlined on original Will) and after y^{e} Difceafe or marriages of Both my afores^{d} Wife and Daughter my afores^{d} Son Shall Receive Into his Pofsefsion y^{e} Remainder of my Lands and Buildings according to y^{e} Expiration of y^{e} Foregoing Refervefe and alfo at y^{e} Difceafe of my afores^{d} wife y^{e} Negro Women Flora Shall be Returned To My afores^{d} Son all which Eftate Both Reyal & Perfonal He my s^{d} Son Shall Have by

? have Rigth For Ever After

The foregoing Refervefe are Expired To Challenge & Demand To Receive Improve and Difpofe off as he Shall See cause He Juftly Paying y^{e} forementioned leagifeys

Item I Give & Bequeath Unto my Grand Daughter Hearetry Whitney A Bay mair coalt year and Vantage old

Item I Give Unto my Grandfon Chriftopher Whitney my Small Gun
And I Do Hereby Utterly difallow Revoake and Difanull all and every other former Teftaments Wills Leagiceys And Bequeaths and Executors by me in any Ways Before Named Willed & Bequeathed Ratifying and Confirming this and No other To be my Laft Will and Teftament In Witnefs Whereof I Have Hereunto Set my hand My hand And Seal y^{e} Day and Yeare Above Written
Signed Sealled Publifed Pronounced and Declared
by y^{e} Said Chriftopher Dutcher To be his laft Will
and Teftament In Prefence of us y^{e} Subfcribers

Ruluff Dutcher
his
Abraham X Halonbeck
mark
And^{w} Stevens

his
Chriftopher CD Dutcher (seal)
mark

Litchfield , Canaan Septem^{r} y^{e} 26th 1754

Then and their Perfonally Appeared Mif^{r} Abraham Hollembeck Ruluff Dutcher and And^{w} Stevens all of Lawfull Age & Teftifeyeth and Saith that this Within and Above Written Was in their Preafence Signed Sealled Publifhed & Declared by y^{e} Above Named Teftator To be his laft Will and Teftament and that S^{d} Teftator was (According to their Underftanding)

DUTCHER

In Perfect mind and Memory and that they Each of them in Preafence of y^e afores^d Teftator at y^e Same Time Signed as Witnefses thereto and further y^e Deponants Saith not And made oath To y^e Same Before me

John Beebe juftice of Peace

Canaan November y^e 5th:1754 Wee y^e Subferibers Being Chofen: & Sworn to Inventory & aprife y^e Eftate of Chriftopher Dutcher Late of Canaan Dec^d

David Wright
Jona.th: Rufsell
Abraham his mark Holoenbeck

	ll	s	d
Item one yoak of oxen Old tenor	105	0	0
one yoak of oxen more	100	0	0
one 3 yeare old Steare	030	0	0
Seven Cows at 26 a peice	182	0	0
one yoak of fore yeare old Sterse	054	0	0
one yoak of three yeare old Steers	048	0	0
one 3 yeare old Steer	022	0	0
fore yearelings at Eleven pound a peice	044	0	0
Five Calves at Eight pound a peic	040	0	0
one Gray trooing mare	055	0	0
one bay paceing mare	085	0	0
one Rown Trooting mare & Colt	030	0	0
one Brown hors	080	0	0
one Rown hors	055	0	0
one Gray horfe	100	0	0
one Rown horfe with a bald face	080	0	0
one Sarrel mare & Colt	100	0	0
one yeareling Colt	020	0	0
one three yeare old Colt	020	0	0
one Bay Trooting mare & Colt	055	0	0
to ~~Thirty six~~ Twenty nine Sheep at forty Shillings a head	058	0	0
Item to one Iron Dragg	008	0	0
to own plow Shear & Coller & plats	008	0	0
to two yoak Staples & Rings	002	0	0
to one Timber Chaine	009	0	0
to one Grind Stone	001	10	0
to one good wagon	035	0	0
to two Iron Dung forks	003	0	0
to one pleafure Slay	040		
one Iron Harrow	007	16	0
one Slay	015	00	0
? one Snigh box & Knif	001	15	0
one old Slay	001	15	0
Three Collers & Rops	003	00	0
to afet of Collers & Rops & y^{e}yoaks	007	00	0
to afet of New Collers and a yoak	011	00	0
to fore augurs	004	00	0
one Drawing knif	001	00	0
one Brawd ax	003	00	0
two narow axes	003	00	0
to one old ax & an a Iron wedg	001	00	0
one gimblit	000	01	0

16.

Three hay forks	001 - 04 - 0	
Three Iron Bands	000 - 10 - 0	
Thre Seyths & Taklin	004 - 10 - 0	
to two old Sadles & Bridles	013 - 00 - 0	
one pilliom	008 - 00 - 0	
to one half pair of Iron feters	000 - 10 -	0 or 9 ?
Item to one Seyth & a mat hook	01 - 5 - 0	
to one Cart & wheels Iron Bound	30 - 00 - 0	
to one Draught Chaine	02 - 10 - 0	
to one Dutch plow	12 - 00 - 0	
to one New hand Saw	02 - 08 - 0	
to thirty five pounds of puter old	18 - 00 - 0	
to three old Hows	01 - 10 - 0	
to one Chaping Difh	01 - 10 - 0	
to one tea kitele	04 - 10 - 0	
to two Brafs kitles	18 - 00 - 0	
to two Iron pots & two Iron kitles	12 - 00 - 0	
to two friing pans & a flefh fork & Skimer	03 - 00 - 0	
to two pails Iron hoopt	04 - 00 - 0	
to an old paire of tongs and	00 - 15 - 0	
to a paire of New tongs	01 - 10 - 0	
to a Larg paire of hand Irons	10 - 00 - 0	
to an old paire of Stilyards	00 - 15 - 0	
to one Candle Stick	00 - 15 - 0	
to one good Gun	30 - 00 - 0	
to one Small Gun	15 - 00 - 0	
to one Churn with Iron hoops	08 - 00 - 0	
to one powdering tub	03 - 00 - 0	
to one tub	00 - 10 - 0	
to a two handle tub	01 - 05 - 0	
to a Syder barel	01 - 05 - 0	
to two Small tubs	01 - 00 - 0	
to two Small Cafks	01 - 00 - 0	
to one meet tub	00 - 12 - 0	
to a two handle tub	00 - 15 - 0	
to one Spining wheel	04 - 00 - 0	
to an old Bed and pillows	12 - 00 - 0	
to Eight old bags	06 - 04 - 0	
to old tubs and a paille	02 - 00 - 0	
to an old prefs Cubard	05 - 00 - 0	
to a Cafe of glafs Botles	04 - 00 - 0	
to a Cheft	03 - 00 - 0	
to a grat wheel	02 - 00 - 0	
to an old Clook Real	00 - 15 - 0	
to a Round table	08 - 00 - 0	
one grate Chaire	02 - 00 - 0	
to 9 Small Chairs	06 - 15 - 0	
to one bed & furniture	40 - 00 - 0	
one punch Bool	01 - 04 - 0	
to one Set of tea Difhes	01 - 04 - 0	
to one tea Creen pot	00 - 06 - 0	
to old tea pots	03 - 05 - 0	
one Looking glafs	01 - 00 - 0	

~~287 18 9~~

2718 18 0

18

270

238

their error in totals?

Aparrel

Item a hat & wige	08 - 00 - 0
Sven paire of Stookings	07
one palre worfted Stockings	03
to two fine Homfpon Shirts	06
to holon Shirts	08
to a holon gr coate	03 - 10 - 0
to two wolling Shirts	02 - 10 - 0
to two paire of Lining briches	03 - 05 - 0
to a blue coat & wefcoat	20 - 00 - 0
to a Coat & gr coat	10 - 00 - 0
to a paire of Lather briches	10 - 00 - 0
to fore wooling Caps	01 - 10 - 0
to thirteen Swine	42 - 00 - 0
	124 - 15 - 0
	950 - 00 - 0
	1074 - 15 - 0

Item one negrow man Named Broom	300
one old negrow womman Called floura	100
one negrow woman Called Moll	400
one negrow Gairl	150

Thee Sum Total of this Inventory

£ - s - d

Erros Exrd 2833 - 15 - 0

Inventory of Chris. De Duyster
EState
Rec'd July 3 1755
Recorded Fol. 104 - 105
T. Baldwin Prob Clerk

Source: Probate Records at State Library, Hartford, Conn.
#1920 - Canaan, Litchfield Dist.
(Estate - Dutcher, Christopher Date - 1754)

DUTCHER

The name was spelled in several different ways but the common usage was finally "Dutcher".

WILHELM^1 - b. ; d. (surv. his w.)
m. - , dau. of

(Perh. he was the Wilhelm Janszen "van Heerden" who m. 18 Dec. 1654 - Leentje Martens, wid. of Jochem Pieterszen (Kuyter); b. d. 15 Sept. 1655, KBI.) Heerden was a very small village, abt. 30 mi. N.E. from Arnheim in Gelderlandt, Holland.

Children by 1st w.:

Roelof Willemszen^2 "van Heerden" - b. ; d. bet. 1667-74
m. bef. 1663 - Willempje (Wilhemina) Thyssen, dau. of Mathew &
Willempje - b. ; d.
m.(2) bef. 1674 - Jan Corneliszen Buys of Buninck as his 3d w.; their joint will dated 29 Nov. 1686, proved 28 Jan. 1689/90 on her death.

On 22 Mar. 1663, Rollof Willamszen "van Heerden" borrowed 504 fl. ($100.80 from Hend. Hendricksen, at 10%, repayable in July. (Albany Index to Public Records) 23 Mar. 1663, at Beverwyck (later "Albany"), he sold to Geurt or Gerrit Hendrickszen a lot with a cellar and the shed over it, for 275 guilders in see-want. (Pearson's RENSSELAERWYCK, 320) 23 Sept. 1663, he and w., both from Beverwyck, became Brooklyn Ch. members. 6 Mar. 1667, Willempje was sponsor w/the well-known Resolved Waldron (id 149).
2 ch.:

Willem Roelofszen - b. (liv. 1686)
Mageltje Roelofsze- b. ; m. Jan Hendrickszen Oosterom - 9 ch.

***Jan Willemszen**^{2} **ye DUITCHER** - b. (q.v.)

===

JAN WILLEMSZEN^2 **ye DUITCHER** - b. ; d.
m. bef. 1662 - Margaret (Grietje) Cornelisse, dau. of Cornelis & ?
b. ; d.

18 Sept. 1663, he was fined for venturing outside the Kingston, N.Y., stockade, without a guard, in violation of the decree made after the Indian massacre of 7 June 1663. 14 Sept. 1673, he was Lieut. under Capt. Matheis Mathysen at Kingston. 1686-7, he was Corp. under same Capt. In 1687, "John Williamson" with "Barend a holender" (?Barent de Duytscher) were "Fottmen" in Capt. Tomes Gersone's company. 1 Sept. 1689, he appears as "ye duitcher" in Ulster Co., N.Y.; and took the oath of Eng. allegiance 1686. 5 Aug. 1660, he and the subsequently notorious Aert Peterszen Tack purchased 48 morgens, 2 rods of land at Esopus, for 600 guilders, payable in 3 annual instalments in grain and beavers. (Pearson's RENSSELAERWYCK, 276-7)

Children:

/. Willem^3 - b. 22 Jan. 1662 ; d.

2. Cornelis^3 ye duitcher - b. abt. 1667; d. (liv. 1738)
m. bef. 1692 - Leonora(de Hooges) de la Montague, dau. of
Anthony & Eva (Bratt) de Hooges; & widow of Wm. de la M.
Leonora - b. bef. 1655; d.

Cornelis was a Pvt. in Capt. Johannes Vernooy's Co. 1715; ment. in a petition 9 Nov. 1719, reciting the trespass on his & other's lands at Wayhackaneck, on the little Minissing Creek, Orange Co., by the Swarthouts; in 1738, assessed on £10.15s. at Minnising towards bldg. the new jail at Goshen.

Ch.:

Margreit^4 de Duytser - bap. 23 Apr. 1693;
m. Jacob Westvaal - 7 ch.

3. Cornelia Jansen^3 de Duytser - b. ; d.
m. Jan. 1689 - Jan Wels, son of Richard &
b. ; d.

6 ch.:

Maria - bap. 20 Oct. 1689; m. John Masten - 8 ch.
Richard - bap. 8 June 1694; d. y.
Rutsjer(Richard)
- bap. 4 July 1697; m. Lea Swart - 8 ch.
Jan, Jr.- bap. 29 Dec. 1701; m. Margaret Maklien - 10 ch.
(Margaret MacLean, of Scotch anc.)
Samuel - bap. 12 Mar. 1704; m. Marytjen Oosterhout-12 ch.
Margaret- bap. 15 Dec. 1706; m. Anthony Van Bunschoten-10 ch.

4 Catharina^3 de Duytser - b. , at Vlecke Bos (Flatbush,nr.
Kingston, Ulster Co., New York
d.
m. 11 Feb. 1700 - Jan Roeland,(as his 2nd w.), son of

Jan - b. ; d.
He was a volunteer on Canada Exposition 1711. Had a son, Lucas, bap. 3 June 1694.

2 ch.:

Johannes = b. 13 Apr. 1701 ;
Joel = b. 17 Jan. 1703 ; m. ?Geertruy ? - 2 ch.

5. Dirck^3 de Duytser - b. , at Hurley, nr. Kingston, Ulster co.NY
d. bef. 1732
m. 19 Nov. 1699 - Jannetje Henrickse Bond, dau. of Hendrick
Lambertszen Bond (alias Sessian) &
Jannetje - b. , Schenectady, NY
d.

In 1691 he was one of the 27 men detached from the Ulster Co. Militia for the defence of Albany (indicating he was at least 16 yrs. old, or b. bef. 1675). 17 June 1692, he was Pvt. in Maj. Peter Schuyler's Company. In 1715, he was in the same Regt., under Col. Jacob Rutgers, but in Capt. Johannes Shepmoes' Company; on tax list in Hurley, 20 Jan. 1714/5; rem. to Dutchess County where he was elected, Apr. 1722, as Surveyor of the Farm Fences for the North Ward (extending from Pawling's Purchase to no. end of county). An old map is said to show his home, nr. Plymouth Hill in no. part of Dover.

10 ch.:
(see p.3)

10 ch.:
Margriet^4 - bap. 15 Sept. 1700; m. Jacob van Steenbergen-6 ch.
Johannes^4 - bap. 4 Oct. 1702; m. Catarina Bogardus - 10 ch.
Henricus^4 - bap. 3 Sept.1704; m. Helena(Lina/Eleanor) Van Deusen - 7 ch.
Lea^4 - bap. 1 Dec. 1706;
David^4 - bap. 16 Sept.1709; m. Peternella Van Vreedenburg - 3 ch.
Cornelis^4 - bap. 17 June 1711;
Catrina^4 - bap. 7 Feb. 1714; m. Hendrick Hegeman - 2 ch.
Rachel^4 - bap. 19 May 1717; m. Johannes Roosa - 2 ch.
Maria^4 - bap. 5 July 1719; m. Nicholas Storm - 3 daus.
Janneke^4 - bap. 12 Nov. 1721;

6. Barent^3 de Duytser - b. , Esopus, nr. Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y.
d. (liv. 1732)
m. bef. 1701 - Maretje Conckling, dau. of John & Helena (?) Conckling; b. ;d.
m.(2) 29 Dec. 1717 - Dirkje Smit, wid. of Henrick Lammerse Smit; & dau. of
b. , on Gov. Peter Stuyvesant's Bouwerie (farm)
d.

He became Dea. of Tarrytown Dutch Ch., 21 Aug. 1706-8; Elder in 1718-22-37; a frequent godparent; his cattle mark recorded 2 Apr. 1717; Collector for Philipsburg Manor, 1719; his ho. nr. the old Boston Post Road, Broadway, kn. as the Dutcher place.

6 ch.: (by 1st w.)
Helena^4 - bap. 1701; d. bef. 12 Mar. 1712
Johannes^4 - bap. 10 Mar. 1704; m. Mynno Buys - 4 ch.
m.(2) Rachel(Gardenier) Van Weert
Margrietje^4 - bap. 13 Aug. 1706;m. Cornelis Lamersen - 5 ch.
David^4 - bap. 2 Nov. 1708; m. Sara Storm - 7 ch.
m.(2)? Sophia Cranckheyt - 4 ch.
Helena^4 - bap. 25 Mar. 1712; m. Samuel Maarten-
Barent^4 - b 15 Aug. 1714; m. Jannetie Bancken - 10 ch.

? 5 ch.: (by 2nd w.)
? Abraham^4 - bap. 29 Oct. 1717; m. Annatje Storm - 11 ch.
Janneke^4 - bap. 21 Apr. 1719; m. Joryer Trabus - 4 ch.
Isaac^4 - b 29 Nov. 1720;
Jacob^4 - bap. 6 Nov. 1722;
Maritie^4 - bap. 10 Apr. 1725; m. Thomas Williams - 3 ch.

7. *Roelof^3 de Duytser - (q.v.)

8. David^3 de Duytser - b. , Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y.
d. 1773
m. 19 Feb. 1714, Kingston - Elizabeth Davenport, dau. of Humphrey and Anna (Rosencrans) Davenport
b. at Kingston; bap. there 3 Feb. 1689; d.

He was a volunteer on 1711 expedition to Canada w/bro. Roelof; rem. aft.1715 to Rumbouts Precinct (now Westchester Co., N.Y.). His will dated 2 Aug., proved 1 Dec. 1733.

7 ch.: (bap. of most of ch. rec. in Dutch Ch. at Fishkill)

(see p. 4)

David^4 - b. 27 Mar. 1715; m. Aegje(Agatha)Freer - 10 ch.
Annatje^4 - ; m. Symen Schouten - 7 ch.
Johannes^4 - bap. 21 Nov. 1722;
Willem^4 - b. 4 Nov. 1725; m. Elizabeth Brevoort - 2 ch.
Margaret^4 - ; m. Joseph Gonzales(Duk)- 5 ch.
Barent^4 - b. 16 May 1733; m. Antje Hegeman - 7 ch.
Maria^4 - b ; m. Nicholas Brouwer - 2 daus.

Tys^3 (ie Mathew) - b. 24 Apr. 1681; d.

==

ROELOF^3 de DUYTSCHER - b. 1669 (Source 16), Moomelt (Marbletown, Ulster Co., N.Y.
d. 19 Jan. 1737, bur. Weatogue Cemetery, Conn.
m.(banns) 17 Nov. 1700 - Jannetje Bresie, dau. of Christopher & Christina Claezen(dau.of Nicholas.) Bresie of the jurisdiction of Albany; b. ; d. 26 July 1749. See V.R.

See will - 17 Jan. 1736/7
? m. 19 Nov. 1700
Source 16

A member of Capt. Wiselton Brock's Company, 1711, when he & bro. David were volunteers on "Ye Expedition agst Canada" (thus thoughtfully entitling their desc's. to membership in various Societies of Colonial Wars). In 1714 census his household included 1 slave. 30 Nov. 1715, under Sgt. William White, he & wife's brothers, Nicholas & Gabriel Bresie, & his son-in-law, Joshua White, were in the Livingston Manor Independent Company; 1720, or earlier, he was in Salisbury, Conn., where it is said that he w/John Dyckman, Abraham Van Deusen & Laur. Knickerbocker bought land, supposing it was within the N.Y. borders. 29 Aug. 1720, he had deed for 150a. land at New Milford; his land on the west side of the "Owsatunnock" River, ment. 26 May 1726. 8 Feb. 1729, by a "Margarett vote" at Westbury, Litchfield Co., Conn., he was elected to mark & record the horses, and on 26 Feb. 1729 he took the oath of office. He d. a large landholder; his will, drawn in English, proved 9 June 1737, he making his mark; wid. and sons taxed on £330; he was a Weataug pioneer and a competent farmer. Lived Dutchess co., N.Y. 1714 & 17. - Purchased the 150 acres for £42 lbs. & built his cabin just north of the present Dutchers Bridge & his house became a landmark for future surveyors

Children:

1. Johannes^4 Duytser - bap. 21 Sept. 1701, Kingston, N.Y.; d.y.

2. *Christina^4 Dutcher - bap. 8 Aug. 1703, Albany, N.Y.; d. 1787, Salisbury
m. 24 Nov. 1720 "at the parsonage at Claverack, N.Y." - Joshua White, son of William & Judith(Meels/Meales)(Hayes) White
bap. 1 May 1698 ; d.
He was one of original proprietary rights at Salisbury, Conn.
5 ch.:

*Jannetjen(Jane) - bap. 1 July 1722; m. Samuel Surdam - 8 ch.
William - bap. 22 May 1725; m. - ? ch.
Rudolph(Ruliff) - b. abt. 1724; m. Marretjen Knickerbocker - ?7 ch.
Margaret - b. ; m. Andrew Surdam - 1 dau.+?
Hannah - b. ; m. Richard Bicknal - 9 ch.
16 Feb. 1761 [illegible] V.R.

3. *Christoffel^4 Duytser - (q.v.)
page 7

"John"

4. **Johannes^4 Duytser** - bap. 25 Jan. 1708, at Esopus, N.Y.
d. June 1777, Salisbury, Conn.

m. 2 Sept. 1732, "at the camp in Jac. Schumacher's house" (Athens, N.Y., Lutheran Ch.) - Chrystyne (Christina) Sissum, (perh. dau. of Henry & Anna (or Annicke)(?) Chisum, who had a dau. Christina, bap. 12 Apr. 1713; b. ; d. / [illegible]
His will dated 11 June 1777 - proved 2 July 1777.

7 ch.:

Source 18
V. R. Rulof (Rulaff)^5 - b. 15 Sept. 1741;
V. R. Jannetie^5 (Jane) - b. 19 Feb. 1742; m. ? Surdam^3 -
V. R. Johannes^5 (John) - b. 2 June 1745; m. Lois Washburn - 6 ch.
V. R. Gabriel^5 - b. 16 June 1747; m. Christine White - 6 ch.
(She was gr.dau. of Christina^4 Dutcher)
V. R. Hannah^5 (~~Anna~~) - b. 25 Mar. 1749; m. Ezekiel Fuller -
V. R. Cornelius^5 - b. 20 Mar. 1753; d. 22 Mar. 1754
Christiana^5 - b. 1 Mar. 1755; m. Joseph Beebe -
(Christine)
gov. V. R. - Christian

5. **Margariet^4 Duytser** - bap. 7 May 1710 ; d.
m. - Stephen Krieger, son of
b. ; d.

3 ch.:

Jannetje - bap. 20 Sept. 1734;
Jan - bap. 27 May 1739;
Margrietjen - bap. 27 May 1741;

6. **Cornelius^4 Duytser** - b. abt. ?1712 ; d. (ment. in fa's. will)
m. 19 Nov. 1734, at Westfield, Mass. - Abigail Root, dau. of
b. ; d.

He was taxed at Weatogue, Conn., 1742; was in Capt. Marsh's Company, Col. Ebenezer Marsh's Regt., at Litchfield, Conn., at the time of "Alarm for the relief of Fort Wm. Henry", etc. (38 men rode horses from Litchfield, 12 from Kent, 4 from Woodbury and 4 from Salisbury). Source 17 - 200 acres no. of Gabriel's land & east of North Pond.

?. Ch.:
Margaret^5 - b. 30 Sept. 1734 [illegible] Source 18
Rulyff^5 - b. 5 Sept. 1737 " "
?Solomon^5 -
?Cornelius -
?William^5 -
June^5 - b. 30 [illegible] " "

Catryna
7. **Catharine^4 Duytser** - b. prob. 1714-15 ; d. 30 Apr. 1771
m. abt. 1737 - Harmen^3 Knickerbocker, son of Laurens^2 & Maryke (Dyckman) Knickerbocker;
b. abt. 1712 ; d. 19 Aug. 1805, AE 93 Amenia Dutchess Co. N.Y. (E. Ecke)
m. (2) - Elizabeth ? , dau. of

b. ; d. 6 Sept. 1805, AE 77

8 ch.:

Jannetje^4 - b. Dec. 1737; d.y.
Lauwerens - bap. 27 Jan. 1740;
"Janche" (Jannetje) - bap. 19 Sept. 1742; m. ?John Crosswell.
"Rudolft" (Roelof) - bap. 16 Apr. 1745; m. ? cousin Catharine^5 Duytscher - 5 ch.
Maritgen - bap. 28 Feb. 1748; m. ?Joseph Gillet. - 2 ch.
John - b
Harmanus - b

Lydia^4 - b 1756, Dutchess Co. N.Y. ; d. 12 Sept. 1848 Kalamazoo, Mich.
from E. Ecke

8. "Ruloph"^{4}(Roelof) Duytser - b. 1 Oct. (bap. 31 Oct. 1714
d. 8 Feb. 1805, AE 91, at St. Albans, Vt.
m. 1 May 1733 - Catrina ('trintje) Reinders, dau. of
Catharine

Catrina - b. ; d. Dec.1799 AE 85 at St. Albans, Vt.

Lived in Weatogue, Conn., 1742, when he was assessed on £60.14.0, he being one of the assessors; bef. 1785 he rem. to St. Albans, Vt., w/s. Christopher. U.S.Census, 1790, listed him at Hungerford, Vt.

5 ch.: Magdalena^5 - b. 1 Sept. 1741

Jane^5 - b. 31 Dec. 1743; m. William Ashley - 9 ch.
Catharine^5 - b. 4 Dec. 1746; m. ?cousin Rudolft^5 Knickerbocker - 5 ch.
Christina^5 - b. 23 1 Jan. 1749 8; m. Joshua Stevens -
Ruluff^5 - b. 2 Aug. 1751; m. Polly Nichols - 4 ch.
Christopher^5 - b. 7 July 1757; m. Rosanna Holcomb - 4 ch.

9, Gabriel^4 Duytser - b. 2 Feb. 1720, at Tachkinick
bap. 10 Apr. 1720, at Athens, N.Y.
d.
m. Dec. 1739, at Salisbury, Conn. - Elizabeth Knickerbocker, dau. of Cornelis & Jean (Shut) Knickerbocker [illegible] bap. 7 Jan. 1722 at Kingston, N.Y.; d. 23 Apr. 1793, in her 73rd yr. at Dover Plains, N.Y. (g.s.) Valley View Cemetery (Knickerbocker Geneal. says: Elizabeth, dau.of Laurens^{2}Knickerbocker.)

Gabriel was a farmer; taxed at Weatogue, 1742; rem. to Dutchess Co., N.Y..

10 Ch.:

Lawrenz^5 - bap. 17 Jan. 1740; m. Gertrude Wheeler -
Roelof^5 - bap. 24 Aug. 1741;
?Maritje^5 - b ; m. Edward Wheeler - 3 ch.
Benjamin^5 - b. July 1742;
bap. 29 Jan. 1744; m. Thankful Benson - 8 ch.
Cornelius^5 - bap. 24 May 1746; m. ? ? - a dau.
Christoffel^5-bap. 3 Jan. 1748; m.(1) Mary Belden - 3 ch.
(Christopher) m.(2) ? ? - a son
Catharine^5 - b 17 Sept.1749; m. William Woolcutt - a son
Elias^5 - b 11 Oct. 1755; m.(1) Mary Rose - 3 ch.
m.(2) Elizabeth Pelau-
?Jannetie^5 - b ; m. John Hufcutt - 2 ch.
John^5 - b . 5 Jan. 1759; m. Sylvia Beardsley - ? ch.

CHRISTOFFEL⁴ (Christopher) DUYTSER - bap. 15 July 1705, Albany, N.Y.
d. bef 26 Sept 1754-~~1755~~

(Deed Will Inv.)

m. - Gertrude (Gerty or "Herty") ?
dau. of
b. ; d. (Liv.2

A witness to his fa's. app't. as brander of horses in 1729. The 3rd Wed. of May 1737, 25 Salisbury Proprietary rights were sold and he was a purchaser. He was present at 1st meeting of proprietors, 12 Apr. 1739. 19 Dec. 1739, Canaan, Litchfield Co., was incorporated and the 1st meeting adjourned to his home. He had allotment of 55 acres. Commissioned as Ensign of the Company or Train Band of Canaan, 1740. Taxed at Weatogue, 1742. 11th Apr. & 2d May, 1742, Canaan Town Meetings held, and adjourned to Ensign Dutcher's. 2 July 1754, he bought from Richard Baldwin, for £62, 29½ acres on Housatonic River, adjoining his ho.-lot. His will proved? 15 Sept. 1755. (dated 15 Sept. 1752 "Christopher's Canoe Place" was an old Weatogue boundary. Inventory 5 Nov. 1754 (Source 17 - "Took up land in Canaan & lived east of the river.)

Children:

Jannetje⁵ de Duytscher - b. 7 Feb. 1729; bap. 27 Apr. 1729, Athens Lutheran Church, Greene Co., N.Y.
d.
Ment. as "Joannekee" in fa's. will.

Roelof⁵ Dutcher - b. ; d. (prob. d.y.)
As a minor son of Christoffel, he selected his uncle, Gabriel⁴ Dutcher, as his guardian, 1 Oct. 1754.

Salo V.R.

*Angenietje⁵ (Agnes, Arconche, Arcoucher) Dutcher - (ment. as "Arkyonekee" in English text of her father's will.)
both of Canaan
m, Salo town VR
m. 4 June 1747, at Salisbury, Conn. - William⁵ Whitney, son of William⁴ & Mary³ (Whitmore) Whitney.
b. 5 Feb. 1725/6 Killingly, Conn. (K. Vi.R. Vol.1 p.5)
d.
m.(2) - Jane ?

9 ch.:

Salo town VR *Hestry (Charity) HERETRY - b. 4 Aug. 1748 Canaan; m. Joshua Sardam - 6 ch.
" " Mary - b. 24 Aug. 1750; d. y.
" " Christopher - b. 28 Sept. 1751; m. Mary Tickner - 4 ch.
" " Cornelius - b. 31 Dec. 1753; m. Hetty Green - 2 ch.
Ruluff - b. .1755; k. at battle of Quebec (Liv. Ad.)
John - b. 5 Oct. 1757;
Mary - b. 1 Oct. 1759;
Solomon - b. 1 Mar. 1763;
Jane - b. 22 May 1766;

Capt. Ruluff

Salo town V.R

Roelof⁵ Dutcher - b. abt. 1738 ; d. 15 Nov. 1803, in his 65th yr., Canaan or Weatogue, Conn., g.s. Weatogue. Cem. or Dutcher's Bridge Cemetery.
m. 24 Feb. 1762 - Jane (Ashley) Bull, dau. of Col. and Judge John & Hannah (Hogeboom) Ashley, & wid. of Dr. William B.
Jane - b. 3 May 1738; d. 31 Aug. 1814, Salisbury, Ct.
m.(3) Aug. 1808 - Col. & Judge Joshua Porter.

Roelof was a laborer; enlisted 1 May 1760, AE 22, as volunteer out of Capt. Winna's Co. to that of Capt. Van Veghten, Albany. Commissioned, 1768, as Cornet of troop of Horse, 14th Conn. Regt. In 1769, Ruluff "Dutcher" et al, of the North Ecclesiastical Society of Canaan, living in middle of the town, petitioned to be annexed to the South Soc. to save long journey and expense

6.
8.

in attending public worship (Episcopal) and to determine prob. building of a South Church. Capt. in the Rev. War in 5th Conn. Regt. Light Horse and later of Militia Co. raised to repel enemy at New Haven, 1779. His will dated 20 Oct. 1803 - proved 28 Nov. 1803. U.S.Census, 1790, listed him as having seven slaves.

9 ch.:

Christopher^6 - b. abt. 1767-70; drowned 25 Dec. 1802
John Ashley^6 - b. abt. 1772; m. Chloe Beckley - ?3 ch.
m.(2) Mary Chapin - 2 ch.
George Washington^6 - b. dur. Rev.; drowned 7/13 Apr. 1782 AE 7 yrs.
Hannah^6 - bap. 23 Oct. 1764; m. Peter Hogeboom -
Charity^6 - bap. 23 Oct. 1764; m. ? Hunt - a dau.
Elizabeth^6 - b ; m. "Elpner" Sheldon -
Jane^6 - b ; m. Elisha Wells -
Mary^6 - b ; m. Nathan Fellowes - a dau.
Roelof^6 - b 6 July 1780; m. Lucinda Howe - 9 ch.

Dutcher's Bridge Cemetery in Lakeville
abt ⅓ mile N.W. of D.'s Bridge

Dutcher's Bridge, over the Housatonic River, bet. Salisbury & Canaan, erected in 1760.

Source:
1. Ashley Genealogy (Francis Bacon Trowbridge - 1896)
2. Benson Genealogy (Fred H. Benson - 1920)
3. Sterling Genealogy - Vol. I
4. Whitmore Genealogy (Jessie Whitmore Patton Purdy - 1907)
5. Whitney Genealogy (Frederick Clifton Pierce - 1895)
6. Boston Transcript - 29 Aug. 1932 - #5082-4 - from "The Dutcher Family" by Griffin, a reprint from the N.Y.Gen. & B. R.
7. D.A.R. - Volume #114
8. First Puritan Settlers of Conn. (Royal R. Hinman - 1852)
9. Hist'l. Coll's. of Salisbury Assoc., Inc. - Volumes I, II (1913-1916)
10. N. Y. Geneal. & Biog. Rec. - Vols. 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 58
11. Our Colonial Ancestors and Their Families (Dutcher Family) (Henry Whittemore - 1902)
12. Vt. Hist'l. Gazetteer Vol.II (1871) Vol.III (1877) (A. M. Hemenway)
13. "De Dutcher Genealogy", (Henry Whittemore -)
([illegible] in 2 or 3 libraries in N.Y.)
14. Jacob Benson Genealogy (Arthur Tompkins Benson -)
15. Hist. of Dutchess Co. (part 1) (Frank Hasbrouck - 1909)
16. Hollanders Who Helped Build America (Vlekke & Beets) 1942
17. The Rev. Jonathan Lee & His 18th Cent. Salis. Parish — the Early Hist. of the Town of Salisbury, Conn. (Julia Pettee -1957)
18. Historical Collections Relating To the Town of Salisbury, Litchfield Co, Conn. Vol. 1 - 1913

DYER (or Dyre)

William Dyer, a yeoman

from M. B. Eddy

son of above —
William Dyer II — bapt. 19 Sept. 1609 at Kirby Laythorpe, Lincolnshire, England.; d. after 1681
m. 27 Oct. 1633 Mary Barrett of London, Eng.
b.
d. 1 June 1660 by hanging, on Boston Common, Boston, Mass.
(Her statue is now in front of the State House in Boston)
Arrived here in 1635; "Banished" in 1637 and went to Portsmouth, R.I..

Son Charles Dyer b. 1650 at Newport, R.I.
d. 15 May 1709
m. abt. 1669 Mary ?

References — "Genealogy of the Descendants of William Dyer"
(George T. Paine - MSS in possession of R.I. Hist. Society)
"Some Records of the Dyer Family" ((Catherine C. (Joy) Dyer))
"Descendants of Edward Small of N.E." (Lora A. W. Underhill)
"Major William Dyre of New York (J. Granville Leach)

from Wm. M. Leffingwell
2801 New Mexico avenue, N.W.
Wash., D.C. 20007
(a desc. of Thomas Dyer)

Ref.
Harrison Gray Dyer's "A Preliminary Genealogy of the Dyer Family"

Thomas Dyer — x 1635 ; b. ; d.
m. 1)
m. 2)
Sons — Joseph Dyer
Colonel Thomas Dyer

vinkas) William Dyer (Dyar, Dyre)

b. ; d. 1667

From Eng. to Boston 1635; disarmed as a supporter of Wheelwright, 1637; disfranchised and driven from the colony, 1638; one of 18 original proprietors of R. I.; sec. Providence Plantations 1639; Col. of R. I. 1640-42; gen. recorder, 1647-48; commr. at Newport to act against the Dutch, 1648; commr. to the Assembly from Providence, 1655, from Warwick, 1661, from Newport, 1662.

m. Mary

She was executed 1660, on Boston commons, for preaching Quakerism.

DUDLEY

HARTFORD, CT 061
PM
27 AUG
1981

SEP 5
AM
1981

Mrs. Richard Bready
Box 451 R1
Eastham, Ma

02642

02334

IN MEMORY OF THE COURAGEOUS ADVENTURERS WHO INSPIRED AND DIRECTED BY THOMAS HOOKER JOURNIED THROUGH THE WILDERNESS FROM NEWTON(CAMBRIDGE) IN THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY TO SUCKIAUG(HARTFORD)-OCTOBER 1635

MATHEW ALLYN
JOHN BARNARD
WILLIAM BUTLER
CLEMENT CHAPLIN
NICHOLAS CLARK
ROBERT DAY
EDWARD ELMER
NATHANIEL ELY
RICHARD GOODMAN
WILLIAM GOODWIN
STEPHEN HART
WILLIAM KELSEY
WILLIAM LEWIS
MATHEW MARVIN
JAMES OLMSTED
WILLIAM PANTRY
THOMAS SCOTT
THOMAS STANLEY
TIMOTHY STANLEY
EDWARD STEBBINS
JOHN STEELE
JOHN STONE
JOHN TALCOTT
RICHARD WEBB
WILLIAM WESTWOOD

FROM THE SOCIETY OF THE DESCENDENTS OF THE FOUNDERS OF HARTFORD

TO THE PEOPLE OF HARTFORD OCTOBER 15 1935

Robert T. Gagnon
125 Newbury St.
Hartford, CT 06114

26 Aug 1981

Dear Mrs Beady

My camera (35mm) seems to have been taken over by a demon who is chewing up the film during film advancing. To repair it or junk it is the question of the moment.

I did copy the legend for you so that you will have something. The bronze tablet is set into a common field boulder approximately 4 ft wide by 2½ ft high and the monument sits under a tree on the front lawn of our Municipal Building at Main and Arch St.

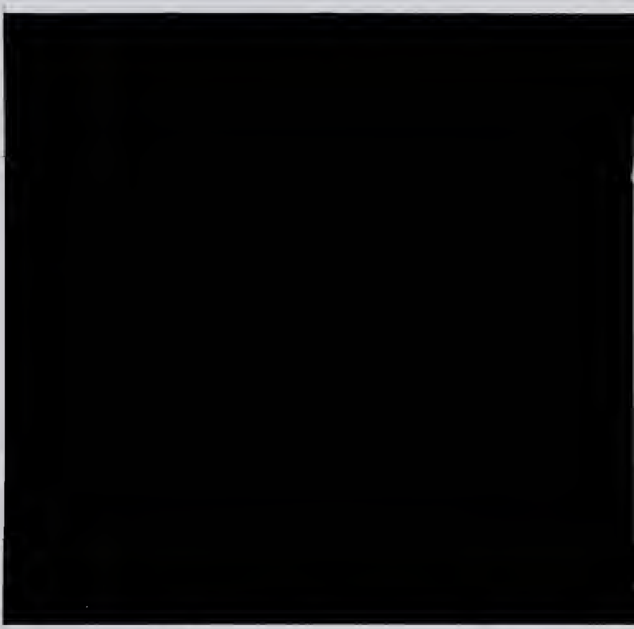
I'm sorry I could not be of more help to you. There is no charge.

Sincerely
Robert T Gagnon
#4716

Zip on address to me _2642
9/8/81-Rec'd letter after going to wrong zip 04140 (13) + 02334 (Easton, MA) Wrote 9/11/81

onial History
tford
CENTENNIAL EDITION

12/2/82



Memorial stone, Hartford, Conn.

Generations

1. Edward Elmer b. ca 1500 will dated 1557 or 1576
2. John Elmer (1521-94) Bishop of London
3. Edward Elmer - b. ca 1550 will dated 1612

m. 1) Elizabeth ?
m. 2) Marjory Gaffner

ch.
Agnes, Thomas, Jone, *Edward, John,
Marie, Vudgles, Alexander, Elizabeth

4. *Edward - b. ca 1580

info from Ralph Phillips

---

5. Edward^1 Elmer b. ca. 1604 - 1610 Quinton (quinlow), Northamptonshire, Eng.
d. mar. or June 1676 K.B.I. at Podunk (now So. Windsor) Conn.
during King Philip's War.
m. ca 1644-5 prob. in Hartford, Conn.
Mary ?
b. ? d. after 16 Apr. 1677
She m. 2) in Hartford as 2d w. of Thomas^1 Catlin
of Hartford, Conn.

Edward^1 took passage for N.E.
from the port of London, in the ship "Lion" or "Lyon"
22 June 1632 + arr. in Boston 16 Sept. 1632.
Settled first in New Town (now Cambridge) and by 1635
owned several tracts of land. (It is said that at one time
he owned Harvard Square, Cambridge.) In 1636 he was of
the company who went with Rev. Thomas Hooker, thru the
wilderness to the Conn. River & settled at Hartford, Conn.
where he was 1 of the founders + orig. prop. Later settled at
Windsor, Conn on the east side of the river, about 1660.
Rem. to Northampton, Mass. abt. 1656
His home lot in 1639 was on the east side of Main Street next
north of John Talcott's lot.

6. Rev. Samuel^2 b. abt. 1646-7 ; d. Apr. 1691, Cu. Hartford
bap. rec. "Samiwell Ellmer, son of Edward Ellmer"
bap. 21 March 1646/7 (Hartford Co. V.R.)
m. Elizabeth ? b. 1654; d. 26 Jan. 1720
m. 2) 8 Dec. 1693 at Enfield, Ct. Simon Booth
son of Robert.

7. Dea. ~~[illegible]~~ Jonathan^3 b. 1685 m. Mary ? (10 ch.)

8. Col. Samuel^4 Elmer b. 19 June 1720 Sharon, Ct.
Lived Canaan Ct.; Rev. War soldier

Query Sept. 1979 Nutmegger - 6202-1 Mr. S. J. Patrick, R.R. 2
Iowa Falls, Iowa 50126

EATON

Rev. **RICHARD EATON** - vicar of Great Budworth, Cheshire, England
d. July 1616, within a few days of making his will
11 July 1616 - proved 14 Jan. 1616/17
Overwhetley, co.Chester, England
m. , at Ludlow - Elizabeth Shippard
"unlawfullie, that is not by publication of banns or by Licence; but by authoritie of St. Katherine's day being the ffaire day at Ludlow."
Elizabeth - b. - "oneley" dau. of Thomas Sheapheard, of Eastfield
d. - bur. 11 Nov. 1636

Richard as vicar of Trinity Church, Coventry, Warwickshire, from 12 Jan. 1590 till 8 May 1604, when he was instituted vicar of Great Budworth as successor to his father. This was a large & struggling parish & one of the townships inc. in it was Over Whitley, where part of the property mentioned in his will was situated. Rec'd. degree of B.A. at Lincoln College, Oxford, 2 Feb. 1585/6; B.D. - 5 July 1599. Arrived at dignity in the church by his appointment 10 July 1607 to position of Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral. Records of Trinity Church, Coventry, Warwickshire, gives baptism of ?5 of his 10 ch.

Children:

1. Richard - of Palgrave; b.
d.
m. - m. Catherine Dada, of Toxley, dau. of
b. ; d.
Ch.: ?

2. Theophilus^{1} Eaton (q.v.) b. Aug. 1591

3. Elizabeth - bapt. 1598
unmarried 1616

4. Hannah^{1}(Ann) - bapt. 20 Oct. 1598; d. 1640 New Haven, Conn.
m. - as 2d w. of Francis^{1} Higginson, son of
& accomp. that goodly minister to Salem, Mass. in 1629 & aft. his early d. , rem. to New Haven, Ct.
Ch.: ?

5. *John$^{1?}$ - bapt. 28 Sept. 1600; (q.v.)
m. - Anne ?

6. Rev.Samuel - b. 1598; d. 1635

7. Thomas - b. ; d.
m. 15 Oct. 1627 - Elizabeth Owberry, dau. of
b. ; d.
Ch.:
John - b.
Johan - b.
Elizabeth - b.

8. Frances - b. ; d.
m. - ? Low, son of
b. ; d.

Ch.:

Mary - b.

9. Nathaniel^1 - b. 1609; d. 1674
m.(1)

(wife & ch. drowned on a voyage)

m.(2) - Elizabeth Graves, dau. of Thomas Graves, of Virginia, formerly of Dorchester, Mass. and deserted her.

Ø to Cambridge 1637; became first master of the school which grew into Harvard College; freeman, 9 June 1638.
Fled to New Hampshire after being tried on charges of cruelty against ushers and students. Sent back but escaped to Virginia, leaving great debts and ill repute. Returned to England & became parish minister in Bedeford Devon and finally died a prisoner for debt in King's Bench prison.

10. Jonathan - b. ; d.

==

Theophilus^1 - b. Aug. 1591, Stratford, Eng.
d. 7 Jan. 1658, ae 66 (d.suddenly)
m.(1) - ? ? , dau.of
b. ; d. London,Eng.

m.(2) 1619, Eng. - Ann(Lloyd)Yale, dau. of George Lloyd, Bishop of Chester; and wid. of Thomas Yale, gent.
David
b.
d.

Theophilus Ø in 1637 with John Davenport; his mo. Elizabeth Eaton, widow of the Rev. Richard Eaton, accompanied her son to New England (as shown in "History of New Haven Colony" when it refers to "Gov. Eaton" with his aged mother leaning on his arm". He settled in Quinnipiac, (New Haven) Conn., calling it New Haven, and was the first Gov. of New Haven Colony 1638-57.

Ch.: ? (by 1st wife)

infant$_2$- b. ; d. of fever
Samuel^2- b. 1629; d. 1665

Ch.: ? (by 2nd wife)

Hannah^2 b. 1633 London; d.
m. 4 July 1659 as 2d w. - William Jones, in London,
(Ø 1660 or 62) b. 1624 London
d.

?Ch.:
Theophilus, Jr.^{2} - b. ; m. Annie ?
(Lived in Dublin, Ireland)
Mary^2 - b. ; m. Valentine Hill of Boston, late of Piscataqua

Stepsons - David Yale(gr.grandfa. of Elihu Yale) & Thomas Yale

Sources: Hist.,Gen.&Biog., of the Eaton Families - Nellie Zada Rice Molyneux,1911
N.E.H.& G.R. Vol.III - abstract of Eng. wills
vilkus vol 17
HIST. OF NEW HAVEN COLONY - P.377

(vickers? b. 1595) EATON

JOHN¹ EATON - b. . 1598, England; d. 29 Oct. 1668 (probate)
?bapt. 28 Sept. 1600 Trinity Church, Coventry, Warwickshire
m.(1) 1618 in Eng. (vickers?) - Ann(e) Anna ? , dau.of
b.
d. 5 Feb. 1660 (Hav.R.)
m.(2) 20 Nov. 1661 (Hav.R.) - Phebe (?) Dow, dau.of and wid. of Thomas Dow.
b. 16__; d. 3 Nov. 1672

vickers? Eng. to Mass. ante 1639

He was a "cooper"; received land in Salisbury in 1640, 1643 & 1646; rem.to Haverhill Nov. 1646; selectman there 1648; his will dated 6 Aug. 1668-13 Apr 1669, gave to his son John "all my living in Salisbury" and some land in Haverhill. Grand juror 1646; one of 5 "prudential men" to manage town affairs, Salisbury

vickers vol. 1

Children:

John² - b. abt. 1619; d. 30 Oct. 1682 (probate)
1 Nov. 1682 (Salisbury R.)
m. - Martha Rowlandson, dau. of Thomas & Bridget (?) Rowlandson; b.
d. July 1712 (Salisbury R.)
(He was a "planter.")

Ch.:

Esther³ - b. Aug. 1645; d. 1649 6
John³ - b. 1646; m. Mary ? - 10 ch.
Thomas³ - b. 17 Jan. 1646/7; m. Hannah Hubbard - 5 ch.
Martha³ - b. 12 Aug. 1648; m.(1) Benj Collins; d. m.(2) Philip Flanders - s.p
Elizabeth³ - b. 12 Dec. 1650; m. John Groth - 1 dau.
Ann³ - b. 17 Dec. 1652; d. 12 June 1658
Sarah³ - b. 28 Dec. 1654; m. Robert Downer - 9 ch
Mary³ - b. 9 Dec. 1656; d. 1 Jan. 1656/7
Samuel³ - b. 14 Feb. 1658/9;
Joseph³ - b. 6 Mar. 1660/1; m. Mary French - 10 ch.
Ephraim³ - b. 12 Apr. 1663; m. Mary True - 8 ch.

Ann² - b. 1622 ; d. 16 Dec. 1683 (Hav.R.)
m. 25 June 1645 (Salisb.R.) - George¹ Brown, brother of Wm.¹ & Henry¹ Brown; George - b. abt. 1623
d. 31 Oct. 1699 (Hav.R.)
m.(2) 17 Mar. 1683/4 (Hav.R.) - wid. Hannah (?) Hazen, of Rowley
b.
d. Feb. 1715/16 (Hav.R.)
(A Capt. in King Philip's War; No ch. either m.)

Elizabeth² - b. 1625 ; d. 21 Jan. 1683
m. 1 Dec. 1648 (Hav.R.) - James² Davis, Jr. (q.v.)
bap. 4 July 1619 Thornbury, England
d. 18 July 1694
m.(2) - Mary ?

Ch.:

Hannah - b. 19 June 1650 ; d. 8 July 1650
Esther - b. 8 Oct. 1651 ; d. bet. 1668 - 1694
Elizabeth - b. 11 Mar. 1653/4; m. Robert Hastings - 7 ch.
Ann - b. 13 Feb. 1655 ; m. James Pecker, Jr.- 7 ch.
Sarah - b. 5 Aug. 1658 ; m. Thomas Litchfield-
James - b. 3 Oct. 1660 ; m.(1) wid. Sarah Wiggins - 5 ch.
m.(2) Mary ?
John - b. 30 June 1664 ; killed at Canada
Daniel - b. 19 Sept. 1666 ; d. prob. "at Pemaquid April 1689"
Elisha - b. 30 Aug. 1670 ; m. Grace Shaw - 9 ch.
Constance - b. 9 Mar. 1673/4; m. Joseph Barney -

1.
4. Eaton

*Thomas^2 - b. abt. ? 1631 (q.v.)

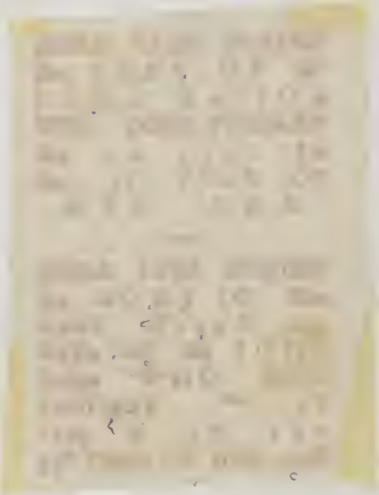
Ruth^2 - b. abt. ? 1628
d.
m. 9 Dec. 1656 - Samuel Ingalls, son of Edmund & Ann(?)
Ingalls of Ipswich; b. 1634 Lynn, Mass.
d.
Freeman 1681; called Lieut.

Ch.:

Ruth - b. 19 Nov. 1657; m. Samuel Chapman
Samuel - b. 24 Jan. 1659;
Edmund - b. 23 July 1662; prob. d.y.
John - b. 26 Aug. 1664; prob. d.y.
Joseph - b. 23 Dec. 1666; m. Sarah Thompson - 5 ch.
Mary - b. 13 Mar. 1668; m. Wm. Butler
Anna - b. 8 May, 1671; m. ? Giddings
Elizabeth - b. 27 Sept. 1673;
Nathaniel - b. 9 Feb. 1675;

Hester - b. abt. 1634
d. 1649
unmarried?

Vol. 12
The Essex Antiquarian



Sources: "Old Families of Salisbury & Amesbury" -David W. Hoyt
Vol. 1 - 1897; Vol. 2 - 1902; Vol. 3 - 1916

"Geneal. & History of the Ingalls Family in America"
Charles Burleigh, M.D. - 1903

"Eaton Family"

"Hist., Geneal., & Biogr. of the Eaton Families
- Nellie Zada Rice Molyneux - 1911

"Haverhill Vital Records" Vol. 1 - 1910; Vol. 2 - 1911

"Salisbury Vital Records"

THOMAS^2 EATON - b. abt. 1631; d. 15 Dec. 1708(?) (Hav.R.)
m.(1) 14 Aug. 1656 - Martha Kent, dau. of
(Hav.R.) b.
d. 1 Mar. 1657/8 (Hav.R.)
m.(2) 6 Jan. 1658/9 - Eunice^2 Singletary, dau. of Richard^1 (q.v.)
(Andover, Mass.) b. 7 Jan. 1641/2 (Salis.R.)
d. 5 Oct. 1715 (Hav.R.)

His will dated 11 Mar. 1701/2 - proved 4 July 1708(?)

Children:

Martha^3 - (only ch. (by 1st wife) - b. 27 Feb. 1657 (Hav.R.); d. 26 Jan. 1719/20
m.?8 Dec. 1687 - Thomas^2 Roby(Robie), son of Judge Henry^1 & Ruth(Moore)R.
b. 1 Mar. 1646 at Exeter, N.H.
d. bet. 30 Jan. 1719/20 & 6 June 1722
(He was a soldier in King Philip's War under Capt. Samuel Appleton)

Ch.: No known Issue

*Thomas^3 - b. 18 Mar. 1659/60 (Hav.R.) (q.v.)

Lydia^3 - b. 23 July 1662 (Hav.R.); d. 24/29 June 1737, Bradford, Mass.
m. - Jacob Hardy, son of Thomas & ?Lydia(?)Hardy
b. abt. 1649 ; d. 3 Apr. 1706, Bradford

Ch.:
Jacob - b. 25 Aug. 1691 ; m. Hannah Wooster - 4 ch.
Joseph - b. 20 Oct. 1692 ; m.(1) Sarah Carlton - 1 son; m.(2) Ruth Kimball - 7
a child - stillborn 12 Feb. 1693/4
Lydia - b. 24 Aug. 1696 ; m. Samuel ? Barnett - 2 ch.
Ruth - b. 15 June 1699 ; m. Samuel Jewett - 14 ch.
Eunice - b. 25 Mar. 1701 ; m. John Foster
Mehitable - b. 3/7 Feb. 1703/4; m. ? Barnett -

John^3 - b. 6 Mar. 1664/5 (Hav.R.); d. 10 Feb. 1735/6 in his 71st yr.
m. 25 June 1700 (Hav.R.) - Mary^3 Singletary, dau. of Nathaniel^2 & Sarah(Belknap)Singletary; b. 11 Mar. 1676/7 (Hav.R.)
d. 26 Jan. 1728/9 in her 53d yr.
(Resided Haverhill, Mass.)

Ch.:
Mary^4 - b. 10 Apr. 1701 ;
Sarah^4 - b. 4 June 1703 ; d. 23 Oct. 1705
John^4 - b. 5 Feb. 1705/6 ;
Anne^4 - b. 19 Apr. 1708 ;
Moses^4 - b. 6 Sept. 1710 ;
Nathaniel^4 - b. 28 Apr. 1714 ; d. 5 May, 1714
Thomas^4 - b. 25 May, 1717 ; d. 15 June 1717
Eunice^4 - b. 6 May, 1720 ; d. 29 Oct. 1720

Jonathan^3 - b. 23 Apr. 1668 (Hav.R.); d. 20 Jan. 1723/4 (Hav.V.R.-Vol.2)
administration of his estate 13 Apr. 1724
m.(1) 17 Mar. 1695/6 (Hav.R.) - Sarah Sanders, dau. of James & Sarah(Page)Sanders
b. 7 Aug. 1674 (Hav.R.)
d. 23 Apr. 1698

1 ch.:
James^4 - b. 9. Mar. 1697

m.(2) see over

2.
6.

m.(2) 23 Jan. 1699/1700 (Hav.R.) - Ruth^3 Page, dau. of Benjamin^2
and Mary^2 (Whittier) Page; b. 3 Feb. 1671 (Hav.R.)
d. 2 Apr. 1743

5 Ch.:

Nathaniel^4 - b. 5 Mar. 1701 -
Sarah^4 - b. 7 Mar. 1702 - d.y.
Jonathan^4 - b. 30 Mar. 1705 -
David^4 - b. 14 Feb. 1707 - d.y.
Ruth^4 - b. 17 Apr. 1712

Job^3 - b. 22 Apr. 1671 (Hav.R.) ; d.
admin. of his est. 17 Feb. 1718
m. 10 Jan. 1698/9 (Hav.R.) - Mary Simons, dau. of
b.
d.

Ch.:

Samuel^4 - b. 5 Oct. 1699 -
Thomas^4 - b. 20 Feb. 1701/2 -
Abigall^4 - b. 14 Feb. 1703/4 - d. y.
Mary^4 - b. 9 June 1707 -

Timothy^3 - b. 19 May 1674 (Hav.R.); d. 8 May 1763 (Hav.R.)
m. - Ruth Chapman, dau. of
b. ? 10 Jan. 1686/7 ; d.
Resided Haverhill
No ch.

Ebenezer^3 - b. 5 Apr. 1677 (Hav.R.); d. 14 May 1737 (Hav.R.) unmarried.

a child^3 - b. 16 Mar. 1680/1 (Hav.R.); d. 17 Mar. 1680/1 (Hav.R.)

Ruth^3 - b. 23 Nov. 1684 (Hav.R.); d. 6 Apr. 1750
m.(1) - Ebenezer^3 Kimball, son of Benjamin^2 & Mercy
(Hazeltine) Kimball; b. 20 June 1684, Bradford, Mass.
d. 23 Jan. 1715
Resided Haverhill and Bradford.
m.(2) - Aaron Johnson

3 ch.: (by 1st husband)

Jemima - b. 22 Oct. 1709 - m. Samuel Silver
Abner - b. 20 Apr. 1712 -
Abraham - b. 3 Jan. 1713/14 - m.(1) m(2) Mary Pike - 1 son + ?

3 ch.: (by 2d husband)

Add. Sources: Kimball Genealogy
Hardy-Hardie Genealogy
Robie Genealogy by Eva Barbara (Robie) Schwarting
and Margaret Dorothy (Robie) Ninteman (1955)

11

THOMAS^{3} EATON - b. 18 Mar. 1659/60 (Hav.R.)
d. 15 Mar. 1696/7 KBI
m. 5 May, 1684 - Hannah^{3} Webster, dau. of Stephen^{2} and Hannah^{2}(Ayer) Webster; b. 10 May, 1666 (Hav.R.)
d. 14 Aug. 1747 (Hav.R.)

Resided Haverhill; admin. of his estate 5 Apr. 1697.

7 Children:

Stephen^{4} - b. 21 Mar. 1684/5 (Hav.R.); d. 29 Nov. 1685 (Hav.R.)

Thomas^{4} - b. 7 Oct. 1686 (Hav.R.); d.
m. 22 May, 1729 - Lydia^{4}, dau. of Jonathan^{3} & Lydia(Day)Kimball
b. 15 Feb. 1703/4
d.
Resided Haverhill.

8 ch.: (Hav.Vi.R.-Vol.1 - 1910)

Joseph^{5}	- b. 27 Feb. 1729/30	-
Thomas^{5}	- b. 18 Sept.1731	-
Moses^{5}	- b. 29 Jan. 1733/4	-
Lydia^{5}	- b. 13 Apr. 1736	-
Nathaniel^{5}	- b. 5 Mar. 1737/8	-
Mehetable^{5}	- b. 17 Aug. 1741	-
Thomas^{5}	- b. 3 Feb. 1743/4	-
Hannah^{5}	- b. 17 Mar. 1746/7	-

*Hannah^{4} - b. 30 Sept.1688 (Hav.R.); d. 8 June 1786, ae 85?
m. 4 Apr. 1721 - Caleb^{2} Allen of Enfield, Conn. (q.v.)
son of Edward^{1} and Sarah^{2}(Kimball)Allen
b. 31 Mar. 1685 ; d. 23 SEPT. 1761 Northfield, Mass.

7 CH.:

Hannah	- b. 6 Feb. 1721/2	-
Tamar	- b. 3 Dec. 1723	- m. Ebenezer Stratton -8 ch.
*Benjamin	- b. Dec. 1724	- m. Peggy^{5} Spofford - 10 ch.
Lydia	- b. 16 Aug. 1726	- m. Eleazer Stratton - 7 ch.
James	- b.	
Edward	- b.	
Abigail	- b. 29 Jan. 1732/3	- m. Nehemiah Healey - ? ch.

Judith^{4} - b. 5 Mar. 1690/1 (Hav.R.); d. 29 Sept. 1782
m. 28 Nov. 1717 - Joseph Hazeltime, son of John & Mary (Nelson) Hazeltime; b. 1 Oct. 1691; d. 25 Apr. 1765

6 Ch.: (Hav.Vi.R.-Vol.1 - 1910)

Mary	- b. 6 Nov. 1718	- d.y.
Hannah	- b. 5 July 1721	-
Joseph	- b. 9 Oct. 1723	-
Sarah	- b. 5 July 1726	-
Lydia	- b. 16 Feb. 1727/8	- d.y.
Bette	- b. 2 Sept.1730	-

Joseph^{4} - b. 18 Feb. 1692/3 (Hav.R.); d. 27 July 1717 unmarried
Resided Haverhill.

2.
8.

Lydia^4 - b. 18 Oct. 1694 (Hav.R.); d.
m. 23 May, 1723 - Joseph Harriman of Haverhill, son of Matthew & Elizabeth (Swan) Harriman
b. ca 1691; d.

? Ch.:

Abigail - b. 5 May, 1724; m.? Thomas Hurlbin
Reuben - b. 5 Nov. 1725; m. Mehitable Putnam
Joseph - b. 18 Apr. 1727;
Lydia - b. 7 Aug. 1729;
Laban - b. 27 June 1731;
Kezia - b. 1 Aug. 1734; d. 14 June 1737
Mary - b. 27 Mar. 1737; m. ? William Ingalls

Nathaniel^4 - b. 14 Aug. 1696 (Hav.R.); d. 10 Jan. 1697/8 (Hav.R.)

vickno? John^1 Eaton b. 1611 d. 1658
from Eng. to NE. in the "Elizabeth and Ann" 1635
freeman at Watertown, Mass. 1636
surveyor of boundaries;
built bridge across St. Charles River;
rem. to Dedham 1637
m. 1630 Abigail Darmont

ch. ?

Add. Source: John Webster of Ipswich, Mass. - George O. Caleff (1938) bf

ME Robert Ramsdell^{7}

orn Jul. 22, 1765 at Abington [Mfr]

ap. at [Mfr]

ill Pr. Inv. [Mfr]

ed May 21. 1825 at Washington, Vt. [Mfr]

t. Jun. 23, 1755 at Warwick, Mass. [Mfr]

ar. at [Mfr]

served Hampshire Cty Regiment Rev. war. aged 16 per records -

Mayflower Descent

1 Eaton
2 Rachel
3 David Ramsden
Thomas Ramsdell
5 Gideon
6 John
7 Robert Ramsdell
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

ME Mary Jefferson of Warwick [Mfr]

orn at [Mfr]

ap. at [Mfr]

ill Pr. Inv. [Mfr]

ied Mar. 27, or Nov. 21, 1830 at Washington, Vt. [Mfr]

death - from gravestone card march 21, 1830

[Mfr]

[Mfr]

[Mfr]

[Mfr]

[Mfr]

[Mfr]

Children all born at Washington, Vt. [Mfr

Children	Born	Died	References	Notes
Mehitable^{8} Ramsdell^{5}	May 9. 1785		Mfr	
Phebe Ramsdell^{5}	Sep. 13. 1787		Mfr	
David Ramsdell^{5}	or March Dec. 21, 1791	Nov. 24. 1844	Mfr	m. before 1819 Sarah Fish
John Ramsdell^{5}	Mar. 13, 1795	1867 May 9. 1857	Mfr	m Sarah ---
Mary Ramsdell^{5}	Dec. 17. 1797		Mfr	
(Eunice Ramsdell^{5}	Jun. 20. 1802)	- not in census	Mfr	
			Mfr	
			Mfr	
			Mfr	
			Mfr	
			Mfr	
			Mfr	

census.

2.

Bowman File

Mayflower Descent
1 Eaton
2 Rachel
3 Daniel Ramsden
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

NAME Daniel Ramsden^3 (Ramsdell)

Born Sep. 14. 1647 at Plymouth rec. on Plym. Col. Records [Mfr 8:18 16:121]

Bap. at [Mfr]

Will Pr. Inv. [Mfr]

Died living 1684. at [Mfr]

Int. at [Mfr]

Mar. at [Mfr

NAME Hannah Caswell (Thomas [Mfr

Born [illegible] 14:1661 at Taunton Taunton V. R., 1:53 [Mfr N.E.Reg., 16:32.

Bap. at [Mfr

Will Pr. Inv. [Mfr

Died at [Mfr

He was living in Plymouth, 1654, on road to Middleboro (Plym. Town Records 1:178. [Mfr
Oct. 24. 1665, Nicholas Miller's will gives D.R. "my stokens I weare and my shirts" [Mfr 16:157
No children recorded as baptized at Plymouth. Birth of Thomas is not [Mfr
recorded at Plymouth, but that he was the oldest son is evidenced by the [Mfr
fact that he inherited his father's Narragansett rights. The 2d, 3d, 4th & 5th [Mfr
children are on Plymouth records as children of Daniel and Sarah, and are [Mfr
numbered 1, 2, 3, and 4. That Sarah in the record is an error is proved by [Mfr
the will of Thomas Caswell of Middleboro and Taunton, who leaves daughter Hannah, the wife of Daniel Ramsdell, a heifer, in 1691. In a sale of land by heirs of Thomas Caswell, Nov. 12. 1721, Hannah, widow of Daniel Ramsden, joins with her brothers and sisters.

	Children	Born	Died	References	Notes
*	Thomas Ramsdell^4	ca 1650	Sep. 16. 1721	Mfr Mfr (sometimes Alberson)	m. Mar. 22. 1702/3 Sarah Alverson m. Dec. 24. 1712
*	Samuel Ramsdell^4	June 5, 1690		Mfr	Martha Bowke m. Dec 16, 1713
*	Joseph Ramsdell^4	Aug. 15, 1693		Mfr	Mary Bowker
	Benjamin Ramsdell^4	June 1, 1699		Mfr	
	Hannah Ramsdell^4	Sep. 23, 1700		Mfr	
				Mfr	
				Mfr	
				Mfr	

Bowman File

Mayflower Descent
1 Eaton
2 Rachel
3 Daniel Ramsden
Thomas Ramsdell
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

ME Thomas Ramsdell⁴

rn ca. 165[illegible] at [Mfr]

p. at [Mfr]

ll Pr. Inv. [Mfr]

ed Sep. 16. 1727 at Hanover [Mfr]

. at [Mfr]

ar. Mar. 22. 1704/5 at Scituate [Mfr]

ME Sarah Alverson (sometimes Albeson) dau. of Nicholas of Scituate [Mfr]

rn at [Mfr]

p. at [Mfr]

ill Pr. Inv. [Mfr]

ed Aug. 4. 17[illegible] at ae 91. Hanover [Mfr]

[Mfr]

[Mfr]

[Mfr]

[Mfr]

[Mfr]

[Mfr]

2 and 3 born in Pembroke 4, 6 and 7 born in Scituate, 8 born in Abington [Mfr]

Children	Born	Died	References	Notes
Mary Ramsdell⁵	May 9. 1706		Mfr	m. 13 Oct 1736/7 [illegible]
Joseph Ramsdell⁵	May 27, 1708		Mfr (1)	m. apr. 23. 1730 Mary Homer
		–	Mfr (2)	m. Nov. 25. 1755 Mercy Prior
Jemimah Ramsdell⁵	July 25. 1710		Mfr	
Gideon Ramsdell⁵ !	Sep. 13, 1712	Feb. 28. 1775	Mfr	m. June 24. 1736 Sarah Farrington
Sarah Ramsdell⁵			Mfr	
Mary Ramsdell⁵			Mfr	
Lydia Ramsdell⁵			Mfr	
David Ramsdell⁵			Mfr	
possibly 2 others			Mfr	
			Mfr	
			Mfr	

Bowman File

Mayflower Descent
1 Eaton
2 Rachel
3 Daniel Ramsden
Thomas Ramsdell
5 Gideon
6 John Ramsdell
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

NAME John Ramsdell^6

Born Sep. 20. 1739? at Abington [Mfr]

JACKIE
POB 48
WARDSBORO VT 05355
TOWN CLERK
(802) 896 6055

Bap. at [Mfr]

Will Pr. Inv. [Mfr]

Died Oct. 29. 1816 ae 77 at Wardsboro, Vt. Buried Smead Cem. [Mfr]

Int. at [Mfr]

Mar. Dec. 31, 1761 at Abington [Mfr

NAME Eunice Cobb [Mfr

Born Jul. 5. 1740 at (John & Ruth (Chard) Cobb) [Mfr

Bap. at [Mfr

Will Pr. Inv. [Mfr

TOWN Clerk EVELYN FOURNIER
WARWICK
01364

Died Sep. 14. 1816 ae 77 (V.R.)? at Wardsboro, Vt. [Mfr

Moved from Abington to Warwick, Mass., early in 1762 [Mfr

Moved to Wardsboro, Vt., in 1786 [Mfr

1: WARDSBORO
-ABOVE CT

Children all born in Warwick, Mass.

Children	Born	Died	References	Notes
John Ramsdell^7 Twins	June 17. 1762	Apr. 27. 1813	Mfr	m. Sep. 17. 1784 Chloe Price
David Ramsdell^7	June 17, 1762	1815	Mfr	m. Polly Cudworth
Robert Ramsdell^7	Jul. 22. 1765	May 21, 1825	Mfr	m. int. June 23. 1785 Mary Jefferson
Sarah Ramsdell^7	Apr. 12. 1767	Apr. 18. 1837	Mfr	m. 1793 Nathaniel Fitts
Farrington Ramsdell^7	May 13, 1769		Mfr	m. before 1797 Lois —
Ruth Ramsdell^7	Feb. 17. 1772		Mfr	
Eunice Ramsdell^7	Aug. 27. 1774	June 17, 1847	Mfr	m. Mar. 28, 1808 Ebenezer Eaton
Joanna Ramsdell^7	Mar. 16. 1777		Mfr	m. Peter Cleveland
Job Ramsdell^7	Jul. 8. 1779	Nov. 10, 1870	Mfr	
Gideon Ramsdell^7			Mfr	m. Mar. 12. 1805 Sarah Underwood
			Mfr	

Bowman File

Mayflower Descent
1 Eaton
2 Rachel
3 Daniel Ramsdell
4 Thomas Ramsdell
5 Gideon Ramsdell
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

NAME Gideon Ramsdell^5
Born Sep. 13. 1712 at Scituate [Mfr]
Bap. May 15. 1715 at 2nd Church of Scituate, now 1st Unitarian, Norwood [Mfr Scit. V.R. 1:304]
Will Pr. Inv. [Mfr]
Died Feb. 28, 1795 in 83rd yr. at Abington. Bur. Mt. Zion Cem, Whitman [Mfr Abington V.R. 2:335]
Int. at [Mfr]
Mar. June 24. 1736 at Bridgewater Bridgewater V.R. 2:313 [Mfr
NAME Sarah Farrington [Mfr
Born at [Mfr
Bap. at [Mfr
Will Pr. Inv. [Mfr
Died at [Mfr
[Mfr
[Mfr
[Mfr
[Mfr
[Mfr
[Mfr

Children all born and married in Abington. [Mfr

	Children	Born	Died	References	Notes
*	John Ramsdell^6	Sep. 20. 1733	Oct. 27. 1816	Mfr	m. Dec. 31, 1761 Eunice Cobb
*	Content Ramsdell^6	Dec. 12. 1741		Mfr	m. Dec. 31. 1759 Daniel Hovey
*	Gideon Ramsdell^6	May 5. 1744		Mfr (1)	m. Sep. 11. 1766 Ruth Palmer
				Mfr (2)	m. Feb. 20, 1773 Sarah Nash
	David Ramsdell^6	May 11. 1746		Mfr	
*	Joseph Ramsdell^6	Dec. 11. 1748		Mfr	int. Nov. 11. 1769 Anne Palmer
*	Micah Ramsdell^6	June 7. 1751		Mfr	Hatty —
				Mfr	
				Mfr	
				Mfr	
				Mfr	

from Margaret Weiler's charts   from Birkins)

Rev. William Eddy - b. 15-- , Bristol, Eng.
d. 1616
m. 20 Nov. 1587 Eng. - Mary FOSTEN
b.
d. July 1611

Abigail Eddy - b. Oct. 1601 Cranbrook, Eng.
d. 20 May 1686/7 Charlestown, Mass.
m. 1619 - Cranbrook, Kent, Eng. -
John Benjamin
b.
d. 14 Apr. 1645 Watertown, Mass.
son Joseph Benjamin (q.v.)

ELMER

Edward' Elmer's legatees - widow, John ae 30, Samuel ? 27, Edward 22, Mary 18 and Sarah 12.

June 7 (76)

An inventory taken of ye Eftate of Edward Elmer deceafed lyeinge at podunke as followeth

	£ -- S -- d
It in meadow Land by ?	
? ?	
To Winfor John Loomys Jacob Drake	369 -- 00 -- 6
Inventory of eftate at Hartford Nathaniell Stanly John Gilbert	102 -- 14 -- 9
	471 -- 15 -- 3

* * * * * * * * * *

(Distribution of Estate of Edward^{2}Elmer)

Windfor May 22^d: 1727

We the Subcribers being apinted and Ad ? ed by the Cort of Probate to Divid and Diftribut the Eftateof Edward Elmor of Windfor Decd^d. have Diftributed and Divided S^d; Eftat af folath

	£
To Hez: Elmor the house and barn	52 : 00 ; 00
the orchard att ?	43 ; 04 : 00
? ?	14 - 00 - 00
	109 04 00
To Caleb Elmor half of the remaining part of the Long Loot bounding	34 :-00 : 00
? ?	20 : 12 : 00
	54 : 12 : 00
To Amos Elmer half ye L ?	13 : 10 : 00
?	30 : 00 : 00
? ?	11 : 02 : 00
	54 12 = 00
To Edward Elmer ?	13 : 10 : 00
? ?	33 : 12 : 00
? ?	07 : 00 : 00
? ?	00 : 10 : 00
? ?	54 : 12 : 00

To Rebecah Elmer	34 : 00 : 00
	20 : 12 : 00
	54 : 12 : 00
To Hannah Elmer	54 : 12 : 00
To Ann	54 : 12 : 00

Henry Wolcott
Jofeph Loomer Ju:
Richard Smith

Source: Probate Records at State Library, Hartford, Conn.
(Edw.1) #1884 - Hartford, Hartford Dist.
(Edw.2) #1885 - Windsor, Hartford Dist.

#47) Library of Cape Cod History & Genealogy (1914)
"The Yarmouth Families of Eldredge" (Amos Otis)

Name variously written; Eldred Eldredge, Eldritch, Aldredge Alderedg. Two of the name were among the early settlers in Yarmouth: Robert and William.

Robert^1, May 25, 1639, is named as a kind of servant of Captain Nicholas Sympkins, who at that date assigned his services to Mr. Thomas Prence for the term of 3 yrs. from the following July. As 7 yrs. was the usual term of apprenticeship, the above facts indicate that Robert came over in 1635. In 1643 he was of Plymouth, and soon after removed to Yarmouth.

M. the last week in Oct. 1649 – Elizabeth Nickerson
dau. of William of Yarmouth.
b. old Norwich, Eng. + ♀ with her parents
and grandparents in 1637.

Robert Prob. res. in Yarm. till about 1663, when he rem. with his fa-in-law to Chatham. He d. 1683 and his widow + son Nicholas administered on his estate.

Ch Lt. Nicholas^2 b. 18 Aug. 1650 Yarm.; d. 30 Apr. 1702
one of grandjury 1682 freeman 1690
1st rep. under new charter 1692
m. Elizabeth

Ch James, eldest son (see p. 6)
John
Nicholas
Mary
Elizabeth
Martha
Desire

Mary^2 – b. Yarm.

William^1 Eldredge - b. ; d.

m. Anne, dau. of William Lumpkin
Lumpkin or Ludkin

b. bur. 1 Nov. 1676 who [illegible] in 1637

He does not appear to have been a resident of the Plym. Col. in 1643.
3 Mar. 1645/6 he & his wife Ann resided in Yarmouth.
A Surveyor of Highways 1662, 1674, '75 & '77.

Ch. b. Yarmouth

Ann^2 b. 16 Dec. 1648
Sarah^2 b. 10 Oct. 1650
Bridget^2 b. m. ? Long
Elisha^2 b.
Bethia^2 b.
Jehosaphat^2 - b. ; d. 1731/2 or 1732
m. Elizabeth ? (d. aft. husband)
rem. to Chatham; had a good estate; his will dated 9th day of 12 mo; commonly called Feb. 1731/2; proved 29 Nov. 1732

will names ch.:
dau. Elizabeth^3 unm., for whom he provides
son Edward^3 b. in Chatham 17 July 1702 ; d. 1730
m. Mary
Left 2 ch.: Mercy & Anna
son Nathaniel^3 b. ; d. 1729
m. Sarah
Left 7 ch.:
Jonathan, Nathaniel, Bathsheba, Bethia, Nelley and Mehetabel 7th?
son Elisha^3
son Elnathan^3
son Ebenezer^3
son Barnabas^3

Joseph^2 b. ; d. bet. 27 Aug. 1728 date of will and 24 Sept. 1735 date will proved
m. Elizabeth ? (d. after husband)
rem. to Chatham; a farmer and accumulated a large estate.
His will names wife Elizabeth, brother William & sister Bridget Long
& son William^3 - b. ; d. 1753
m.(1) 1 Oct. 1713 Hannah Taylor
m.(2) 20 Mar. 1718/19 Thankful Crowell
ch: Seth, Joseph, Hezekiah, Solomon, William, Tabitha (Kenrick)

(Joseph² - cont'd)

son John³ b.
m. 26 Sep. 1728 Ruhannah Doane

son Jeremy³

gson Joseph⁴ Eldredge

gr.dau. Tabitha⁴ Eldredge - m. 19 Mar. 17$^{12/}$13 William Mitchell -b. abt. 1691
dau. of Joseph³ son of Wm. & Mercy (Nickerson) Mitchell
LCC HG #36 She d. in a few yrs. prob. s.p. at the house of his grandfather Mr. William Nickerson, Sr., before many witnesses

grdau. Elizabeth⁴ (dau. of Jeremy³)
Wm. Mitchell - m. 2) 16 Apr. 1717 Sarah Higgins of Eastham prob. dau. of Isaac

Samuel² Eldridge - b. ; d. 3 Jan. 1705/6
m. 6 Feb. 1680/1 Keziah Taylor
b. ; d. 30 Mar. 1733/4

ch. b. Yarmouth
Samuel³ - b. 25 Sept. 1681
m. 26 Jan. 1703/4 - Mary Bates of Lynn
Jehosaphat³ - b. 12 Oct. 1683
m. 10 Feb. 1708/9 - Thankful Rider
Mehetabell³ - b. Jan. 1686/7
m. 27 Sept. 1705 - Ebenezar Hall
(see p.4) Ezekiel³ - b. Mar. 1689
m. 21 Jan. 1714/15 - Bethia Rider
Ann³ - b. Apr. 1691
m. 17 Feb. 1713/14 - Samuel Rider
John³ - b. Feb. 1692/3 - m.(1) Mary
m.(2) 29 Aug. 1722 - Sarah Howes
Keziah³ - b. Mar. 1695
m. 23 Oct. 1718 - John Crowell
Mary³ - b. Mar. 1697
m. 26 Apr. 1720 - John West

All above children named in the will of widow Keziah dated 15 Oct. 1722

In the division of the common lands in Yarmouth 1710, all of the name of Eldredge, entitled to shares were Samuel, dec'd. and his sons Jehosaphat and Ezekiel.

4.

Ezekiel^3 (Samuel^2, William^1) Eldredge
b. Mar. 1689 Yarm.;
m. 21 Jan. 1714/15 - Bethia Rider

ch. b. in Yarmouth

Ann^4 - b. 23 Aug. 1717
Samuel^4 - b. 31 July 1717 ?1719
Ezekiel^4 - b. 2 Apr. 1722

John^3 Eldridge (son of Samuel^2 Wm.^{1}) Eldredge
b. Feb. 1692/3 Yarmouth; d. ~~22 Jan. 1715/16 at Kittery in the county of York~~
m. 1) Mary ?
m. 2) 29 Aug. 1722

ch.
(by 1st w.) John^4 - b. 22 Jan. 1715/16 at Kittery, in the county of York, Me.

(by 2nd w.) Lemuel^4 - b. 25 June 1723 Yarmouth
Samuel^4 - b. 30 June 1726
Sarah^4 - b. 24 Aug. 1738 - d. 21 Feb. following (1738/9)
John^4 - b. 28 Aug. 1741 - d. 9 Apr. 1742

John^4 Eldridge, Jr. - b. 22 Jan. 1715/16 at Kittery, York, Me
m. 20 July 1737 - Betty Gorham
ch. b. Yarmouth
Barnabas^5 - b. 9 May 1738
Mary^5 - b. 28 June 1739
Dorcas^5 - b. 10 July 1742
John^5 - b. 14 Feb. 1742/3
Elizabeth^5 - b. 3 Feb. 1744/5
David^5 - b. 24 Dec. 1746
Gideon^5 - b. 31 May 1749
Ann^5 - b. 26 Feb. 1750/1

Lemuel^4 Eldridge (John^3 Eldridge, Samuel^2, Wm.^{1} Eldredge)
b. 25 June 1723 Yarm.
m. 1) 1745 - Reliance Mayhew of Harwich
m. 2) - Mary Tobey
ch. b. Yarm.
David^5 - b. 4 Sept. 1746
Jonathan^5 - b. 24 Mar. 1748

Samuel^4 Eldridge (son of John,^{3} Samuel,^{2} Eldridge & Wm.^{1} Eldredge)
b. 30 June 1726
m. - Sarah ?

Children

Levi^5 - b. 27 Sept. 1753
Eli^5 - b. 12 Aug. 1756
Sarah^5 - b. 28 Dec. 1757
Lydia^5 - b. 2 Sept. 1760
Keziah^5 - b. 13 Mar. 1764
Reliance^5 - b. 5 Apr. 1762
Samuel^5 - b. 18 Mar. 1762
Daniel^5 - b. 3 July 1769
Rebecca^5 - b.
Mary^5 - b. 14 Feb. 1773
Annah^5 - b. 25 Feb. 1776

Barnabas^5 Eldridge - (son of John, Jr.^{4} John^3 Samuel^2 Eldridge, Wm.^{1} Eldredge)
b. 9 May 1738
m. ? ?

Ch.

Sarah^6 - b. 5 Apr. 1763
John^6 - b. 7 Sept. 1764
Gideon^6 - b. 9 Nov. 1766
Kelley^6 - b. 19 Aug. 1768
Barnabas^6 - b. 24 Feb. 1771
Reuben^6 - b. 1 Nov. 1773
Joseph^6 - b. 20 Sept. 1775
Anna^6 - b. 27 May 1777
Patience^6 - b. 4 Jan. 1779
Asa^6 - b. 27 Nov. 1782; d. 1 July 1791

MD 28/179 Mulford Eldredge, of E., b.
I.P. 26 Feb. 1735/6 Biel Porenton of Truro

ICC 4+43 #36

James³ Eldredge eldest son of Lieut. Nicholas² & Elizabeth Eldredge
b. ; d. 19 July 1757
m. - Ruth

Resided at West Chatham. Gave his homestead by will to his sons James and Abner. His widow Ruth w/ several of her children removed in 1762 to Liverpool, N. S. but ret'd. in a few years.

Children

1. Seth⁴, b.
m.
lived in R. I.

2. Mary⁴ - b.
single in 1757

3. Zephaniah⁴ - b. 2 Dec. 1733
m. 29 Nov. 1752 (Chat. Rec.) Phebe Eldredge

4. Rebecca⁴ - b. 16 Nov. 1735
m. 13 July 1756 (Chat. Rec.) Cyrenus Collins son of Solomon

5. Ruth⁴ - b. 16 Feb. 1737
m. 19 May 1755 (Chat. Rec.) Jonathan Pearse

6. Abner⁴ - b. 11 Oct. 1738
m. 19 Apr 1762 (Chat. Rec.) Sarah Eldredge

7. James⁴ - b. 8 Apr. 1742
m. 2 Nov. 1771 (Chat. Rec.) - Hannah Collins, dau. of

David H. Eldridge m. 27 Nov. 1807 Polly Snow B/S MD 19/77

Lt. John^1 Ellis b.ca ? 1620 Eng. ; d. before 23 March 1676/7
m. before 20 Aug. 1644 - Elizabeth^2 Freeman, b. ca. 1623 England;
dau. of Edmond^1(Edmund) & Bennett (Hodsoll) Freeman.

Children

2. John^2, Jr. (by a previous marriage) Ø with his father from England. (ca. 1637 - 1676)

(Sandwich A Cape Cod Town - Russell A. Lovell says Lt. John Ellis with son John, Jr. by a previous marriage came to Sandwich; settled in Sagamore Highlands area near Plymouth and Lieut. John became active in Town affairs, especially in the militia and in construction projects.)

3. Elizabeth^2 b. 1645; m. Samuel Briggs about 1664. (See BRIGGS p. 111 - Ellis Gen.)
4. Bennet^2 b. 27 Feb. 1648/9 ; m. Obadiah Eddy about 1668. (See EDDY p. 122)
5. Mordecai^2 b. 24 Mar. 1650/1, Sandwich & died there 5 Feb. 1709/10
m. about 1679 - Sarah ----- who died his widow 25 Oct. 1716 in Sandwich.
10 Children: (See ELLIS Gen. p. 10)
John, Josiah, Sarah, Mary, Mordecai, Rebecca, Eleazer, William, Samuel and Benjamin.

6. #7, Deborah^2 omitted + Joel^2 see over

8. Matthias^2 b. 2 June 1657 in Sandwich, and died there 30 Aug. 1748.
m. - Mary^3 Burgess, dau. of John^2 & Mary^3 (Worden) Burgess.
(Mary^3 Worden - dau. of Peter^2 Worden, son of Peter^1)
(See BURGESS & WORDEN GEN.)
9 Children all born Sandwich: (See Ellis Gen. pages 8 & 9)
Joel, Matthias, John, Mercy, Experience, Malachi, Remember, Nehitable, Samuel.

9. Manoah^2 b. in Sandwich about 1659; date & place of death not known.
m. about 1679 - Mary -----
6 Children probably all born in Sandwich before Manoah moved to Harwich.
John, Manoah, Cornelius, Elnathan, Samuel, Jacob. (See Ellis Gen. p. 11)

10. Freeman^2 b. in Sandwich about 1661 and died there before 1728. Apparently he accompanied his mother, the widow Elizabeth (Freeman) Ellis to Sippican (Rochester) or settled there soon after. It is thought she deeded him land there about the time of his marriage as he owned property there before 1692.
m. about 1686 - Mercy (probably Winslow)
His will dated 4 Aug. 1710 and proved 20 June 1728. (The Register Oct. 1965
10 Children (recorded in Rochester) (Ellis Gen. p.11) (pp. 268-270.)
Thankful, Joel, Dorothy, Elizabeth, Ebenezer, Patience, Gideon, Mordecai, Eleanor and Mercy.

11. Gideon^2 b. about 1663; died after 15 Jan. 1702. No record of marriage although he may have married and had issue.
No record of probate in Barnstable, Bristol or PlymouthCounties.
(The Register Oct. 1965, pp. 270-271. The Register would welcome more information about this man.)

12. William^2 b. about 1665 and died in Middleborough in 1716.
He was about 15 when he accompanied his mother from Sandwich to Rochester. With his brother Lt. Matthias he took part in the expedition to Port Royal under Sir William Phipps during King William's War (1689-1697).
m. about 1696 - Lydia (probably Briggs). They lived in Middleborough.
His will was dated 4 April 1716 and proved 20 June 1716.
Lydia was still living as late as Aug. 1734. (The Register Oct. 1965 (271-275).
8 Children: (Ellis Gen. pp 11 & 12)
Nathan, Seth, Jerusha, Abner, Stephen, Jesse, Jedidah, and Barnabas.

---

13. John^3 (Mordecai^2)
b. Sandwich about 1680; died there testate in 1758.
m. 7 Nov. 1700 - Sarah Holmes, dau. of Nathaniel & Mercy (Faunce) Holmes of Plym.
b. Plymouth about 1682. Admitted to the Sandwich Church 16 May 1708 where she had their 3 older children bapt. 20 Jan. 1708.
They lived in Sandwich but owned real property in Plymouth County. In spite of

his position in the community John did not join the church until 12 Aug. 1753 at the age of 79. (The Register, Jan. 1966, pp. 26 - 28.)

7 Children: (See Ellis Gen. p. 12)
Nathaniel, John, Sarah, Rebecca, Mercy, Mordecai and Jonathan (Rev.) b. 1 May 1717 Sandwich
i:62
[illegible] m. 11 Jan. 1730/1 in Sandwich [illegible] Blackwell d. 7 Sept. 1785 [illegible] Little Compton, R.I. [illegible]

Omitted from List of Children of Lt. John^{1} Ellis & Elizabeth^{2} (Freeman) Ellis :

6. Deborah^{2} b. about 1652; died 21 June 1711 in Rochester.
m. about 1673 - Joseph Dotey (DOTEY information p. 122 ELLIS GEN.)

7. Joel^{2} b. about 1654; d. young.

In the matter of a belief that Lt.John Ellis was a crewman on the Mayflower as Mr. James Geer believes, I have found no proof that he was or wasn't. The book entitled "SANDWICH A Cape Cod Town" by Russell A. Lovell, Sandwich Archivist, 1984, states that Lt. John Ellis came to Sandwich with son John Jr. by a previous marriage and settled in Sagamore Highlands area near Plymouth.

In a small booklet entitled: A BRIEF HISTORY of the PILGRIMS
Taken from
Bradford's and Winslow's Own Writings
With Illustrations.

This gives listings of the passengers on the Mayflower, the Fortune, the Anne, and Little James. Under the "Mayflower" there is an alphabetical listing including ________ Ely, and a statement that he was hired to remain in the colony a year as a seaman. Returned to England when his time was up.

William Trevor had the same statement by his name, hired as seaman for a year. (Also sp. Trevore in some records) Returned to England when time was up.

Book entitled "SHIP PASSENGER LISTS" National and New England (1600 - 1825) by Carl Boyer, 3^{d} published in 1977 uses the above book for a reference as well as "History of Plymouth Plantation (1620 - 1647)(Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society, 1856), 447-455. This lists 101 passengers and 5 people the group hired to go with them, including John Alden, hired as a cooper at South-Hampton and it was left for him to decide whether to go or stay. He stayed and married here.

John Allerton and Thomas Enlish were both hired, the later (latter) to goe m^{r} of a shalop here, and ye other was reputed as one of ye company, but was to go back (being a seaman) for the help of others behind. But they both dyed here, before the ships returned.

There were allso other 2. seamen hired to stay a year here in this country. William Trevore, and one Ely. But when their time was out, they both returned.

2nd trip.
The master of thie Mayflower was the famous Captain William Peirce. The boat left Gravesend, London, March, 1629 and arrived at Plymouth, May 15,1629. There were something over 35 passengers, Many of them from Leyden.

List in Part:

Richard Masterson, wife Mary & children
Nathaniel & Sarah
Thomas Blossom, wife Anne & children
Thomas & Elizabeth
Mrs. Bridget Robinson, widow of Rev.John
& children Isaac, Mercy
and Fear.

Thomas Willett
Richard & Barnabas Clayden
Richard Howard
Richard Ingersoll & wife Anne
& Children: George, Joanna,
John, Sarah and Alice.

PEDIGREE CHART

1 Sarah¹ Ellis
b. ca 1762, Sandwich, MA
at
md. Int. 22 Apr. 1780 – Phineas⁶ Swift, Jr. b. 1758 d. 1854
d. bef. 1858
at

2 Lt. Elisha⁵ Ellis
b. 11 Mar. 1738/9
at Sandwich, Mass
md. 5 Nov. 1761 Sandwich, Mass.
d. before 20 July 1779
at Sandwich, Mass

3 Mary⁵ Swift
b. 8 Sep. 1743 Wareham, MA.
at
d. after 14 July 1783
at

4 Mordecai Ellis
b. [illegible] 1713
at [illegible]
md. [illegible] 1736
d. [illegible]
at

5 Hannah Fish
b. [illegible] 1711
at [illegible]
d. [illegible] 1779
at [illegible]

6 Josiah⁴ Swift, Jr.
b. -- Nov. 1712
at
md. 26 May 1738 – [illegible]
d.
at

7 (Mrs.) Mary (---) Morey of Plymouth, MA
b.
at
d.
at

8 [illegible]
b. [illegible]
at [illegible]
md. [illegible]
d. 1735
at [illegible]

9 Sarah³ Holmes
b. 2 Oct. 1680
at
d.
at

10 [illegible]
b.
at
md.
d.
at

11 [illegible]
b.
at
d.
at

12 Josiah³ Swift
b. 1674?
at
md. 19 Apr. 1706
d.
at

13 Mary Bodfish
b. 1 Mar. 1679/80
at Barnstable V.R. MD 3/51
d. 1715
at

14
b.
at
md.
d.
at

15
b.
at
d.
at

16 [illegible]
b. [illegible]
at [illegible]
md. [illegible]
d. [illegible]

17
b.
at
d. [illegible]

18 Nathaniel² Holmes
b.
at
md.
d.

19 [illegible]
b. [illegible]
at
d.

20
b.
at.
md.
d.

21
b.
at
d.

22
b.
at
md.
d.

23
b.
at
d.

24 William² Swift
b. bef. 1627 England
at
md. abt 1650
d. 7/13 Jan. 1705/6 Sandwich MA

25 Ruth ?Toby
b. ? 1628
at
d. after 13 Feb. 1705/6

26 Joseph Bodfish
b. 3 April 1651 (Plym. Col. Rec.)
at Sandwich
md. -- -- 1674 Barnstable V.R. MD 3/51
d.

27 Elizabeth Besse
b.
at
d.

28
b.
at
md.
d.

29
b.
at
d.

30
b.
at
md.
d.

31
b.
at
d.

32 [illegible]
b. [illegible]
at
md.

33 [illegible]
b. [illegible]
at [illegible]

34
b.
at
md.

35
b.
at

36 John¹ Holmes
b.
at
md.

37
b.
at

38 [illegible]
b.
at
md.

39
b.
at

40
b.
at
md.

41
b.
at

42
b.
at
md.

43
b.
at

44
b.
at
md.

45
b.
at

46
b.
at
md.

47
b.
at

48 William¹ Swift
b.
at Bocking, Co. Essex, England
md. in England
d. -- Jan. 1642/3 Sandwich, MA

49 Joan ? England
b.
at
d. 24 Nov. 1663 Sandwich, MA

50
b.
at
md.

51
b.
at

52 ? Robert¹ Bodfish
b. ? England
at [illegible]
md. [illegible]

53
b.
at

54
b.
at
md.

55
b.
at

56
b.
at
md.

57
b.
at

58
b.
at
md.

59
b.
at

60
b.
at
md.

61
b.
at

62
b.
at
md.

63
b.
at

64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127

128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255

COPYRIGHT [illegible]
BY WENDELL G. RICH
DISTRIBUTED BY
BOOKCRAFT INC.

"Little Compton Families"
from Records compiled by Benjamin Franklin Wilbour
1974

First Settlers included Jonathan^4 Ellis b. 1 May 1717
son of John^3 & Sarah (Holmes) Ellis
grandson of Mordecai^2 & Sarah (----) Ellis
gr. grandson of John^1 & Elizabeth^2 (Freeman) Ellis

Jonathan^4 b. 1 May 1717; d. L.C., R.I. 7 Sept. 1785 ae 67
m. (int.) 29 Nov. 1735 in Plymouth
Patience Blackwell b.
d. 14 apr. 1795 L.C., R.I. ae 77
both bur. in Old Commons Cemetery.
He was ordained in Plymouth where he served
1738-1749 Dismissed from there and
installed in Little Compton congregational Church
1749

P. 265 Lieut. John^1 Ellis baptized 11 april 1624 in Pullborough,
(? County Essex ?) England ; d. in May 1677
m. abt. 1645 bef. 20 aug. 1644 Sandwich Mass. Elizabeth Freeman dau. of Edmund^1 &
Benett (Hodsell) Freeman

ch. (2) Bennett^2 F b. 17 Feb. 1648/9 d.y. Freeman info says 27 Feb. 1649
(1.) Elizabeth^2 b. 1645 (3.) Mordecai^2 b. 24 March 1650/1 Freeman; d. Nov. 1717; m. Rebecca Clark m. Sarah
(4.) Deborah^2 (5) Joel^2 b. 20 March 1655 1654/5 d.y.
(6) Matthias^2 b. 2 June 1657; m. 1698 Mary^3 Burgess
7. Manoah^2 b. abt. 1659 Nathaniel^2 b. 1659.
also p. 246 ? ? John^2 b. 1664, Res. Sandwich,
Freeman b. ca 1661 Freeman^2 b. 1661
Gideon^2 b. abt. 1663 d. aft. 15 Jan 1702.
William^2 b. abt 1665 + d. in Middleborough 1716 No record of marriage
m. abt. 1696 Lydia (prob. Briggs)
8 ch.

Matthias Ellis - b.
m. - Mercy^{2} Nye - Benj.^{1} & Katherine^{2} (Tupper) Nye
b. 4 Apr. 1652
?9 ch.

Samuel Ellis - b.
: m. as 1st husb. of - Mercy Gibbs - John & Esther^{3} (Swift) Gibbs
son of John & Jane (Blackwell) Gibbs
Wm.$^{2-1}$
b. 21 Jan. 1695/6
She m (2) Samuel Churchill
7 ch.

William Ellis - b.
m. - Joanna Gibbs - sis. of Mercy above
b. 13 Mar. 1697
4 ch.

Benjamin Ellis - b.
m. - Hannah Gibbs - sis. of Mercy & Joanna above
b. 24 Feb. 1701
11 ch.

Lt. John^{1} Ellis - b. ; d. bef. 23 Mar. 1676/7
m. bef. 20 Aug. 1644 - Elizabeth^{2} Freeman b. abt. 1623 Eng.
dau. of Edmond^{1} & Bennett (Hodsoll) Freeman

from Jane Mercer chart I

Manoah^{2} - b. abt. 1659 ; m. abt. 1679 Mary^{3} Burgess dau John^{2} & Mary^{3} (Worden) B.

ch.
Elnathan^{3} - b. abt. 1686 ; m. 2 Mar. 1715/16 - Mary^{4} Burgess John^{3} & Sarah^{3} (Nickerson) Burgess
b. 25 Dec. 1795
d. 3 June 1730
son Ebenezer^{4} - b. 16 Dec. 1716 Yarmouth
d. bef. Jun. 23 Aug. 1770, Harwich
m. 20 or 3 Feb. 1739/40 - Mary^{4} Ellis
son Isaac^{5} - m (D.P.) 8 Dec. 1764 - Tabitha Phillips

Jane Mercer's chart I has Isaac^{5} Ellis m. Mehitable ?

Cornelius^{3} - b. abt. 1684 ; m. abt. 1709 - Mercy^{3} Atkins dau of Isaac^{2} & Mercy (?) A.
d. aft. 7 May 1729
b. Harwich
dau. Mary^{4} - b. Dec 1713 Harwich
m. cousin Ebenezer^{4} Ellis (see above)
son Isaac^{5} - m. ? Mehitable ?

Lt. John^1 Ellis

Mordecai^2 Ellis

John^3 Ellis

Rev. Jonathan^4 Ellis b. Sandwich 1 May 1717
d. 7 Sept. 1785 Little Compton, R. I.
m. 11 Jan. 1738/9 Sandwich Patience Blackwell
b. 4 Oct. 1717, Sandwich
d. 14 Apr. 1795 Sandwich
moved to Little Compton, R. I. abt. 1749

Lucy^5 Ellis – b. 14 Apr. 1742; d. 22 Nov. 1862 Little Compton, R. I.
m. ca 1762 – Nathaniel Searle

Connecticut Society of Genealogists, Inc. 5160

OFFICE ADDRESS:
2906 MAIN STREET
P. O. BOX 435
GLASTONBURY, CONN. 06033
TEL.: 203-633-4203

August 14, 1981

Mrs. Richard Bready
Rt. 1, Box 451
Eastham, MA 02642

Dear Mrs. Bready:

We are in receipt of your letter of August 11th requesting help in obtaining some pictures from Hartford. May we suggest that you write Mr. Robert Gagnon, 125 Newbury Street, Hartford, CT 06114. He said he would be willing to help you if he can.

Sincerely yours,

Jacquelyn L. Ricker

Jacquelyn L. Ricker, Office Manager
(Mrs. David T.)

1-203-246-1313
Wrote Mr. Gagnon 8/1

(In letter from above)

Wrote Robt. Gagnon 8/18/81 Wrote CSG 8/11/81 rec'd reply 8/17/81

Do you have a friend in Hartford who would go to the corner of Main + Arch streets + get us each a good snapshot of the "Adventurers Boulder" located there? I have a copy of the wording (don't know what book I ever found it in — or when.) Edward Elmer's name is on it, among others. It would be nice to add to our collection. Will pay reasonable charge naturally — don't expect to ever be down there again.

MEMBER
THE CONNECTICUT LEAGUE OF HISTORICAL SOCIETIES, INC.
FEDERATION OF GENEALOGICAL SOCIETIES

IN MEMORY OF THE COURAGEOUS
ADVENTURERS
WHO INSPIRED AND DIRECTED BY
THOMAS HOOKER JOURNEYED THROUGH THE
WILDERNESS FROM NEWTOWN (CAMBRIDGE)
IN THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY TO
SUCKIAUG (HARTFORD)-OCTOBER 1635

MATHEW ALLYN
JOHN BARNARD
WILLIAM BUTLER
CLEMENT CHAPLIN
NICHOLAS CLARKE
ROBERT DAY
EDWARD ELMER
NATHANIEL ELY
RICHARD GOODMAN
WILLIAM GOODWIN
STEPHEN HART
WILLIAM KELSEY
WILLIAM LEWIS
MATHEW MARVIN
JAMES OLMSTED
WILLIAM PANTRY
THOMAS SCOTT
THOMAS STANLEY
TIMOTHY STANLEY
EDWARD STEBBINS
JOHN STEELE
JOHN STONE
JOHN TALCOTT
RICHARD WEBB
WILLIAM WESTWOOD

FROM THE SOCIETY OF THE DESCENDANTS
OF THE FOUNDERS OF HARTFORD
TO THE PEOPLE OF HARTFORD
OCTOBER 15, 1935

Adventurers Boulder, corner of Main & Arch St.
Hartford, Conn.

The Colonial History of Hartford (Love - 1974)
from alice 2/6/83

adventurers Boulder
Cor. Main & Arch Sts,
Hartford, Conn.
sent me by alice
Dec. 1983

1. Gr gr grfe. Edward Elmer b. ca 1500 (will dated 1557 - or 1576 Pf A; SAOMYS Vh, Northampton 1.

ELMER-ELMOR

2. gr rfe. JOHN ELMER (1521-94) Bishop of London (will dated 1567 - per Ralph Phillips)

3. gr Edward Elmer - b. ca 1550 will dated 1612 m(1) Elizabeth? m(2) Marjory Geffrey

?(m. SAMUEL ELMER - High Sheriff of Suffolk County, England
b. ; d.
m. - Ali[illegible]

ch.
Agnes, Thomas, Jone, *Edward, John Marie (Prudyla) Alexander & Elyt.

4. gr Edward Elmer b. ca 1580 no other info
(Ink notes from Ralph Phillips)

Ralph Phillips had check made on this name in England It should be DOUGLAS - See his letter July '78

5. **EDWARD¹ ELMER** - b. ca 1604 - 1610 Quinton, Northamptonshire, England
d. bef./June 1676 kil at Podunk (now S. Windsor), Conn., during King Philip's war
m. ca 1644/5 (prob. in Hartford) - Mary
dau. of
b. ; d.
Mary m.(2) in Hartford, as 2nd w. of Thomas Catlin of Hartford.
son of "orig. Prop. Hartford"
b. abt. 1600 - 1622; d. 1690
(his 1st w. (m. 1644) Mary ?
b. England; d. bef. 1675
Thomas Ø from Eng. 1640 to Hartford; a chimney viewer 1647, '48, '53; surveyor of highways 1655; Townsman 1659; constable 1662-74.

Inv. Total Distribution, £471-15-3

"The Planters of the Commonwealth" Chas Edw. Banks - 1630
Edward Elmore
& w/Mrs. Elmore
Richard Elmore
Edward Elmore

Edward¹ took passage for N.E. from the Port of London, in the ship "LYON" "Lyon", ~~Capt. Mason~~, Master, 22 June 1632 ★ arr. in Boston 16 Sept. 1632 ★ with Talcott Goodwin, Olmstead & others. Settled first in Newtown (Cambridge) and by 1635 owned several tracts of land. (It is said that at one time he owned Harvard Square, Cambridge.) In 1636 he was of the company who went with Rev. Thomas Hooker, through the wilderness to the Conn. River, and settled at Hartford, Conn., where he was one of the founders and original proprietors & where some of his descendants still live. He later settled at Windsor, Conn. on the east side of the river, abt. 1660. (Removed to Northampton, Mass. abt. 1656-~~1660~~)

Wm. Peirce master

* His home-lot, in 1639, was on the east side of Main street next north of John Talcott

Chosen chimney viewer abt. 1656

Children:

* "orig Prop. of Hartford"

John² - b. abt. 1645 or 6
* d. 21/24 Sept./Dec. 1711 at So. Windsor, Conn.
m. abt. Oct. 1669 - Rosamond Ginnverie, of Hartford, Conn., Ginivare Eliezer Mr. Eliezer Way's maid *
dau. of She m.2)
b. ; d.

Seek info Rosamund Ginnvarie, m. John Elmer (1646-1711), Hartford, Ct. Mrs. C. Flagg, 209 San Carlos Way, Novato CA 94947

"Yankee" Sept. 1979

Ch.: John³ - b. abt. 1670; m. Mary Adkins - their son Thomas⁴
Thomas⁴ m(1) Ann³ Elmer (dau. [illegible]) -2ch.
m.(2) 14 Feb. 1732 Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac & Elyz. (Lucas) Beauchamp - 6 ch.
Joseph³ - b. abt. 1678

Rev **Samuel²** - b. ; "Samivell Ellmer sun of Edward Ellmer" bap. 21 March 1646/7 (Hartford, Co., Vi.R.)
d. Apr. 1691 bur. in Hartford.
m. - Elizabeth , dau. of
b. 1654; d. 26 Jan. 1727
m.(2) 8 Dec. 1693 at Enfield, Conn.
Simeon Booth, son of Robert - 2 sons.

* settled in East Windsor, Ct.

Ch.: Samuel³ - b. 1677 m. Rebecca ? - 6 ch.
Abigail³ - b. 1679 m. Desbrough Spencer
Edward³ - b. 168 ?
Dea. Jonathan³ - b. 1685 m. Mary ? - 10 ch. ★ see p. 5 ancestor of Ralph D. Phillips Nassau, N.Y.
Rev. Daniel³ - b. 1689 E. Windsor abt. 1690 d. Fairton Cumberland co. N.J. 14 Jan. 1755
m.1) Margaret Parsons b. Springfield Ma. d. Fairton, N.J. ca 1725 7 ch
Rev. Daniel³ - m.2) wid. Susannah Webster (5 ch.)

Elizabeth² - b. ; bap. "July ye fiftene 1649" (Hartford Vi.R.)
d. bef. June 1676 - date of father's death
m. - Joseph Edwards, son of

Edward² - b. ~~abt.~~ Hartford 1654; d. 31 Oct. 1725
* m. bef. March 1685/6 - Rebecca ?, dau. of * of Windsor, Ct.
Ch.: Mary, * Hezekiah³, Caleb, Job, Hester, Rebecca,
Samuel, Edward, Ann³ - m. Thomas⁴ Elmer

* Rebecca of Northampton, Mass. 1729

Joseph² - b. ~~abt.~~ 1656, Northampton, Mass.
d. July 1657, Northampton, Mass.

Mary² - b. ~~abt.~~ 1658, Northampton, Mass.
d.
m. abt. 1678 - Joseph Garrett, son of Daniel * (or Garrard/ or Garwood) of Hartford 1696 afterwards of Windsor & Wethersfield & in Glastonbury 1729
&/or - Jeremiah [illegible]

Sarah² - b. ~~abt.~~ 1664 - * East Windsor, Conn. * (Hartford 1665)
d. 17 Dec. 1741
m. * as 2d wife - Thomas Long, of Windsor, Ct., son of
b.
d. 6 Nov. 1711 ~~or 12~~
* m(1) Sarah dau. of John & Sarah (Wadsworth) Wilcox
rem. to Windsor East side of river bef. 1694
divorced & m(2)

Ch.:
Daniel - bap. 21 Dec. 1685
Thomas -
Zechariah - ; m. .

* notes from "Original Prop of Hartford, Conn."

Hist. of New London - Francis Manwaring Caulkins - 1860
First Century, Hist. of Springfield - H. M. Burt - 1899
Amer. Ancestry - Vol. 1 - 1887 & Vol. 5 - 1890
Vermont Hist'l Gazeteer - Vol. 5 - (Abby M. Hemenway 1891)
D.A.R. Patriot Index 1966
Geneal. Guide to Early Settlers of Amer. (Henry Whittemore - 1967)
Conn. Probate Records, Hartford Dist. 1902
Natl Lineage Book Nat'l Soc. of Daus. of Amer. Colonists - Vol. 2 - 1930
The Northampton Book (Tercentenary Hist. Committee - 1954)

SOURCE: Elmer-Elmore Genealogy - Rev. William W. Johnson - 1899
[illegible] Volumes 1 & 7
Directory of the Ancestral Heads of N.E. Families, 1620-1700
- Frank R. Holmes - 1964
Ancient Windsor, Conn., 1635-1891 - Vol. II - Henry R. Stiles - 1892
Conn. Geneal. Vol. 4 p.1075; Vol. 3
History of Northfield, Mass. (Temple -)
History of [illegible], Mass. - Lucius [illegible] - 1877
N. E. Hist. & Geneal. Register - Vol. 12
History of Stratford, Conn. - Vol.2 - Rev. Samuel Orcutt - 1886
"Americana" - Amer. Families of Historic Lineage
Amer. Families of Historic Lineage (Nat'l Americana Soc -)
One Branch of the Booth Family (Charles Edwin Booth - 1910)
Family Memorials (Theo. J. Elmore - 1880)
Colonial Families of U.S.A. Vol. 1 (Geo. N. Mackenzie - ?, 1907)
Geneal. of Cowles Family in America (Calvin Duvall Cowles - 1929)

L[illegible]R

EDWARD² L[illegible]R - b. 1654, ~~[illegible]~~ at Hartford, Conn.
d. 31 Oct. 1725, at Windsor (now South Windsor), Conn.
? m. 1) *? 1684 - Rebecca ______, dau. of
Windsor, Ct. * of Windsor b.
d. ? 1710 *

? m. 2)
Both were members of the Centre Church of Hartford, Conn. 20 Feb. 1685/6, and also previous to that date.
* from N.E. Marr. Prior to 1700 - Vol. 2 - Torrey

Children:

Mary³ - b. ca 1684
d. unmarried at Windsor, Conn. bef. 26 Feb. 1712/3, date of inventory - total £5-14-06

***Hezekiah³** - b. June 1686 Hartford, Conn; m. Mirian ?
(see own page)

Caleb³ - b. 1687 Hartford, Conn; d. 10 Dec. 1781
m. - Elizabeth , dau. of
b. ; d.
liv. May 1783
records of State of Conn. - vol. 5 (1783-84) (1943)
(Purchased land in No. Stratford, Conn. 1733 & resided there some yrs.)

Ch.: Elizabeth - b. 7 Oct. 1732;
Ann - b. 15 Dec. 1734;
Mary - b. 15 June 1737;
Caleb - b. 26 Dec. 1738; m. Elizabeth Doolittle -

Amos³ - b. 1689 Hartford, Conn.; d.
m. Jan. 1730/1 at Stratford, Conn. - Abigail⁴ Sherman,
dau. of Matthew³ & Hannah
b. 13 Nov. 1711 ; d.
(Removed from Windsor to No. Stratford, Conn.)
from "New England Shermans" (Sherman - 1974)

Ch.: Ann - b. 19 Nov. 1731;
Abigail - b. 20 Apr. 1734;
Amos - b. 15 June 1736;
Hannah - b. 1 June 1741;
Elijah - bap. 19 May 1751;

Hester³ - b. ; bap. 25 July 1690 at Centre Church, Hartford
d. before father's estate was administered.

Rebecca³ - b. ; bap. 7 Feb. 1691/2 Centre Church, Hartford
d.

children ? by a 2d wife
Hannah³ - b. ; bap. 3 Mar. 1700 at Centre Church, Hartford
d. 18 Aug. 1795
m. 7 Dec. 1733 - Thomas Rowell (or [illegible]), son of
b. 5 Dec. 1705; d. 26 Oct. 1741

Edward³ - b. Sept. 1702, East Windsor, Conn.; d. before Apr. 1765
m. 4 Oct. 1736, in Sunderland, Mass., Hannah Grover, dau. of
Isaac &

Ann³ - b. ; d. 9 Apr. 1730/1
m. 2 May 1728 - Thomas⁴ Elmer⁴, son of John³ (q.v.) & Mary (Kasilas) b.
b. ; d. 15 Aug. 1762 So. Windsor
see p. 1 for 2nd m.
Ch.: Emmanuel (23 Dec. 1728 - d. 9 Nov. 1735-6); Anne (2 Feb. 1730-)

4

[illegible]³ – b. [illegible], [illegible]shire, [illegible].
m. 15 June 16[illegible]6 at [illegible], [illegible], Conn.
d. [illegible] 1754.
m. – [illegible], dau. of
b.
d. 19 Sept. 1750 [illegible]field, Mass.

[illegible] Hartford, Conn. to Deerfield, Mass., and from there to [illegible] 1714. He was a soldier in Capt. [illegible]'s Company in 1724. [illegible] Island in the Conn. River in 1731.

Children:

[illegible]⁴ – b. 31 Jan. 1722; d.
m. – Aaron⁴ Burt (q.v.)

[illegible], Jr.⁴ – b. 24 Sept. 1724 in Northfield, Mass.; d. 22 Nov. 1810
m. 30 [illegible] 1751 – Sarah Wright, dau. of [illegible]
(Severance) [illegible];
Sarah b. 13 Apr. 1730; d. 6 Apr. 1809
Ch.: [illegible] – b. 2 Feb. 1752;
[illegible] – b. 2 Oct. 1753;
[illegible] – bap. 2 Apr. 1755;
[illegible] – bap. 27 Jan. 1760;
[illegible] – bap. 22 Aug. 1762;
[illegible] – bap. 27 Jan. 1765; [illegible]
Z[illegible] – bap. 13 Sept. 1766
[illegible] – bap. 5 Jan. 1772

[illegible]⁴ – b. [illegible] 172[illegible], Northfield, Mass.; d. 11 Nov. 1815, ae 87, Vernon, Vt.
m. 2[illegible] Dec. 1754 – [illegible], dau. of [illegible]⁴ (Burt)
[illegible]; [illegible] – b. 26 Jan. 173[illegible]/4; d.
[illegible] was a soldier in 1758. [illegible] from Northfield to [illegible],
later [illegible] to Hinsdale, [illegible] Vernon, Vt.

Ch.: [illegible] – bap. 1[illegible] Apr. 1755;
[illegible] – bap. 3 Dec. 1757;
[illegible] – bap. 5 [illegible] 1763;

[illegible]⁴ – b. 3 July 1730 Northfield, Mass.
(liv. 1[illegible] in [illegible], Conn.)
d.
m. – [illegible]

[illegible]⁴ – b. 30 Sept. 1732; d.
(liv. with Simeon [illegible] in 1753)

[illegible]⁴ – b. 4 Oct. 1734; d.

twins { [illegible] – b. 2 Jan. 1736/7; d.
[illegible] (a son) – b. 2 Jan. 1736/7; d. [illegible] Jan. 1804, Vernon, Vt.

[illegible] settled in Vernon, living with [illegible] Samuel [illegible] [illegible] the second [illegible] in that town.

The epitaph upon his tombstone (written by Rev. Bunker Gay, the 1st minister in town) reads:
[illegible], here lies Dell,
[illegible] good [illegible];
[illegible] to [illegible],
[illegible] Dell, [illegible].
Another version (V[illegible]. [illegible] 1.5)
[illegible] like Dell, [illegible] well.
[illegible] good [illegible]
[illegible]
Remember [illegible] the [illegible]. (by Rev. Bunker Gay)

Son of Jonathan^3 (Samuel^2 + Edward^1) and Mary (   ) Elmer
b. 1685 ; m. Mary ?

Col. Samuel^4 Elmore/Elmer b. 19 June 1720 Sharon, Ct.
Lived Canaan, Ct.; Rev. War soldier

Query in Sept. 1979 Nutmegger - 6202-1
Mr. S. J. Patrick, R.R. 2
Iowa Falls, Iowa 50126

Emerson

Michael^1 Emerson - son of Thomas & Margaret (Froe) Emerson
bap. 19 Apr. 1627 at Cadney, Lincolnshire, England
d. abt. 1715, prob. at Haverhill, Mass.
m. 1 Apr. 1657 (Hav. & Salem rec.) - Hannah^2 Webster
dau. of John^1 & Mary^1 (Shatswell) Webster
b. ca 1639 ; d. (liv. July 1709)
15 Children - listed under "Webster"
also the story of "Hannah ~~(Webster) Emerson~~ (Emerson) Dustin"
a famous heroine of the Indian massacre
at Haverhill

1. Hannah^2 - b. 23 Dec. 1657 - m. 3 Dec. 1677 Thomas Dustin - 13 ch.
2. John^2 - b. 20 July 1659 - d. 15 Aug. 1659
3. Mary^2 - b. 5 Oct. 1660 - m. Hugh Matthews - ? 4 or 6 ch.
4. John^2 - b. ~~F~~. 18 Mar. 1661/2 - m.(1) Judith Cheney - 7 ch.
   m.(2) Hannah Poor - 1 son
5. Samuel^2 - b. 2 Feb. 1663/4 - m. Judith^3 Davis (John^2 & Jane^2 (Peasley) Davis) 7 ch.
6. Elizabeth^2 - b. 26 Jan. 1665 - d.
7. Abigail^2 - b. 17 Dec. 1667 - d. 31 Dec. 1667
8. Jonathan^2 - b. 9 Mar. 1669/70 - m. Hannah Day - 12 ch.
9. Abigail^2 - b. 20 Nov. 1671 - m. Samuel^1 Smith - 10 ch.
10. Judith^2 - b. 2 July 1673 - d. 8 Sep. 1673
11. Judith^2 - b. 29 Sep. 1674 - d. 7 Nov. 1677
12. Joshua^2 - b. 2 Mar. 1676 - d. 26 Mar. 1676
13. Ruth^2 - b. 8 May 1676 or 7 - d. 28 Aug. 1677
14. Joshua^2 - b. 12 Nov. 1678 - m. Mary Clark - 10 ch.
15. Susanna^2 - b. 30 Apr. 1680 - d. 8 May 1680

Mehitable Emerson - m. as 2d w. of Edward^3 Abbot son of Thomas^2 & Hannah (Gray) Abbot
b. 9 June 1702 m.(1) Dorcas Chandler - 10 ch.

Lydia Emerson - m. Nehemiah Bradley, son of Joseph & Hannah^3 (Heath) B.
b. 25 Dec. 1711

Mehitable Emerson - m. William Bradley, son of " " " " "
b. 6 July 1714

Sarah Emerson - m. Samuel^3 Guild (Gile) son of Ephraim^2 - (Samuel^1) Guild (or Gile) & Martha^3 (Bradley) Guild
b. 13 Feb. 1702/3

Elizabeth Emerson - m. Samuel^4 Heath son of Joseph^3 & Hannah (Bradley) Heath
b. 8 Sept. 1698

The Haverhill Emersons - Part First (Charles Henry Pope - 1913)

Mary Iverson - m. Stephen^4 Coleburne, son of Jonathan^3 (Thomas^2) 4 ?
b. 10 May 1725

4 ch.

* John Emery m. 10 May 1565 Hyde, Winchester Hampshire, Eng - Alice Banet [illegible] 1.
bur. ~~d.~~ 10 June 1594

* bur. 25 June 1627

John Emery - b. ca 1572 ; d.
m. 1597 - Agnes * Northend ; d
b. ca 1576 *Romsey Hants, Eng.
dau. of Ephraim Northend b. abt 1550 Romsey Hants, Eng (*from M. R.) - Edna Halstead b. ca 1552 at Romsey m. prob. at Romsey

Res. Romsey, Hants, England.

Children:

John Emery - b. 29 Sept. 1598 bap. 29 Nov. 1599 Romsey Co. Hants (q.v.)

Anthony Emery - b. 29 Sept. ~~[illegible]~~ 1600. bap. 29 1601 Romsey co. Hants Eng. ; d. 1690
m. - Frances ;
dau. of
b. ; d.

Vinton Vol. 1

Came from Eng., w/ bro. John, in the "James" 1635 to Boston; rem. to Newbury, Mass; thence to Dover, N.H. 1644; to Kittery, Maine, 1648; freeman 1652; selectman 1652-59; constable 1658; res. of Portsmouth, N.H. 1662; Dep. Gen. Ct. 1672; rep. Gen. Assembly 1680.

Children:

Sources: Vinton Vol. 1
Geneal. Records of Desc. of (The Emery Family) John & Anthony Emery of Newbury, Mass. 1590-1890 Rev. Rufus Emery - 1890

1 2.

John^1 Emery - b. 29 Sept. 1598, Eng. ; d. 3 Nov. 1683, Newbury, Mass.
m.(1) * 26 June 1620 in Eng. - ?Mary ? * Alice Grantham dau. of Thomas Grantham
= Whiteparish, Wiltshire
dau. of
b. ; d. ?28 Apr. 1649, Newbury
m.(2) Oct. 1650 - Mary^1 (Shatswell) Webster
dau. of Deacon John + Judith (?) Shatswell
and widow of John^1 Webster
b. abt. 1610, Eng. ; d. 28 Apr. 1694, Newbury

? from Southampton, 3 Apr. 1635, w/bro. Anthony^1 in ship "James" of London, Wm. Cooper, Master, w/their wives and 1 or 2 children + went soon to Newbury, Mass. Freeman 1641; selectman 1661; surveyor of highways 1668, 1680; presented by grand jury for entertaining Quakers, the deposition alleging that "two menne quakers wr entertained very kindlie to bed and table & John Emmerie shok ym by ye hand and bid ym welcome."

: Children : (by 1st wife)

John^2 - b. abt. 1628, England ; d. 1693
m. 29 Oct. 1650 - Mary^2 Webster, dau. of John^1 + Mary^1 (Shatswell) W.
b. abt. 1634 ? Ipswich, Mass.; d. 3 Feb. 1709/10 Newbury

13 children:

Mary^3 - b. 24 June 1652, Newbury; m. * 13 Mar 1670/1 Newbury Samuel^2 Sawyer - 9 ch. b. 22 Nov. 1646 [illegible] of Thomas Sawyer son of William + Ruth ( ) Sawyer
Hannah^3 - b. 26 Apr. 1654 ; m. Richard^3 Bartlett (Rich^2-1) - 12 ch. see "Bartlett"
John^3 - b. 12 Sept. 1656 ; m.(1) * 13 June 1683 Mary^2 Sawyer - 6 ch. b. 29 July 1669, dau. of William + Ruth ( ) S.
m.(2) 27 May 1700 Abigail^3 Bartlett (Rich^2-1) - s.p.
m.(3) [illegible] 2 Jan 1723/4 widow Mary March widow of Capt. James
Bethia^3 - b. 15 Oct. 1658 ; m. Henry Bodwell - 13 ch.
Sarah^3 - b. 26 Feb. 1660/1 ; m. Isaac Bailey son of John Bailey Jr + Eleanor^2 Emery - 5 ch.
Joseph^3 - b. 23 Mar. 1662/3 ; m. Elzb. Merrill dau. of Abraham + Abgl.^{2} (Webster) Merrill - 6 ch.
Stephen^3 - b. 6 Sept. 1666 ; m. Ruth^2 Jaques (~~[illegible]~~) (Henry^2) etc - 11 ch. (see "Jaques" + & Gideon^4 Bartlett)
Abigail^3 - b. 16 Jan. 1668/9 ; m. Henry^3 Ingalls^4 - 5 ch.
Samuel^3 - b. 20 Dec. 1670 ; m. Tabitha^3 Littlefield - 8 ch.
Judith^3 - b. 5 Feb. 1672/3 ; m. Abel Huse - 7 ch.
Lydia^3 - b. 19 Feb. 1674/5 ; m. Joseph Brown - ch.
Elizabeth^3 - b. 3 Feb. 1679/80 ; m.(1) John Kelley son of John Kelley Jr. + Sarah^2 (Knight) Kelley - 11 ch.
m.(2) Soloman Holman
Josiah^3 - b. 28 Feb. 1680/1 ; m. Abigail Moody - ? ch.

* MBE notes

Ann^2 Emery - b. abt. 1631. Eng. m. James Ordway (MBE)

Ebenezer^2 (2^d dau.) - b. 16 14 V.R. Sept. 1648, Newbury m. 21 Apr. 1669 John Hoog Newb. VR (MBE)

: children: (by 2^d wife)

Jonathan^2 - b. 13 May 1652, Newbury ; d.
m. 29 Nov. 1676 - Mary^3 ~~Webster~~ Woodman
dau. of Edw.^{2} + Mary (Goodridge) Woodman
b. 29 Sept. 1654 ; d.

10 children:
Mary^3 - b. 25 Sept. 1677
John^3 - b. 1678
Jonathan^3 - b. 2 Feb. 1680
David^3 - b. 28 Sept. 1682
Anthony^3 - b. 13 Nov. 1684; m. Hannah Plummer dau. of Ephraim + Hannah^2 (Jaques) Plumer - S.P.
Stephen^3 - b. 13 Jan. 1687 ; d. 19 Dec. 1688
Sarah^3 - b. 18 Dec. 1688 ; m. Ambrose Berry -
Stephen^3 - b. 24 June 1693;
Edward^3 - b. 10 Nov. 1694;
James^3 - bap. 10 Apr. 1698

Eleanor^2 - b. ~~22 July 1654~~ 7 Nov or 11 July 1624, Newbury; d. ~~26 Apr. 1740~~ 1700 MBE Peter
m. ca 1640 John Bailey Jr., son of John + "old" John d. 2 Nov 1651
b. ; d.

son Isaac Bailey of Newbury - b. 22 July 1654 Newbury ; d. 26 Apr. 1740
m. (1) 13 June 1683 Sarah^3 Emery dau of John^2 (John^1) b. 26 Feb. 1660/1 - 5 ch.

m. (2) 5 Sept. 1700 - Rebecca^3 Bartlett dau. of Richard^2 + abgl (?) -

1 2.
4.

Rev. Stephen Emery - b. ; d. 24 May 1782
m. Hannah^5 Allen (desc. Geo.^{1} Allen)
dau. of Rev. Benj.^{4} + Elzb. (Crocker) Allen
b. 1713-14 ; d.

Graduated from Harvard college 1730.
At Nottingham, N.H. 1741-8 ; at Chatham, Cape Cod 1749 till his death.

5 ch.:

Stephen Emery - b.
m. - Deliverance Stiles - b. 27 Feb. 1722/3
dau. of John Jr. son of John + Deliverance (Towne) Stiles of Boxford
and Eleanor^2 (Pearl$^{\text{John}}$) Stiles

6 ch.:

John Emery - b.
m. - Abigail Stiles - sis of Deliverance (above)
b. 8 Feb. 1727/8

6 ch.:

Philip Emery - b.
m. - Sally Kimball, dau. of Israel, [son of Richard + Catherine (Cousens) Kimball]
and Eleanor^4 Dennet$^{\text{(Thos.}^3\text{)}}$ Kimball

3 ch.:

Ann Emery - dau. of Jonathan Emery
m. 1732 - Joseph^4 Heath$^{\text{(Jos. 3-2)}}$
12 ch.:

John Emery - m. Hannah^3 Morse, b. 15 Feb. 168$\frac{1}{2}$, dau. of John^2 + Joanna^3 (Kimball) Morse

Moses Emery - m. Lydia^4 Emery, dau. Stephen^3 + Ruth^2 (Jaques) Emery
10 ch.: listed under "Jaques" [see Jaques]

Info. for John Emery

WEBSTER

ESTATE OF JOHN WEBSTER OF IPSWICH.

Inventory of John Webster's lands and goods sworn to 29: 7: 1646, by his widow, Mary Webster, who is appointed administratrix. Ipswich Quarterly Court Records, vol. 2, leaf 5.

Petition of Mary, widow of John Webster, that her eldest son, John, should have the land called the farm, of about 32 acres, which lyeth between Mr. Rogers oxe pasture and Thom. Bishop's farm, when he is twenty-one years, he to pay Nathan, the youngest child, 5li. at fourteen years, or if he refuse, then the 1-4 part of that land in kind or worth; that Mary, Stephen and Hannah may have the Island bought of the widow Androws, in equal portions, when they shall be twenty-one; that Elisabeth, Abigail and Israell have 20 nobles each, when twenty-one; the dwelling house and 6 acres of land tied to make it good. The Court, Nov. 4, 1646, granted that the estate be ordered as the widow desired and appointed her administratrix, to give bond for security in such sum as the next Ipswich court shall approve and receive of her the inventory amounting to 147li. 5s. Mass. Bay Colony Records, vol. 2, page 184.

John Emery of Newbury married Mary, widow of John Webster, late of Ipswich, and she had power from the Court to administer and dispose of his goods to his children. Some of the children now grown, almost ready to receive their portions, John Emery petitions for liberty to sell the Island which is devided to three of the children, and also the house and 6 acres of land which was bound to make good the 20li. to the other three, and upon grant of this, binds himself to pay the children the full price he shall sell it at, and to the other three children, who are to have 20 nobles, to make good to them the 8li. apiece and to pay the daughters their portions at eighteen and the sons at twenty-one years. Mass. Archives, vol. 15B, page 147.

The above petition was granted Oct. 14, 1651. Mass. Bay Colony Records, vol. 3, page 254.

Source: "Probate Records of Essex County, Massachusetts - Vol. I.
1635-1664" (1916)

from: Margaret Bready, C.C.G.S. #79

The AMERICAN GENEALOGIST Vol. XVII October 1940

JOHN² EMERY'S WIFE

By Clarence Almon Torrey, Ph.B., of Dorchester, Mass.

In the Genealogical Records of Descendants of John and Anthony Emery (1890), compiled by Rev. Rufus Emery, with the assistance of the Emery Genealogical Committee, it is stated that John² Emery married Oct. 2, 1648, Mary Webster, daughter of John and Mary (Shatswell) Webster, and that John¹ Emery married second, Oct. 29, 1650, Mary (Shatswell) Webster, widow of John Webster. Evidence will be offered that John² Emery did not marry Mary² Webster and that his father's second marriage probably took place Oct. 29, 1647.

David W. Hoyt's account of the early history of the Emery family in his Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Massachusetts, is in agreement with the Emery Genealogy concerning the above mentioned marriages (see pages 152-3, 342-3). After his account was published he became convinced that the dates were wrong, as appears from his statement on page 862, as follows:

> The question has been raised whether the dates of the m. of (2) JOHN¹ EMERY and (6) JOHN EMERY are correct, or should be exchanged. Ip. V. R. have no such record. The *original* Nb. rec. reads: "John Emery m. Mary Webster, Oct. ———." The date just before is 1648, the one just after is 1651. The Nb. *town copy* inserts "wid. John of Ip." and "29, 1650." It looks as if the two dates; "Oct. 29, 1650," and "Oct. 2, 1648," are different interpretations of the one original: "Oct. ———." The age of (6) JOHN and the date of his first child, render 1650 or '51 a more probable date for his mar. 1648 is a more probable date for (2) JOHN¹.

It seems necessary to try to account for the various readings, at different periods, of the original Emery-Webster marriage record. The town copy of the marriage record is supposed to have been made by Henry Short, Newbury town clerk for over twenty years, beginning in 1686. We know that the ink used in making some early records has faded so that the records are now read with difficulty, if at all. It is believed that the date of the marriage in the original record when Henry Short served as town clerk was Oct. 29, ——; that in the course of time the 9 faded so that when the material for the Emery Genealogy was gathered, many years ago, the date appeared to be Oct. 2, ——; that afterward the 2 faded so that by 1911, when the Newbury vital records were published, the date appeared to be Oct. ——.

Henry Short, the town clerk, was born in Newbury, March 11, 1651/2. Undoubtedly, he was well acquainted with the Emery, Webster and related families. Evidently, he knew that John¹ Emery's second wife was the widow Webster and we feel certain that he knew the family to which John² Emery's wife belonged.

However, he would not have personal knowledge of the day of the month in which the Emery-Webster marriage took place, for it occurred before he was born, unless duly informed by some one, presumably an Emery or a Webster.

That he did not consult any one seems clear from the year he assigned to the marriage, viz. 1650. In October, 1650, John¹ Emery and his second wife, had a daughter Ebenezer, born Sept. 14, or 16, 1648, hence over two years of age, at the supposed marriage date. If both dates are correct there would have been court proceedings against John¹ Emery and his wife. It seems evident that the actual date of the marriage was probably Oct. 29, 1647 and that Henry Short erroneously entered the year as 1650 because the previous entry was 1648 and the following one 1651. John Webster died before Sept. 29, 1646, when his widow Mary swore to the inventory of his estate. She was mentioned as his widow Nov. 4, 1646. There is circumstantial evidence that John¹ Emery was a widower in 1646. The marriage must have taken place after Nov. 4, 1646 and on Oct. 29, in some year before 1648, as their daughter was born in Sept. 1648, hence Oct. 29, 1647, if the month and day of the month were correctly entered.

By her first husband, John Webster, Mary Shatswell had four sons and four daughters, including a daughter Mary. The daughters are all mentioned in her will, April 1, 1693, except Mary. She also mentioned her daughter Ebenezer,* who was by her second husband, John¹ Emery.

John² Emery's wife Mary was living in 1693, when his stepmother, Mary Emery, made her will. As the widow did not mention her daughter Mary, or any heirs of Mary, she died, presumably, unmarried, or if she married and had issue her children died young.

As previously stated the Emery Genealogy claims that John² Emery married Mary² Webster, Oct. 2, 1648. We have accounted for the fact that the date of the original Emery-Webster marriage record became, successively, Oct. 29, Oct. 2, and, finally Oct. ——. It seems evident that the compiler of the Emery Genealogy, or a member of the Emery Genealogical Committee, thought that he had found another Emery-Webster marriage and that it referred to John² Emery. For some unknown reason the year 1648 was added.

It should now be perfectly clear that only one early Emery-Webster marriage was recorded, of which we have the original record, in part, and the original record as copied by Henry Short, with his additions.

There is, then, no authentic record that John² Emery married Mary Webster, Oct. 2, 1648, the supposed marriage record being a modern record, based on a misinterpretation of the original

---

* She is erroneously assigned to John Emery's first wife in the Emery Genealogy.

records. We have noted the fact that Mary^2 Webster is not mentioned in her mother's will. Unless there is evidence from other sources of information that John^2 Emery married his step-sister, this claim must be definitely and, permanently abandoned.

Perhaps some one, in spite of the evidence here given, may try to insist that the marriage, Oct. 29, 1650, was, in reality, the marriage of John^2 Emery and Mary^2 Webster and that Henry Short was in error in assigning the record to widower John^1 Emery and widow Mary Webster. The record does not apply to the young couple as they were married by Oct. 10, 1650, when they deposed in a court case (Essex County Court Records, 1-220). Moreover, if there were two early Emery-Webster marriages, say between 1647 and 1650, inclusive, Henry Short would have found it necessary to make inquiry as to which marriage the original Newbury record referred. We have presented conclusive evidence that he did not make any inquiry. As he undoubtedly knew the maiden name of John^2 Emery's wife, the fact that he made no inquiry proves that her maiden name was not Webster.

The Emery Genealogy states that "Mary," first wife of John Emery, died in Newbury, April, 1649. This record does not appear in Newbury vital records. We have seen evidence that John^1 Emery's second wife had a daughter Ebenezer, born, according to Newbury records, Sept. 14, or 16, 1648. If Ebenezer was born in Sept. 1648, the date of the first wife's death is incorrect. No evidence in early records has been found that her baptismal name was Mary.

Capt. Walter Goodwin Davis in his account of The Ancestry of Sarah Miller (page 23), suggests that John^1 Emery may have married Alice Grantam, June 26, 1620, at Whiteparish, Wiltshire, England. Whiteparish is about eight miles from Romsey, Hampshire, England, where John^1 Emery resided before he came to New England. He had a daughter Alice, who may have been his oldest child, and if so, born about 1622. There is no record of her baptism at Romsey. Perhaps her mother went to her old home in Whiteparish before her first child was born and had her child baptized there.

In Capt. Davis's publication, above mentioned, he gives the baptism of John Emery, the immigrant, March 29, 1599,* and Anthony, his brother, Aug. 29, 1601. Their father's name was John. Possibly John, the father, may have been a son of John Emerye and Alce Banet, who were married May 10, 1565, at St. Bartholomew, Hyde, Winchester, Hampshire, England. (Phillimore's Hampshire Parish Registers, Marriages, 16-136.) Winchester is a few miles northeast of Romsey. One John Emery, possibly the groom of 1565, was buried June 16, 1594, at Romsey. The records of St. Bartholomew, Hyde, Winchester, have not been searched for Emery baptisms and burials, as the present time is unfavorable for genealogical investigations in England, due to war conditions.

Persons interested in the history of the John^1 Emery branch of the family will find much better accounts of the early history in the publications mentioned below than in the Emery Genealogy:

(1) The Ancestry of Sarah Miller, by Capt. Walter Goodwin Davis;

(2) The Pillsbury Ancestry, by Mary Lovering Holman.

---

* The date Nov. 29, 1599, which has also appeared in print, is erroneous.

A NOTE ON THE OSGOOD FAMILY OF HAMPSHIRE, WILTSHIRE AND NEW ENGLAND

By John Insley Coddington, A.M., of Olivet, Michigan.

The late Osgood Field wrote "A Contribution to the History of the Family of Osgood," printed in the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, vol. 20 (1866), pp. 22-28. His observations on the English origins of the New England Osgoods were elaborated by Eben Putnam in the *Genealogy of the Descendants of John, Christopher and William Osgood* (Salem, Mass., 1894), pp. 1-5. The views of these two men were supported by Henry F. Waters, who, in his *Genealogical Gleanings in England*, vol. 1, p. 518, gave an abstract of the will of William Spencer of Cheriton, which contained much information relative to the Osgoods. Mrs. Mary Lovering Holman has covered the same ground with lucid clarity in *The Pillsbury Ancestry*, pp. 1067-1072.

All these eminent genealogists agree about John Osgood, yeoman, who was born (according to his own statement in his will) on 23 July 1595, and who settled at Newbury, Mass., in 1638, was one of the original settlers of Hampton, N. H., and later removed to Andover, Mass., where he died in 1651. They agree that he came from Wherwell, co. Wilts, and presumably he was born in that parish. It seems that John Osgood was a son of Robert Osgood, yeoman, of Cottingworth in the parish of Wherwell, whose will was dated 25 Aug. 1630, and proved in the Consistory Court at Winchester 17 Nov. 1630. Robert Osgood of Cottingworth in Wherwell was, according to Osgood Field, a son of Peter Osgood of the neighboring parish of Over [or Upper] Wallop, co. Hants, who was buried at Over Wallop 26 Jan. 1585/6. That must also have been the day of his death, since Peter Osgood's will was signed that same day, 26 Jan. 1585/6, and was proved in the Consistory Court at Winchester 21 Feb. 1585/6. In this will, Peter Osgood named a wife Eliza-

NEHG Register 89-376 EMERY

Anne Lepak #295

EMERY RECORDS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF ROMSEY, ENGLAND.—John and Anthony Emery, both carpenters, from Romsey, co. Hants, England, embarked on the *James* at Southampton in 1635 for New England. The former settled at Newbury, Mass., and the latter at Kittery, Maine. In January 1935 Miss Marian K. Dale, a former assistant of Miss Lilian J. Redstone and now engaged in independent genealogical research, examined the parish registers of Romsey, with the object of obtaining all entries at the proper period under the name *Emery* and its variants. Miss Dale states that the vicar of Romsey said to her: "Almost everybody who has searched this register has been looking for Emerys." It seems a pity that this work should be constantly repeated, and therefore the results of Miss Dale's search are set forth below. The Romsey registers begin with the year 1569, and were examined for all entries until 1635 and for burials until 1640.

1594, 16 June	John Emery buried.
1597, 24 October	Thomas Emery and Thomasine Carter married.
1599, 29 November	John son of John Emery baptized.
1601, 29 August	Anthony son of John Emery baptized.
1601, 7 September	Ellin' Emery baptized.
1604, 6 October	Hugh son of John Emerye baptized.
1610, 14 September	Margery Emory buried.
1624, 7 November	Helena daughter of John Emmorie baptized.
1626, 1 November	Anne Emry buried.
1627, 25 June	John Emry buried.
1628, 3 February	John son of John Emry baptized [1628/9].
1631, 18 September	James son of Anthony Emry baptized.
1632, 18 March	Anne daughter of John Emry baptized [1632/3].

As the registers contain no Emery entries between 1569 and 1594, it seems certain that this family came to Romsey from some other parish at about the latter date. Miss Dale also examined Emery wills and administrations (1502–1652) in the various probate registries for Hampshire at Winchester and found nothing which related to this Emery family of Romsey. A copy of a Hampshire subsidy roll (1620–1628), in the office of Alfred Trego Butler, Windsor Herald, at the College of Arms, lists four Emerys in the parishes of North Baddesley, Bisterne, Upham, and Middleton and Forton, but none in Romsey. Miss Dale also examined the Romsey portion of the Hampshire subsidies of 36 Elizabeth (174/418) and 40 Elizabeth (174/448), Rentals and Surveys, 33 Elizabeth (D. L. Misc., BR 116), and Court Rolls for Romsey, 3, 31, 35, 40 Elizabeth (Portf., 201/41, 42, 43, 46), all in the Public Record Office, London, and the Account Rolls of the Manor of Romsey, 1538–1540 (Harleian Rolls I, 13, fo. 22, and I, 14), in the British Museum, and found no reference to Emery.

From the entries in the registers it appears that the emigrants were the brothers John and Anthony Emery, baptized in 1599 and 1601 respectively, sons of John Emery. Their father was possibly the John Emery who was buried in 1627. Both brothers married before coming to New England. James, son of Anthony Emery, baptized in 1631, was with his father at Kittery. Of the children of John Emery, the emigrant, Helena, baptized in

1624, was doubtless the daughter Eleanor, who married John Bayley of Newbury about 1640, John, baptized in 1628/9, was with his father in Newbury, and Anne, baptized in 1632/3, married at Newbury, 25 Nov. 1648, James Ordway.

Portland, Maine. WALTER GOODWIN DAVIS.

Pillsbury Family
by Mary Lovering Holman
Vol. II, 1938

The Emery Line

JOHN^{1} EMERY, said to have been baptised in Romsey, Hampshire, Eng., 29 Sept. 1598, son of John and Agnes Emery, died in Newbury, Mass., 3 Nov. 1683. He married first in England, a wife whose name is said to have been MARY. He married secondly in Essex County, Mass., about 1647, MARY (SHATSWELL) WEBSTER, born about 1610, died in Newbury, 28 Apr. 1694, sister of Theophilus and John Shatswell, and widow of John Webster.

John Emery sailed from Southampton, England, with his brother Anthony in the *James* of London, 3 Apr. 1635. He was made a freeman, 2 July 1641. He settled at Newbury where he was a selectman, fence viewer, and served on the trial and grand juries. In 1655, he was Constable of the town and later clerk of the market. He was a carpenter by trade.

In 1662, John Emery and his wife, Mary, sued James Merrick for detaining and keeping Israel Webster, son of said Mary Emery, without the consent of either John or Mary or any other person who had oversight of him.

In a case in the year, 1663, "Barbri Elsly deposed that she heard Goodi Emery say that her daughter Elen did belie her own father and that she could not trust her about anything."

Elignor Baily & Judith March, midwives of Newbury, deposed in Court in 1670, as to the character of Ann Chase. In another case in 1669, James Ordway, Abraham Merrill, John Bayley and John Emery deposed together. John Emery, Sr., was aged seventy years in 1669. John Emery aged forty-two and John Webster aged thirty-eight, swore in Court, in Mar. 1669–70, "that our father Emery hath Injoyed and made use of this meadow as his owne nineteen years the last July or mowing seson."

John Emery, Sr., was aged seventy-three in 1671. In Newbury, in 1677, when the oath of allegiance was taken by the inhabitants, the person taking it listed the ages of all those who subscribed. The ones who are identified with this ancestry were, John Emery, Sr., aged 80; John Emery, Jr., aged 51; Jonathan Emery, ae 27; John Emery [3d], aged 22; Israel Webster, aged 35; Abraham Merrill, aged 41; James Ordoway, aged 60, and John Bayley, aged 65.

The land records tell much of the activities of John Emery.

"Whereas the General Court gave liberty to John Emery . . . to sell such lands as was security for the children of John Webster for their Severall portions . . . therefore wittnesseth that Jn^{o} Emery and Mary his wife of Newbury . . . Carpenter for . . . thirty five pounds . . . sell unto Thomas Boreman of Ipswich . . . all . . . theire land bought of John Andrewes," 7 Oct. 1652. (*Ipswich Deeds, 1: 114.*)

"John Emery of Newbury . . . for . . . Twenty pounds . . . have . . . sold unto Thomas Burnam of Ipswich all that his Tenn acre Lott (w^c was Somtymes John Websters) . . . in Ipswich," 13 Jan. 1653, Signed also by Mary Emery, her mark. Wit: Richard Shatswell. (*ibid., 5: 11.*)

"I John Emerye of Newbury . . . carpenter . . . for three pounds five Shillings . . . have sould unto William Boynton of Rowley one freehould . . . that was John Webster's of Ipswich" . . . 19 May 1655. Signed also by Mary Emery, her mark. (*ibid., 2: 228.*)

In 1672, John Emery exchanged a piece of salt marsh with Nathaniell Merrill.

"I John Emry Sen^r of Newbury . . . carpenter . . . in consideration of my harty afection which I beare to my son Jonathan Emry . . . confirme unto the sayd Jonathan my son of Newbury . . . the one halfe of my . . . land in Nubury," 11 July 1675. Signed also by "Mary Emry Sen," by mark, witnessed by Abraham Merrill. (*ibid., 4: 246.*)

"wee John Emry sen^r and Jonathan Emry of Newbury . . . with the free and voluntary consent of both our wives . . . in consideration of five pounds . . . confirme unto Richard Woolsworth of Newbury . . . weaver . . . land . . . in Nubery," 7 Jan. 1678. Signed, John Emry Sen, Mary Emry, Jonathan Emry, Mary Emry, Jun. (*ibid., 4: 247.*)

"The Deposition of John Emery Sen^r and Mary his wife certifieth on oath that in the yeare one thousand 1653 that then John Webster did marry Ann Batt the Daughter of Nicholas Batt . . . and . . . Nicholas . . . did then promise to give to the s^d John Webster . . . his house . . . and all his lands . . . after his and his wifes decease," 26 May 1678. John Emery Jr., aged fifty, deposed to the same and stated that the wedding took place in "ffather Emyres house." John Webster the grandson of Batt, aged twenty-two, spoke of his gradfather Batt. (*ibid., 4: 160.*) *See also Old Norfolk Deeds, 3: 32; Ipswich Deeds, 3: 308, 309.*

In 1674, Rebecca, widow of Isaac Browne, speaks of her uncle John Emery.

From the very cordial relations between John Emery and his stepsons and daughters, it is evident that he was kind to the children of John Webster. He does not remember them in his will, but he does not mention his own children, by name. He makes the husband of one of his step-daughters an overseer, with his eldest son John Emery, and if any of them die then his grandson Joseph Bayley is to serve.

"This is the last will and testament of me John Emry Seneor of newberry . . . I give . . . as followeth which is according to my will and full Intent in this eighty third yeare of my age

first I the said John Emry Doe Give unto my Daughter Ebenezer Hoag one acre and half of upland at the west end of my homelot joyneing to that parcel of land which I formerly gave her at ye said west end of my land west the Common The which land to gether with this acre and half of land now mentioned I doe give unto my said Daughter Ebenezer . . .

Item I the said John Emry doe give . . . unto my sone Jonathan Emry and to his posterity forever All my lands in newberry . . . together with my houseing . . . that the said Jonathan shall manadge to manure that one half of the said land both upland and meadow for the use and proper behoof of the said Emry and my wife his mother so long as we both or either of us shall live, That is to say he shall at his own charge till my upland according to our order we finding seed of such sort as we shall see cause, And also laye it in the barn or house . . . And after it is harvested we are to take the care of it for threshing and what else is to be done to it, also to Cut one half of the meadows and make and bring home the hay thereof for me and my wife. . . . And also the said Jonathan is to pay fifty pound in good and marchantable Corn and neat Cattle under eight yeare old to be payd at the dwelling house of me the said Emry according to my order by the said Jonathan or his heires in five years after my decease and the decease of my wife That is ten pound by the yeare The which fifty pounds together with my Chattels & moveables I do order and Dispose of as followeth My will and Intent is That mary my wife shall have ten pound of the said estate to dispose of at her decease to whom she pleaseth. And my grandchild Mary Emerson I doe also give unto her ten pounds which shall be p^d to her out of the said estate. And my will is that my debts shall be all payd out of my stock and goods And that fifty pounds before expressed And then my will and Intent is that what is left of my said estate shall be equally Divided between my six children and said Mary Emerson. I doe alsoe appoynt my sons John Emry and abram Merrell to be overseers of this My will. And in case any of them dye before all the particulars therein mentioned be performed Then I appoynt Joseph bayle in his roome. As witnes my hand May 11th 1680; John Emry Sen^r"

Witnes Joseph Pike

James Ardway, his mark

Proved 27 Nov. 1683. The inventory amounted to £263.

Jonathan Emery with Stephen Emery as surety was appointed administrator on the remaining unadministered part of the estate of John Emery who "deceased in the year 1683," 8 June 1698. He declined to serve and John Emery, grandson to the deceased, was appointed. (*Essex Co. Probate, 8976, vol. 320, p. 100.*)

It seems evident that John Emery had some agreement with the children of his first wife since he leaves the major part of his estate to the children by his second wife, Mary (Shatswell) Webster. He makes the residue divisible among his six children and Mary Emerson, his grandchild. Just who this Mary Emerson was has not been proven. It seems probable that she was the daughter of a daughter of John Emery by his first wife, but it is possible that she was a daughter of a child of John and his second wife. Mary, in her almost illegible will, gives to either *Hanah* or *Marah* Emerson twenty shillings, and to Abigail Merrill also twenty shillings (*See Webster Line*). From the arrangement it would seem that both the ——— Emerson and Abigail Merrill were sisters and daughters of Mary. Also the capital letter at the beginning of the first name is not made like the other "M's" in the will and could easily be an "H." As she had a daughter Hannah Emerson it seems evident that it was she who was meant by Mary in her will and not the grandchild Mary Emerson mentioned by John Emery in his will. Mary had a grandchild Mary Emerson, daughter of Hannah, but she married nearly ten years before Mary made her will. It seems hardly possible that John would have made this Mary Emerson, who was unmarried when he made his will, an equal heir with his own children although there might have been some reason for his so doing. John Emery's known children at the time of his making his will were, Elinor, Alice, John, Anne, Ebenezer, and Jonathan, and the grandchild Mary was to share equally in the division of the property. It is possible that the grandchild Mary may have been the wife of Joseph Emerson, son of Rev. Joseph and Elizabeth (Woodmansey) Emerson, who had before 1677, a wife Mary, surname unknown.

Children, by first wife,

i. ELINOR^{2}, b. prob. abt. 1621, d. 1700; m. about 1640, JOHN BAILEY.
ii. *A daughter*, b. prob. abt. 1623; possibly m. about 1643, and who was represented by Mary Emerson, possibly Mary (———) Emerson in 1680.
iii. ALICE, b. prob. abt. 1625, living 1680; m. abt. 1643, JOHN CHATER.*
iv. JOHN, b. 1627, deposed aged 51 in 1677, aged 50 in 1676, aged 42 in 1669, d. abt. 1693; m. 29 Oct. 1650, Newbury, MARY WEBSTER.†
v. ANNE, b. 1631; m. JAMES ORDWAY.

By second wife, Mary (Shatswell) Webster,

vi. EBENEZER (daughter), b. 16 Sept. 1648, Newbury; m. 21 Apr. 1669, JOHN HOAG.
vii. JONATHAN, b. 13 May 1652, d. 29 Sept. 1723; m. 29 Nov. 1676, MARY WOODMAN.

ANNE^{2} EMERY (*John*^{1}), born in England about 1631, died in Newbury, Mass., 31 Mar. 1687, aged fifty-six years. She married JAMES ORDWAY. *See the Ordway Line.*

---

* In 1668, John Chater deposed in Court, aged about *forty*, according to the printed records of Essex County Court Files, 4: 125. He must have been older and was probably fifty. A John Chater was listed among those who were to sail for the Barbadoes in the *Expedition* from London in Nov. 1635. He was aged seventeen which makes him born in 1618. He is supposed to be John Chater who married Alice Emery. If so, he was aged fifty in 1668. If he were born in 1628 and aged forty in 1668 he was only fifteen when he married which hardly seems possible. The fact that he married Alice, daughter of John Emery, is proven by items in the Essex Court Files and in the *Genealogical Dictionary of Maine and New Hampshire*, by Libby.

† The marriage record in Newbury of John Emery and Mary Webster is given as above and in a town copy, made by the clerk Henry Short in 1600, to this entry was added by him, after her name, "wid. John of Ipswich". This is wrong because court records show that John Emery, Sen., married the widow Mary Webster by 1647. The town clerk was in error in making this addition which has caused some people to question the marriage of John Emery Jr., to any Mary Webster. It seems plain however that the error is in that addition made from memory of statements made, and that the marriage date is correct as given in the original records but belongs to John Emery, Jr., and Mary^{2} Webster.

p 742

JAMES^{1} ENOS

JAMES^{2} ENOS

DAVID^{3} ENOS

GEN. ROGER^{4} ENOS - b. 1729, Simsbury, Conn. (Moved to Windsor, Conn.)
d. 6 Oct. 1808, Colchester, Vt.
m. 10 Mar. 1763, Windsor, Conn. - Jerusha^{5} Hayden, dau. of Daniel^{4} (Daniel$^{3-2}$; William^{1}) & Esther (Moore) Hayden of Windsor, Conn.
b. ; d.

? Children:

Roger, Jr.^{5} - b. ;

Pascal^{5} - b. ;

a dau.^{5} - b. ;

Jerusha^{5} - b. 6 Feb. 1764 ; d. 16 May 1838; m. Ira^{5} Allen - 3 ch.

James Enos - b. ; d.
m. - Dorothy ?
(Lived Simsbury, Conn.)
dau. of
b. ; d.

? Children:

Deborah - b.
m. 17 Apr. 1755 - Moses^{4} Granger (John^{3}, Geo.^{2})
b. 31 Jan. 1732/3, Simsbury, Conn.

Juliette Enos - b. 6 July 1825, dau. of Mr. & Mrs. James Enos, old time residents of New York who like the Pearl family foresaw the future of the commonwealth of Michigan and moved to that state.

d.

m. 4 Mar. 1843 - Lewis W. Pearl, son of
b. 1815 New York State ; d.

He was a Major and a Democrat; a carpenter - built bridges & barns; a joiner and farmer - had 300 acre farm; removed to Michigan in 1833; lived at Benton Harbor, Berrien County, Michigan.

At their 60th wedding anniversary were 6 of their 12 children:

daus.: Cynthia - b. ; m. James Grant

Alice - b. ; m. Riley Mitchell

Edna - b. ; m. Charles Johnson

Lola - b. ; m. Charles W. Closson

sons: Arthur L. - b. ;

Rodney C. - b. ;

Fred - b. ;

Ralph - b. ;

(Fred & Ralph were living in Omaha, Nebraska, at time of the 60th anniversary and unable to get there.)

4 ch.: died before parents' 60th anniversary.

Capt. John Evans – b. ; d. KBI 28 June 1689

m. ? Eleanor m.(2) in Boston 7 Feb. 1694 John Sweeting; possibly same John "Sweeten" who m. 8 Aug. 1700 Frances Child.

Adm. inhab. of Dover 10 Feb. 1659/60; expert surveyor; town clerk from 1686

Children

1/ Eleanor b. ; d.

m. George Ricker

9ch. Judith b. 1 Feb. 1680/1 m. Thomas Horne
John m. Hannah^4 Garland (Jabez & Dorcas Heard Garland)
Mary m. Wm. Trombley (John &
Maturin m. Hannah Hunt (Geo. & Mary Hall H.
Elizabeth m. ? Barth. Stevens (Barth. & Mary Clark S.
Hannah m. Wm. Jones
Ephraim m. Dorcas^4 Garland (Jabez & Dorcas Heard G.
Eleanor m. Benj. Stanton
George m. Jemima Busby

apprentices in Boston Edward^2 m. Dorothy Bussell (dau. Simon Bussy) 4 bap. ch. + 1 perh.
Joseph^2 – last ment. at 18 yrs.

Hannah Evans b. d.

m. Thomas Wormwood

Lived Wells, Maine

son Thomas – bap. 8 Feb. 1746/7 m. Mary^4 Ricker (Maturin$^{3-2}$ Geo.
dau. Jane/Joan bap. 7 July 1751 m. Solomon^4 Ricker (" " "

~~[illegible]~~ John^2 Evans b. d. in captivity 1692

(his nephew John^3 Evans) m. ? Tappan

? dau. Abra Evans m. 19 Jan. 1737/8 as 2nd wife of Wm.^{3} Wentworth

Thomas^2 Evans of Salisbury m. Hannah Brown (8ch.)

Robert Evans

m. Elzb. Colcord

Res. Dover, N.H.

Robert Evans Jr. – m.(1) as 2d husb. of Mary^3 (Head) wid. of [illegible] Heman
b. 30 Sept. 1665
d. (living 19 Sept. 1753) m.(2) by 1735 ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ Sarah (Clarke) Mantee wid. of Sylvester Mantee

2ch.:
Anna Evans b. 27 Feb. 1699/1700 m. Job Hussey – ? 4 Ch.
Edmund Evans b. 1 Oct. 1701; m. Ruth Wood – ? ch.

John Evans - b.
m. Mary ?

son Peter - b. 21 Jan. 1674 ; d. 8 July 1752
m. 8 Apr. 1708 at Deerfield, Mass. Mercy^{3} Allen,
dau. of Edward^{2} & Mercy^{3} (Painter) Allen
b. 3 Feb. 1689/90
d May 1772, ae 83, Hinsdale, N.H.

EVANS, Capt. John (Mr., Capt.) Dover; expert surveyor; abthi
except that a useful, highly respected inhab., and k. by Indne
Adm. inhab. Dover 10 Feb. 1659-60; town clerk from 1686. Bo and
ship deeds lacking and name missing on some tax lists. Note and
alone tell of ch: THOMAS, Salisbury, m. Hannah Brown; 8 ch. d.
tivity 1692. ELEANOR, m. Geo. Ricker. Nothing appears in rt th
bros. Edward and Joseph were his ch. EDWARD, m. Dorothy Bussimo
4 kn. ch., 1 likely. JOSEPH, last ment., ae 18 yrs. Also n app
Mrs. Evans, unless poss. her mar. in Boston, Eleanor Evans ai Sw
7 Feb. 1694, poss. sa. John - Sweeten - who m. Frances Child. 17
The mo. of Edw. and Jos. was d. in 1791. The two young bros app
in Boston.

In a way it seems silly for me to send you carbons as you prefer your own format for your books. So will just put the foll. as shown in Piscataqua Pioneers and you can arrange it to suit yourself. OK?

EVERETT, WILLIAM, deft. in N.H. Ct. 1640. Appr. est. with Dr. Renald Fernald, 1646; 1650; w. Margery test. re. Dr. John Reynold's affairs 3 yrs. prior. Appar. they had come up to Eliot with the others from the mouth of the river. Innholder opp. Dover Neck from 1649, he entertained the Commissioners from Mass. when Kit. submitted in Nov. 1652. He d. bef. the next summer; wid. Margery m. 2d, by 1656 Isaac Nash of Dover, shipwright; 3d, Abraham Conley. Ch.: MARTHA,^{2} m. Nathan Lord. WILLIAM,^{2} mariner, d. at sea, s.p. (Wonder what "affair" Dr. Reynold had?) I suppose it means est. or business - I hope.

39)

EVANS

JOHN^1 EVANS, b. 1632, in Wales; d. 28 June 1689, KBI; m. 16—, ?ELINOR ?, dau. of ; b. 16—; d. by 1701: (she may have m. (2) 7 Feb. 1694, in Boston, John Sweeting) Possibly same John "Sweeten" who m. 8 Aug. 1700 Frances Child.

Adm. an inhabitant of Dover, 10 Feb. 1679-80 - "a useful and highly respected inhabitant" - Mr., Sept., expert surveyor - juror, 1674 - grand jury, 167[illegible] - town clerk from 1686 - will & heirship deeds lacking & name missing on some tax lists - (said to have been chained to Mr. Waldron's barn and burned w/the building).

5 Children:

*ELEANOR^2, b. 1 ; d. 17 ; m. abt. 1680, GEORGE^1 RICKER (q.v.) Ch.: JUDITH; JOHN; MARY; *MATURIN(m. HANNAH HUTRESS-12 ch.); ELIZABETH; HANNAH; EPHRAIM; ELEANOR; GEORGE

Died in Salisbury

THOMAS^2, b. 1663; d. 24 Jan. 1717-8; m. 30 Sept. 1686, Hannah^3 Brown, dau. of Nathaniel^2 & Hannah^2(Fellows)Brown; b. 3 Apr. 1668; d. bet. 8 Mar. 1735-6 & 10 July 1738 (dates of her will). His will dated 21 Jan. 1717- (3 days bef. d.) 8Ch.: ANNE(5 Nov. 1687-Cornelius Clough-): JOHN(24 Aug. 1689-Mary^{3}Tappan-6 ch.); ABIGAIL(22 Aug. 1692-(1) Ichabod Hayes-8 ch.;(2) Wm. Twombley-?s.p.); TAMSEN(5 Apr. 1696-Judah Hackett-); HANNAH(5 Apr. 1698-Benjamin Twombley- ch.); THOMAS(24 Mar. 1702-3 -Dorothy Stockman-8 ch.); ELIZABETH(bap. 25 Jan. 1707-8-(1)Theophilus^{4}Stevens-?s.p.;(2) Wm. Hackett-); EZEKIEL(abt. 1710-Judith^{4}French-8 ch.)

JOHN^2, b. 16 ; d. 1692, "in captivity"

an apprentice in Boston

EDWARD^2, b. 16— ; d. abt. 1767 (called a centenarian at d.); m. 16 , Dorcas Bussey, dau. of Simon & Margaret (Norwood) Bussey; b. 16— ; d. 17— . Liv. in Dover - bought 40 a. in Wells, Maine, 1729 - a "cooper" - 1737, he & w., both sick, were presented for abs. from meeting in Wells - hedd. in Barrington. Ch.: ELEANOR(3 Mar. 1699-1700 -). EDWARD(23 Oct. 1701-Sarah^{3}Larrabee-4 s.): RACHEL(6 Apr. 1703-John Burrows-? ch.); JOSEPH(29 Oct. 1704-Keziah^{4}Hall-4 ch.) HANNAH(17 -Thomas Norwood-5 ch.)

see my notes on Hannah

JOSEPH^2, b. Mar. 1683 ; d. ;

An apprentice in Boston - in court, July 1701, for running away from his master, Wm. Tedman, for the fourth time - had stolen his indenture from master's chest - said his bro. Edward at Dover had kept his own copy since their mo. d., and that he would be "19 next March".

Ref.: Piscataqua Pioneers, 1623-1775 (Prugh, comp. - 1967)
Genealogical Dictionary of Me. & N.H. (Noyes-Libby-Davis - 1928-39)
Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury-Vol. I (Hoyt - 1897)
Boston Births, Baptisms, Marriages & Deaths, 1630-1699 (1883)

William^1 Everett - b. ; d. bef summer 1653
m. Margery ;
m. 2) by 1656 Isaac Nash of Dover, a shipwright
m. 3) Abraham Conley.

Defendant in N.H. Court 1640. Appr. est. with Dr. Renald Fernald, 1646; 1650; wife Margery testified re: Dr. John Reynold's affairs 3 yrs. prior.

Apparently they came up to Eliot, Me., with others from the mouth of the river. Landholder opp. Dover Neck from 1649; he entertained the Commissioners from Mass. when Kittery submitted in Nov. 1652.

Ch.

Martha^2 - b. d.
m. Nathan^1 Lord
dau. Mary^2 Lord m. Thomas^2 Downes

William^2 - b. d. at sea, s.p.
a mariner

Source "Piscataqua Pioneers"

Evert Luycarsen - b.
d.

m.

& w/wife + dau., to America, in the "Brownfish", 1658 (Bowier V R.)

Children:

dau. Elbertse Evertse b. ; d.

m(1) ? Backer

m(2) Laurens Van Alen, ~~son~~ of Stephanus Van Alen
~~b. abt.~~ 1680 ; ~~d.~~ aft. 1738
~~m. 2~~ Jul,

son - Stephanus Van Alen
b. abt. 1680 ; d. aft. 1738
m. 2 July 1702 - Maria Cornelisse² Mulder (or Muller)
b. 1681
dau. of Cornelis Stephense Mulder (or Muller)

9 or 10 ch.: